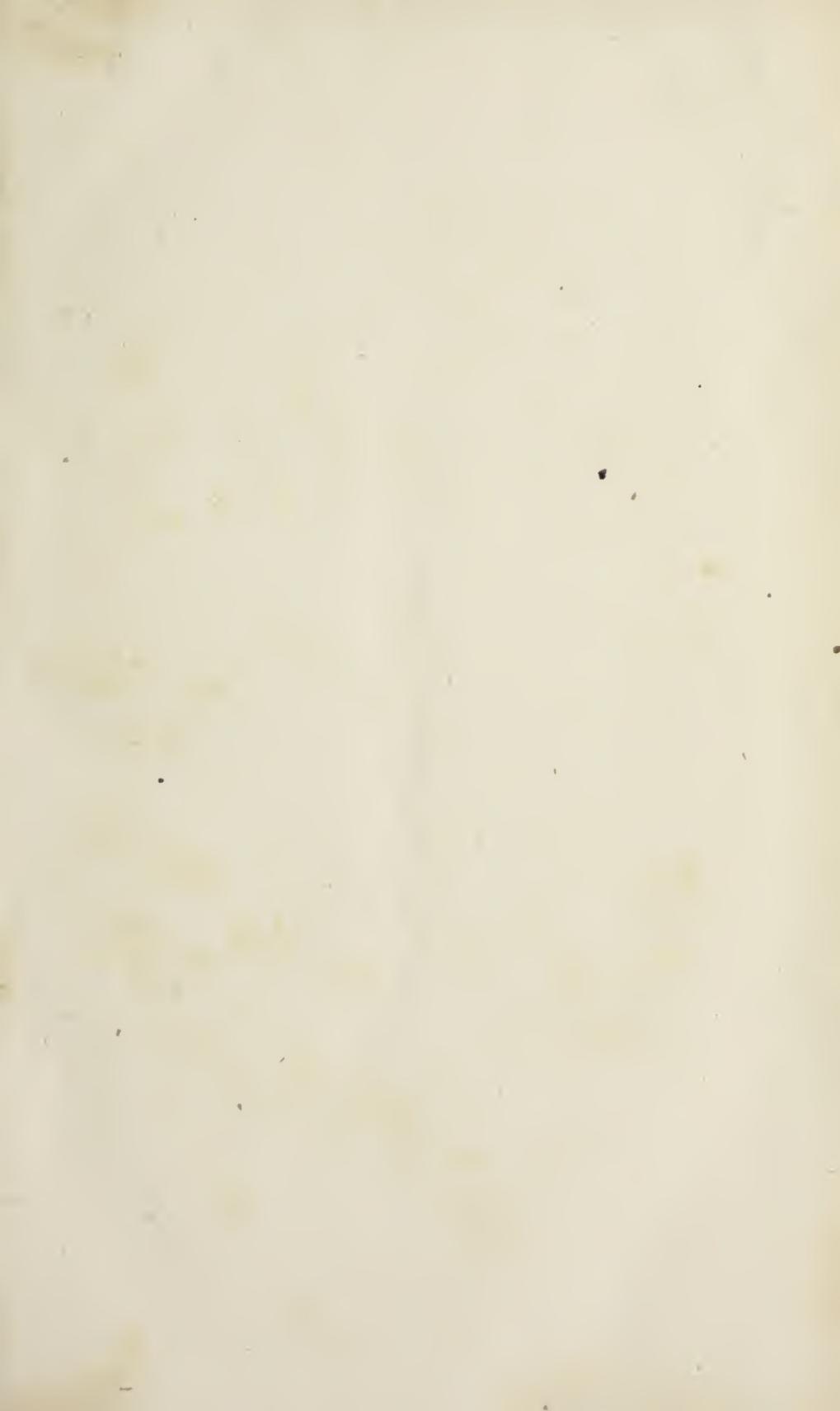


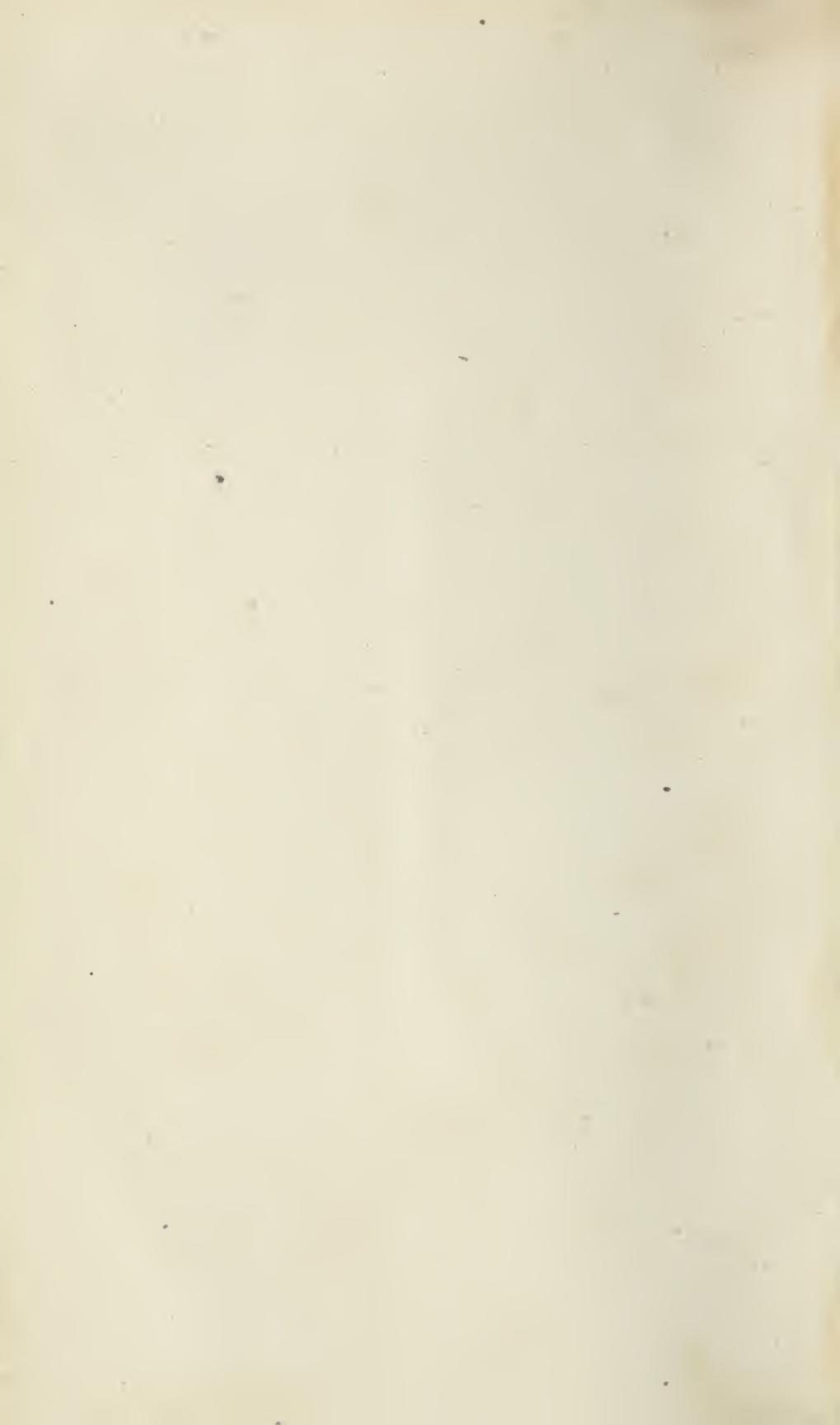
THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY
378.73
N449



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Alternates

<https://archive.org/details/newenglandcolleg00unse>







CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1846-7.

NEW HAVEN:

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,

Printer to Yale College.

1846.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, LL. D., PRES.
HIS EXC. ISAAC TOUCEY, LL. D.
HIS HONOR NOYES BILLINGS.
REV. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
REV. DANIEL DOW, D. D.
REV. AARON DUTTON.
REV. ABEL McEWEN.
REV. DIODATE BROCKWAY.
REV. SAMUEL R. ANDREW.
REV. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
HON. JOHN STEWART.
HON. SHERWOOD RAYMOND.
HON. SAMUEL INGHAM.
HON. ISAAC W. STUART.
HON. DUDLEY R. WHEELER.
HON. TIMOTHY DIMOCK.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D. D.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

ARCHIBALD WELCH, M. D., *ex officio*.
GEORGE SUMNER, M. D.
JOSIAH G. BECKWITH, M. D.
WILLIAM H. COGGSWELL, M. D.
RUFUS BLAKEMAN, M. D.
RICHARD WARNER, M. D.

378.73
N449

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, LL. D.

PRESIDENT,

and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

HON. DAVID DAGGETT, LL. D.

Kent Professor of Law.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.

Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLY, LL. D.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ELI IVES, M. D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

REV. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.

Professor of Sacred Literature.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.

Livingston Professor of Divinity.

REV. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.

Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMS TED, LL. D.

Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

HON. WILLIAM L. STORRS, LL. D.

Professor of Law.

EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY 4000 5000 5000

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

ISAAC H. TOWNSEND, M. A.

Professor of Law.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.

Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

CHARLES U. SHEPARD, M. D.

Lecturer in Natural History.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.

Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

JOSEPH G. E. LARNED, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

DANIEL P. NOYES, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

SAMUEL BRACE, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

JOSEPH EMERSON, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

AZARIAH ELDRIDGE, B. A.

Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

CHARLES LONG, M. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.

Instructor in Elocution.

FRANCIS BRADLEY,

Assistant in Practical Astronomy.

FRANÇOIS TURNER,

Bachelier-ès-Lettres, et Licencié en Droit dans l'Université de France.

Instructor in the French and Spanish Languages.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,

Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

SIGEMOND WATERMAN,

Instructor in German.

GIUSEPPE ARTONI,

Instructor in Italian.

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Samuel W. Barnum, M. A. | <i>Stamford,</i> | 138 Chapel. |
| J. Augustine Benton, M. A. | <i>Pulteney, N. Y.</i> | 183 D. c. |
| Charles Gibbs, M. A. Kenyon, | <i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i> | 168 D. c. |
| James B. Gibbs, B. A. | <i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i> | 168 D. c. |
| Jesse Guernsey, | <i>Sharon,</i> | 177 D. c. |
| George B. Hubbard, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 177 D. c. |
| William H. Long, M. A. | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 167 D. c. |
| Alexander MacWhorter, M. A. | <i>New Haven, 4 St. John's Place.</i> | |
| W. H. Starr, | <i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i> | 179 D. c. |

RESIDENT LICENTIATES, 9.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| W. W. Atterbury, M. A. | <i>Paterson, N. J.</i> | 162 D. c. |
| Frederick D. Avery, B. A. | <i>Ledyard,</i> | 163 D. c. |
| John Avery, B. A. | <i>Preston,</i> | 165 D. c. |
| Isaac G. Bliss, B. A. Amh. | <i>West Springfield, Mass.</i> | 179 D. c. |
| G. A. Bryan, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 182 D. c. |
| William Burroughs, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 94 Church st. |
| James A. Darrah, M. A. Nass. Hall, | <i>Neshaminy, Pa.</i> | 165 D. c. |
| W. H. Goodrich, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 50 Temple st. |
| Gordon Hall, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 79 York st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| William L. Kingsley, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 65 Temple st. |
| Charles Little, B. A. | <i>Columbia,</i> | 164 D. C. |
| Wm. DeLoss Love, B. A. Ham. | <i>Barre, N. Y.</i> | 164 D. C. |
| Samuel D. Marsh, B. A. | <i>Ware, Mass.</i> | 178 D. C. |
| John McLoud, B. A. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 159 D. C. |
| James R. Mershon, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 161 D. C. |
| S. Dryden Phelps, B. A. Brown, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 13 State st. |
| John D. Sands, | <i>Huntingdon, Canada,</i> | 181 D. C. |
| George S. F. Savage, B. A. | <i>Upper Middletown,</i> | 159 D. C. |
| Robert P. Stanton, M. A. | <i>Norwich,</i> | 166 D. C. |
| Asahel A. Stevens, | <i>Cheshire,</i> | 182 D. C. |
| Augustus Smith, B. A. | <i>Washington,</i> | 161 D. C. |
| Edward Sweet, B. A. | <i>Ipswich, Mass.</i> | 163 D. C. |
| Joseph W. Tarleton, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 17 Chapel st. |
| Martin K. Whittlesey, B. A. | <i>Newington,</i> | 178 D. C. |
| Glen Wood, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | Mr. Hallock's. |

SENIOR CLASS, 25.

MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| W. Edwin Catlin, B. A. Ill. | <i>Augusta, Ill.</i> | 176 D. C. |
| Guy B. Day, B. A. | <i>Colchester,</i> | 175 D. C. |
| D. S. B. Hohannes, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 155 D. C. |
| William S. Huggins, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 160 D. C. |
| William J. Jennings, M. A. | <i>Green's Farms,</i> | 160 D. C. |
| B. F. Millerd, | <i>Dexter, Mich.</i> | 185 D. C. |
| John Parsons, B. A. Brown, | <i>Kennebunk Port, Me.</i> | 185 D. C. |
| William T. Reynolds, B. A. | <i>West Haven,</i> | 171 D. C. |
| Daniel S. Rodman, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 184 D. C. |
| Moses C. White, B. A. Wesl. U. | <i>Paris, N. Y.</i> | 175 D. C. |

MIDDLE CLASS. 10.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Theron Gaylord Colton, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 39 Crown st. |
| Benjamin B. Hopkinson, B. A. | <i>Bradford, Mass.</i> | 173 d. c. |
| George A. Howard, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 12 Elm st. |
| Edward Olmstead, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 169 d. c. |
| Burritt A. Smith, M. A. | <i>Oxford,</i> | 3 Broad st. |
| Orson William Stow, B. A. | <i>Southington,</i> | 180 d. c. |
| Samuel W. Strong, B. A. | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 176 d. c. |
| Eliphalet Whittlesey, B. A. | <i>New Britain,</i> | 183 d. c. |
| Samuel G. Willard, B. A. | <i>Wilton,</i> | 169 d. c. |

JUNIOR CLASS, 9.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 53.

Law Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Francis N. Bangs, B. A. N. Y. U. | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> 26 St. John st. | |
| Charles B. Buckholts, | <i>Jackson, Miss.</i> 72 Elm st. | |
| Nathan A. Chedsey, | <i>Marshall, Mich.</i> 3 Law Building. | |
| Franklin H. Clack, B. A. Mt. St. Mary's, | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> 72 Elm st. | |
| Samuel J. Clarke, B. A. Trin. | | <i>New Haven,</i> 12 Wooster st. |
| Nathaniel A. Cowdery, | <i>East Haddam,</i> 4 Law Building. | |
| William E. Downs, B. A. | <i>Milford,</i> 56 Orange st. | |
| Lewis J. Dudley, M. A. | <i>Guilford,</i> 5 Tontine. | |
| William H. Elliot, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> 175 Chapel st. | |
| Daniel Frisbie, | <i>Washington Co., Ala.</i> 2 Wooster st. | |
| George W. Goddard, B. A. | <i>New London,</i> 56 Wall st. | |
| George C. W. Hammond, B. A. West. Res. | <i>Richfield, Ohio,</i> 72 Elm st. | |
| Henry B. Harrison, B. A. | | <i>New Haven,</i> 70 Olive st. |
| Alexander T. Hawthorn, | <i>Camden, Ala.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| Valentine Heermann, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | Tontine. |
| Gurdon Hewitt, | <i>Owego, N. Y.</i> | 73 State st. |
| Alvan P. Hyde, B. A. | <i>Stafford,</i> | 56 Wall st. |
| Dougal Cameron Hyde, | <i>Scottsville, N. Y.</i> 57 College st. | |
| Francis Ives, B. A. | <i>Hamden,</i> 6 Law Building. | |
| Jefferson F. Jackson, B. A. | <i>Sumpter Co. Ala.</i> 144 Chapel. | |
| Richard H. Johnson, | <i>Little Rock, Ark.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| John Kendrick, M. A. | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| Frederick J. Kingsbury, B. A. | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 87 Orange st. |
| De Witt C. Langdon, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 73 State st. |
| Jeremiah Loder, B. A. Columb. | <i>New York City,</i> 57 College st. | |
| Dwight Loomis, | <i>Columbia,</i> 4 Law Building. | |
| Augustus Wm. Lord, B. A. | <i>Lyme,</i> | 87 State st. |
| Charles Miller, | <i>Leesburg, Va.</i> | 72 Elm st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|
| Samuel Minor, B. A. | <i>Woodbury</i> , 6 Mitchell's Building. | |
| Samuel S. Mursey, B. A. | <i>Auburn</i> , N. Y. 7 Chapel st. | |
| Quinces R. Nolan, | <i>Morgan Co., Ga.</i> 39 Court st. | |
| Frederic H. North, B. A. | <i>New Britain</i> , 54 Orange st. | |
| David J. Peck, | <i>New Haven</i> , 4 Brewster's Build. | |
| Isaac C. W. Powell, B. A. Un. | <i>Wye, Md.</i> 127 George st. | |
| John D. Potter, | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> 59 Chapel st. | |
| Andrew A. Richmond, | <i>Adams, Mass.</i> 176 George st. | |
| Chester N. Righter, B. A. | <i>Parsippany, N. J.</i> 144 Chapel. | |
| James A. Ruthven, | <i>New York City</i> , 19 College st. | |
| *Henry A. Sanford, B. A. Wms. | <i>New Haven</i> , 56 Temple st. | |
| Josiah Savage, B. A. | <i>Upper Middletown</i> , 59 Chapel st. | |
| Marcellus T. Simonton, | <i>South Bend, Ind.</i> 57 College st. | |
| Aaron Ely Stone, | <i>Madison</i> , 37 High st. | |
| Harry D. Townsend, B. A. N. Y. U. | <i>New York City</i> , 19 College st. | |
| Joseph R. Turner, | | |
| George W. Warner, M. A. | <i>Charles Co., Md.</i> 57 College st. | |
| Charles Whittlesey, | <i>New Haven</i> , 89 Crown st. | |
| Westcott Wilkins, | <i>New Haven</i> , 52 Elm st. | |
| James B. Willson, B.A. West. Res. | <i>Goshen, N. Y.</i> Tontine. | |
| James Winship, | <i>Willoughby, Ohio</i> , 72 Elm st. | |
| James M. Woodward, LL. B. | <i>New Haven</i> , 109 State st. | |
| William E. Woodruff, B. A. Gen. | <i>New Haven</i> , 80 Wooster st. | |
| Dexter R. Wright, B. A. | <i>Niagara Falls</i> , 19 College st. | |
| | <i>Meriden</i> , Law Building. | |

LAW STUDENTS, 52.

* Deceased, since the making up of the Law Catalogue.

Medical Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| John N. Andrews, | <i>Goldsboro', N. C.</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Henry Anderson Archer, | <i>Hitchcockville,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Giuseppe Artoni, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 40 Chapel st. |
| Stansbury Lane Barnum, | <i>New Fairfield,</i> | 52 College st. |
| Charles A. Baxter, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | Hospital. |
| Timothy P. Beers, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 11 Church st. |
| Ebenezer B. Belden, B. A. | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 97 York st. |
| Edwin Bidwell, | <i>Manchester,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| William R. Blakeman, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 97 York st. |
| Wm. Lathrop Bliss, M.A. Wesl. U. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 32 Wooster st. |
| George Elliott Budington, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Nathan Bulkley, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 97 York st. |
| Horace Burgess, | <i>Plainfield,</i> | 3 Meadow st. |
| Henry Austin Carrington, | <i>Milford,</i> | 127 Chapel st. |
| David John Hollis Chubbuck, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Charles Cullen Cone, | <i>Westbrook,</i> | 32 Wooster st. |
| Nathaniel B. Cooke, M. A. Brown, | <i>Bristol, R. I.</i> | 13 State st. |
| Thomas Cuddeback, | <i>Port Jervis, N. Y.</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Guy Bigelow Day, B. A. | <i>Colchester,</i> | 175 D. c. |
| John Deacon, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| James Chauncey Donaghe, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Park Place. |
| Seth Porter Ford, | <i>Washington,</i> | 97 Chapel st. |
| Isaac Shafer Hunt, | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | Hospital. |
| Graham Lee, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Med. Col. |
| Silas Foster Lindsey, | <i>Union,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Samuel S. Maynard, | <i>Norwich,</i> | Med. Col. |
| William Kerr Mehaffey, | <i>Marietta, Pa.</i> | 84 Church st. |
| Alfred Patten Monson, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 6 Elm st. |
| Roger Smith Olmstead, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Waverly Place. |
| James O'Reilly, | <i>New Haven,</i> | George st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Elisha Smith Peck, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 52 College st. |
| Moses Harrison Perkins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 16 Olive st. |
| Henry Clinton Porter, | <i>Towanda, Pa.</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| Thomas Scott Rodman, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 72 High st. |
| Charles Henry Rogers, B. A. | <i>Brooklyn,</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Charles Howell Rogers, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Augustus Sammis, B. A. | <i>Norwalk,</i> | 13 Church st. |
| Charles Smith Shelton, M. A. | <i>Huntington,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Austin D. Shoemaker, B. A. LaFay. | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 75 Wall st. |
| John Quincy Smith, | <i>Voluntown,</i> | 76 Olive st. |
| William Edward Sparrow, | <i>Mattapoisett, Mass.</i> | 62 College st. |
| Edward Brown Sprowl, | <i>Natchitoches, Miss.</i> | Hospital. |
| John Boardman Trask, | <i>Roxbury, Mass.</i> | 57 Meadow st. |
| Henry Utley, | <i>Westernville, N. Y.</i> | 62 College st. |
| John Luman Wakefield, | <i>Winsted,</i> | Med. Col. |
| Sigemond Waterman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Daniel Meigs Webb, B. A. | <i>Madison,</i> | 52 College st. |
| Zephaniah Swift Webb, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| Moses Clarke White, B. A. Wesl. | <i>U. Paris, N. Y.</i> | 175 D C. |
| George Steele Williams, | <i>Centreville, N. J.</i> | Hospital. |
| William Henry Williams, | <i>Clinton,</i> | 19 College st. |
| Albert Brownell Worthington, | <i>Colchester,</i> | Med. Col. |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 52.

Resident Graduates.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Enoch F. Burr, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| Charles Thomas Chester, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | Hillhouse Avenue. |
| Joseph A. Humphreys, B. A. Centre, | <i>Woodford Co., Ky.</i> | 4 College st. |
| John Wm. Mears, B. A. Del. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 156 D. C. |
| Silas R. Selden, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 91 Church st. |

RESIDENT GRADUATES, 5.

Senior Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Samuel Perkins Allison, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 45 Elm st. |
| John Carpenter Angell, | <i>Clyde, N. Y.</i> | 122 n. |
| William Henry Babcock, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 8 s. |
| Benjamin Wisner Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| Anthony Wayne Baker, | <i>Franklin, La.</i> | 72 York st. |
| Roger Sherman Baldwin, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 115 Church st. |
| Lewis Barnes, | <i>Southington,</i> | 25 s. |
| Benjamin Franklin Bassett, | <i>New Haven,</i> | York Square. |
| Thomas Livingston Bayne, | <i>Butler Co., Ala.</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| Ebenezer White Beckwith, | <i>Upper Middletown,</i> | 109 n. |
| John Macdonough Berry, | <i>Pittsfield, N. H.</i> | 28 s. |
| Charles Thompson Blake, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 41 Elm st. |
| Henry Martyn Brace, | <i>Catskill, N. Y.</i> | 103 n. |
| William Edward Brodnax, | <i>Brunswick Co., Va.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Calvin Mason Brooks, | <i>Princeton, Mass.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Benjamin Gratz Brown, | <i>Frankfort, Ky.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Charles Henry Bullard, | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 108 n. |
| John Christopher Burch, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 109 n. |
| Swift Byington, | <i>Terryville,</i> | 124 n. |
| John Dutton Candee, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 40 Chapel st. |
| William Wells Carpenter, | <i>Granville, N. Y.</i> | 119 n. |
| Seth Ely Case, | <i>Simsbury,</i> | 128 n. |
| Henry Barton Chapin, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 14 s. |
| George Nehemiah Cleaveland, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| James Bradford Cleaveland, | <i>Sharon,</i> | 86 n. m. |
| Fred'k Whittlesey Cogswell, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 85 n. m. |
| Luther Hart Cone, | <i>Durham, N. Y.</i> | 9 s. |
| John Coon, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | 6 s. |
| Frederic Augustus Copp, | <i>Wakefield, N. H.</i> | 128 n. |
| John Cotton, | <i>Pomfret,</i> | 143 Chapel. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Simeon Allen Craig, | <i>Owen Co., Ky.</i> | 14 College st. |
| Amos Smith Darrow, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 46 Howe st. |
| Othniel De Forest, | <i>West Branch Valley, Pa.</i> | 21 College st. |
| Andrew Clark Denison, | <i>Hampton,</i> | 69 n. m. |
| Samuel Ripley Dimock, | <i>Coventry,</i> | 120 n. |
| John Edmands, | <i>Framingham, Mass.</i> | 108 n. |
| Stukely Ellsworth, | <i>Chautauque Co., N. Y.</i> | 157 d. c. |
| Robert Perry Farris, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Thomas Monroe Finney, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 54 Wall st. |
| James Fitch, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| Emlen Franklin, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 26 s. |
| William Henry Gilman, | <i>Exeter, N. H.</i> | 110 n. |
| James Presley Gray, | <i>Versailles, Ky.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Horatio Welles Gridley, | <i>Berlin,</i> | 104 n. |
| William Gunton, | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 78 Church st. |
| Henry Hamilton Hadley, | <i>Geneva, N. Y.</i> | 170 d. c. |
| Dugald Cameron Haight, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 77 York st. |
| George Washington Hart, | <i>Neshaminy, Pa.</i> | 157 d. c. |
| William Hallock Hayden, | <i>Haydenville, Mass.</i> | 57 s. m. |
| Francis Louis Hodges, | <i>Ontario Co., N. Y.</i> | 125 Church st. |
| Fred'k Wm. Mackey Holliday, | <i>Winchester, Va.</i> | 62 High st. |
| George Washington Hollister, | <i>Cato, N. Y.</i> | 104 n. |
| William Henry Howe, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 6 s. |
| James Thomas Hyde, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 125 n. |
| Nathaniel Alden Hyde, | <i>Stafford,</i> | 123 n. |
| Angelo Jackson, | <i>Wyoming Co., Pa.</i> | 124 n. |
| Lewis Burr Jennings, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 73 n. m. |
| Edward Jessup, | <i>Westfield, Mass.</i> | 106 n. |
| Henry Griswold Jesup, | <i>Westport,</i> | 126 n. |
| Robert Porter Johnson, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | 74 n. m. |
| Henry Kütz, | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| James Theodore Latta, | <i>Columbia, S. C.</i> | 90 n. m. |
| William Henry Lyman, | <i>West Gaines, N. Y.</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| Lucius Holly Lyon, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 69 n. m. |
| Charles Heyward Manigault, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 10 s. |
| Nathaniel Williams Manning, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | 58 s. m. |
| Hezekiah Davis Martin, | <i>Paris, Ky.</i> | 89 n. m. |

SENIORS.

17

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Sylvanus Pratt Marvin, | <i>Deep River,</i> | 126 N. |
| Nathaniel Matson, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 22 High st. |
| William Stewart McKee, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Philemon Ferdinand McLallen, | <i>Trumansburg, N. Y.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Benjamin Stevens Miller, | <i>Oxford, N. Y.</i> | 125 N. |
| Alfred Mills, | <i>Morristown, N. J.</i> | 22 College st. |
| William Eves Moore, | <i>Cecil Co., Md.</i> | 120 N. |
| John Munn, | <i>Monson, Mass.</i> | 123 N. |
| Charles Augustus Nichols, | <i>Haverhill, Mass.</i> | 54 s. m. |
| Daniel Temple Noyes, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 150 Ath. |
| John Hull Olmsted, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 8 College st. |
| Charles Theodore Hart Palmer, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 30 s. |
| Francis Henry Palmer, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 206 Chapel st. |
| Edward Griffin Parker, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 22 College st. |
| Elisha Franklin Paxton, | <i>Rockbridge Co., Va.</i> | 96 N. M. |
| Robert Peck, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| William Peet, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| Alfred Plant, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | Trum.Gall'y. |
| William John Powell, | <i>Worcester Co., Md.</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| Andrew Tully Pratt, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 130 York st. |
| Lewis Hubbard Reid, | <i>N. Y. City,</i> | Trumbull Gallery. |
| Thomas Waltham Renshaw, | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| George Appleton Robbins, | <i>New York City,</i> | 107 N. |
| John Robinson, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 112 N. |
| Charles Frederick Sanford, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 56 Temple st. |
| Edward Isaac Sanford, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 18 College st. |
| Lauren Sylvester Scott, | <i>Bristol, Vt.</i> | 46 Howe st. |
| William Sharp, | <i>Milford, Del.</i> | 60 Olive st. |
| Edward Shaw, | <i>Attleborough, Mass.</i> | 13 s. |
| Thomas Young Simons, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 24 s. |
| Thomas Peter Simpson, | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 72 York st. |
| Elbert Jones Smith, | <i>Suffolk Co., N. Y.</i> | 122 N. |
| John Donnell Smith, | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 111 N. |
| Linus Burr Smith, | <i>Haddam,</i> | Linonian Rooms. |
| Henry Sherwood Steele, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 106 N. |
| Joseph Steele, | <i>Kingsboro', N. Y.</i> | 25 s. |
| John Reynolds Sturges, | <i>Waynesboro', Ga.</i> | 127 N. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Sidney Tennent, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| Nathaniel Macon Trezevant, | <i>Memphis, Tenn.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Samuel Copp Waring, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 51 College st. |
| Sereno Watson, | <i>East Windsor Hill,</i> | 56 Crown st. |
| George Gideon Webster, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Franklin Wheeler, | <i>Avon,</i> | 56 Crown st. |
| Wallace Cornwell Wilcox, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 36 Crown st. |
| Martin Van Buren Wilcoxson, | <i>Kinderhook, N. Y.</i> | 9 s. |
| Henry Fairchild Wildman, | <i>Danbury,</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Horatio Wildman, | <i>Danbury,</i> | 85 n. m. |
| Gouverneur Morris Wilkins, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 22 s. |
| George Clinton Williams, | <i>West Woodstock,</i> | 112 n. |
| Matthew Gregory Wing, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 78 Church st. |
| Henry Trowbridge Wiswall, | <i>Exeter, N. H.</i> | 110 n. |
| Cyrus Elisha Worrell, | <i>Hertford Co., N. C.</i> | 29 s. |
| Daniel Thew Wright, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Antonio Poma Yancey, | <i>Murfreesboro', N. C.</i> | 89 n. m. |

SENIORS, 121.

Junior Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Edward Payson Abbé, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 93 N. M. |
| Frederick Randolph Abbé, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 93 N. M. |
| William Aitchison, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 82 York st. |
| Austin Arnold, | <i>Haddam,</i> | 97 N. |
| Samuel Estey Baldwin, | <i>Winchendon, Mass.</i> | 17 College st. |
| John A. Barnard, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | 45 s. M. |
| John Bates, | <i>Marengo Co., Ala.</i> | 139 Chapel. |
| James Bird, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 97 N. |
| Henry Taylor Blake, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 41 Elm st. |
| Henry Blodget, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> | 140 Chapel. |
| John Nelson Borland, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 78 Church st. |
| John Ferree Brinton, | <i>Lancaster Co., Pa.</i> | 77 N. M. |
| Charles J. Brown, | <i>Barnwell, S. C.</i> | 91 N. M. |
| Clinton Capers Brown, | <i>Barnwell C. H., S. C.</i> | 113 N. |
| Ebenezer Buckingham, | <i>Mount Vernon, Ohio,</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| David S. Calhoun, | <i>Coventry,</i> | 41 s. M. |
| J. Peyton Clark, | <i>Winchester, Va.</i> | 62 High st. |
| Henry M. Colton, | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 39 Crown st. |
| Charles Condit, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 119 Crown st. |
| Charles T. Cotton, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 114 N. |
| Charles M. Cullen, | <i>Georgetown, Del.</i> | 76 N. M. |
| Homer N. Dunning, | <i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i> | 88 N. M. |
| Samuel Emerson, | <i>Andover, Mass.</i> | 10 College st. |
| Samuel A. Ewing, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 1 Atwater st. |
| Benjamin Fearing, | <i>Wareham, Mass.</i> | 55 s. M. |
| Marshall M. Fitch, | <i>New Albany, Ia.</i> | 42 s. M. |
| Dwight Foster, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 27 s. |
| Frederick Cone Fuller, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | 56 s. M. |
| Archibald F. Gould, | <i>St. Augustine, Florida,</i> | 38 s. M. |
| Franklin Richard Grist, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 40 s. M. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|
| James Griswold, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| Daniel F. Gulliver, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 61 s. m. |
| Charles Samuel Hall, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 88 n. m. |
| John R. Harper, | <i>Apalachicola, Florida,</i> 16 Chapel st. | |
| Edward Burr Harrison, | <i>Leesburg, Va.</i> | 62 High st. |
| Henry S. Hawley, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 133 Lyc. |
| Henry C. Hedges, | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | 92 n. m. |
| John Herbert, | <i>Amesbury, Mass.</i> | 136 York st. |
| Elias Brewster Hillard, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 94 n. m. |
| James C. Hinsdale, | <i>Blandford, Mass.</i> | 23 s. |
| Henry Hitchcock, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| Shelton Hollister, | <i>Glastenbury,</i> | 32 s. |
| Daniel Holmes, | <i>Allen's Hill, N. Y.</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| John P. Hubbard, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 82 York st. |
| Joseph C. Ives, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 7 s. |
| Francis T. Jarman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 19 College st. |
| Caleb Lamson, | <i>Hamilton, Mass.</i> | 16 College st. |
| George Langdon, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 75 York st. |
| Benajah Leffingwell, | <i>Clinton,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Edward Lippincott, | <i>Freehold, N. J.</i> | 7 s. |
| Charles Lowrey, | <i>Southington,</i> | 72 n. m. |
| Jacob Kerlin McKenty, | <i>Douglassville, Pa.</i> | 11 s. |
| Richard Smith Mesick, | <i>Newark, N. Y.</i> | 16 s. |
| David S. Mowry, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 24 High st. |
| George G. Munger, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 108 York st. |
| Isaac S. Newton, | <i>Sherburne, N. Y.</i> | 17 High st. |
| Arthur D. Osborne, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 95 George st. |
| Frederick Packard, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 15 s. |
| Henry M. Parsons, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | 43 s. m. |
| Thomas R. G. Peck, | <i>Whitestown, N. Y.</i> | 72 High st. |
| Samuel Clarke Perkins, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 31 s. |
| Thomas C. Pinckard, | <i>Macon Co., Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Franklin F. Plimpton, | <i>Sturbridge, Mass.</i> | 46 s. m. |
| Timothy H. Porter, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| John H. Pumpelly, | <i>Owego, N. Y.</i> | 42 s. m. |
| Isaac T. Rathbone, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Robert Martin Richardson, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 32 College st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Joseph Rowell, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | 134 Lyc. |
| Benjamin Huger Rutledge, | <i>Sumter, S. C.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Charles Selden, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 91 Church st. |
| Samuel Hart Selden, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 72 n. m. |
| Nathaniel Shipman, | <i>Jewett City,</i> | 98 n. |
| John T. Shoener, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 77 n. m. |
| Henry Slack, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Samuel S. Spencer, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 78 n. m. |
| Edmund D. Stanton, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| Samuel A. Strickler, | <i>Shelbyville, Tenn.</i> | 54 High st. |
| John Livingston Stryker, | <i>Strykersville, N. Y.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Charles D. Sturges, | <i>New York City,</i> | 38 s. m. |
| Benjamin S. Tappan, | <i>Vicksburg, Miss.</i> | 87 n. m. |
| James H. Trumbull, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 118 n. |
| Edwin Tyler, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| Thomas S. Wallace, | <i>Cheraw, S. C.</i> | 75 n. m. |
| John Richard Watrous, | <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> | 76 n. m. |
| Cyprian George Webster, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Sidney Webster, | <i>Gilmanton, N. H.</i> | 16 s. |
| George A. Wetherell, | <i>Oxford, Mass.</i> | 113 n. |
| G. Buckingham Willcox, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 92 n. m. |
| Theodore Winthrop, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 42 High st. |
| Ben D. Young, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.</i> | 32 s. m. |

JUNIORS, 90.

Sophomore Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Enoch George Adams, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 50 George st. |
| Edward A. Arnold, | <i>Colchester,</i> | Hospital. |
| Leonard Woolsey Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| Thomas R. Bannan, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 39 s. m. |
| Horace Barnard, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 44 s. m. |
| Lorin Barnes, | <i>Ruiland, Vt.</i> | 81 n. m. |
| Sheldon C. Beecher, | <i>Edinburg, N. Y.</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| George Benedict, | <i>Danbury,</i> | 16 College st. |
| William D. Bishop, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| Oscar Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 172 d. c. |
| S. Bourne, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 132 Lyc. |
| Levi Barnes Bradley, | <i>Southington,</i> | 62 s. m. |
| Augustus Brandegee, | <i>New London,</i> | 25 College st. |
| Charles L. Brent, | <i>Winchester, Va.</i> | 57 High st. |
| Edwin A. Buck, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> | 140 Chapel. |
| John Catlin Bull, | <i>Meriden,</i> | 63 s. m. |
| Charles G. Came, | <i>Buxton, Me.</i> | 18 s. |
| James Campbell, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | Whitney Avenue. |
| Isaac E. Carey, | <i>Chautauque Co., N. Y.</i> | 139 York st. |
| William G. Chandler, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 82 Church st. |
| Richard Lucius Chittenden, | <i>Columbus, Ohio,</i> | 60 s. m. |
| William B. Clark, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 79 York st. |
| Bela H. Colegrove, | <i>Pomfret,</i> | 64 s. m. |
| Henry L. Conner, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Hamilton Couper, | <i>St. Simon's Isl'd, Ga.</i> | 75 Crown st. |
| Andrew Douglas, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 39 s. m. |
| Franklin A. Durkee, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Timothy Dwight, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 61 College st. |
| Ellsworth Elliott, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 65 n. m. |
| Nathan Ewing, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 1 Atwater st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Stephen Fenn, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Francis M. Finch, | <i>Ithaca, N. Y.</i> | 22 High st. |
| Franklin W. Fisk, | <i>Hopkinton, N. H.</i> | 139 York st. |
| Charles H. Foote, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Littleton Purnell Franklin, | <i>Berlin, Md.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Philip Gleason Galpin, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 24 Green st. |
| Lewis Gano, | <i>Bethlehem, N. J.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Charles R. Goodrich, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| George A. Gordon, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 56 Elm st. |
| Albert G. Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 48 s. m. |
| Elial F. Hall, | <i>Chautauque Co., N. Y.</i> | 54 High st. |
| William S. Halsey, | <i>West Town, N. Y.</i> | 80 n. m. |
| John L. Hanes, | <i>Fulton, N. Y.</i> | 136 York st. |
| Francis Edwin Harrison, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 72 High st. |
| Henry Mills Haskell, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 115 n. |
| R. Alexander Henson, | <i>Burke Co., N. C.</i> | 48 s. m. |
| Henry H. Hill, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 116 n. |
| Albert Hobron, | <i>New London,</i> | 62 College st. |
| Henry K. Holley, | <i>Lyons, N. Y.</i> | 2 s. |
| Horace Hollister, | <i>Salisbury,</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| Edward C. Hough, | <i>Hawkinsville, Ga.</i> | 47 s. m. |
| Thomas S. Hubbard, | <i>Upper Middletown,</i> | 62 s. m. |
| Joseph Hurlbut, | <i>New London,</i> | 25 College st. |
| Charles J. Hutchins, | <i>Waterford, Pa.</i> | 64 s. m. |
| William Hunting Jessup, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 24 High st. |
| Amos M. Judson, | <i>Waterford, Pa.</i> | 80 n. m. |
| D. Osborn Keeler, | <i>Chautauque Co., N. Y.</i> | 63 George st. |
| Jacob Brown Kirby, | <i>Brownville, N. Y.</i> | 2 s. |
| Solomon Leche, | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 66 n. m. |
| William Brown Lee, | <i>Madison,</i> | 17 s. |
| Frederick St. John Lockwood, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | 100 n. |
| Aaron Lyon, | <i>Southbridge, Mass.</i> | 18 Chapel st. |
| Frederick H. Lyon, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| Louis Manigault, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 10 s. |
| William M. Martin, | <i>Pulaski, Tenn.</i> | 56 High st. |
| M. Hall McAllister, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 1 Atwater st. |
| Corydon C. Merriman, | <i>Elbridge, N. Y.</i> | 76 George st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| James Browning Miles, | <i>Rutland, Mass.</i> | 59 s. m. |
| John Belden Mitchell, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 100 n. |
| Benjamin F. Moore, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Mark Burnham Moore, | <i>Shelby, N. Y.</i> | 129 Lyc. |
| Edward Dafydd Morris, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 51 s. m. |
| Washington Murray, | <i>New York City,</i> | 8 College st. |
| Romeo E. North, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 63 George st. |
| John Oakey, | <i>Flatbush, N. Y.</i> | 99 n. |
| David Peck, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Gardiner Spring Plumley, | <i>New York City,</i> | 20 Elm st. |
| James W. Poindexter, | <i>Halifax, Va.</i> | 72 High st. |
| William Frederick Poole, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 59 s. m. |
| Charles A. L. Richards, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 54 Wall st. |
| Walker Richardson, | <i>Glennville, Ala.</i> | 116 n. |
| George F. Robinson, | <i>Willoughby, Ohio,</i> | 14 College st. |
| John Rockwell, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 53 College st. |
| Samuel Newell Rowell, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | 131 Lyc. |
| George M. Ruffin, | <i>Marengo Co., Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Edward Scofield, | <i>Fishkill, N. Y.</i> | 71 n. m. |
| T. Rogers Shearon, | <i>Harpeth Shoals, Tenn.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Alfred L. Skinner, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> | 129 Lyc. |
| James D. Skinner, | <i>New York City,</i> | 53 College st. |
| Israel Newell Smith, | <i>Bradford, N. H.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Job Smith, | <i>Onondaga Co., N. Y.</i> | 82 n. m. |
| Nathan Seymour Starr, | <i>New York City,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Cornelius Sterling, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 99 n. |
| James J. Swilley, | <i>Sumpter Co., Ala.</i> | 95 n. m. |
| Benjamin H. Talbot, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 63 s. m. |
| Norman C. Thompson, | <i>Perry, Ga.</i> | 60 s. m. |
| La Fayette Twitty, | <i>Rutherfordton, N. C.</i> | 141 Chapel. |
| Andrew Upson, | <i>Southington,</i> | 81 n. m. |
| Augustus Walker, | <i>Medway, Mass.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| J. Gordon Wallace, | <i>Fredericksburg, Va.</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| William Wallace Ward, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Charles Bill Waring, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 51 College st. |
| John Waties, | <i>Sumter, S. C.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Erastus H. Weiser, | <i>York, Pa.</i> | 79 n. m. |

SOPHOMORES.

25

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Horace Spangler Weiser, | <i>York, Pa.</i> | 79 N. M. |
| Andrew J. Wheeler, | <i>Easton,</i> | 1 s. |
| James Lawrence Willard, | <i>Madison,</i> | 17 s. |
| John Willard, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 132 Lyc. |
| Moses W. Wilson, | <i>Easton,</i> | 1 s. |
| Silas Wodell, | <i>Mabbottsville, N. Y.</i> | 71 N. M. |
| Clinton G. H. Woodford, | <i>Avon,</i> | 47 s. M. |
| Curtiss Trowbridge Woodruff, <i>New Haven,</i> | | 39 Crown st. |

SOPHOMORES, 112.

Freshman Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Jeffrey Thornton Adams, | <i>New Bedford, Mass.</i> | 12 Elm st. |
| John Isaac Ira Adams, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 50 George st. |
| Charles Lathrop Ayer, | <i>Lisbon,</i> | 87 Crown st. |
| A. De Witt Baldwin, | <i>Milford,</i> | 14 College st. |
| William Augustus Baldwin, | <i>Chester,</i> | 50 s. m. |
| Richard B. Bayard, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Edward Warren Bentley, | <i>Harwinton,</i> | 84 n. m. |
| Champion A. Bissell, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 111 Church st. |
| Joel Sherland Blatchley, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Robert Bliss, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 70 High st. |
| William Root Bliss, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 70 High st. |
| James Lewis Blodget, | <i>Wethersfield, N. Y.</i> | 19 Martin st. |
| David H. Bolles, | <i>Chautauque Co., N. Y.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Albert Booth, | <i>East Windsor,</i> | 16 College st. |
| Cyprian Strong Brainerd, | <i>Haddam,</i> | 50 s. m. |
| John H. Bright, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Oliver Brown, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 36 s. m. |
| Samuel W. Brown, | <i>Jaffrey, N. H.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Charles Edward Brownell, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | 97 York st. |
| John Busford, | <i>Giles Co., Tenn.</i> | 32 College st. |
| George B. Carrier, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 33 s. m. |
| Calvin H. Carter, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 14 College st. |
| Henry Chase, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> | 83 n. m. |
| Robert Coit, | <i>New London,</i> | 25 College st. |
| Willis Strong Colton, | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 39 Crown st. |
| Albert P. Condit, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 119 Crown st. |
| George Sherman Converse, | <i>New York City.</i> | 8 Sherman Av. |
| Henry D. Converse, | <i>Palmer, Mass.</i> | 67 n. m. |
| Thomas D. Conyngham, | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 110 Crown st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| George W. Crane, | <i>Middletown,</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Henry M. Dechert, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 154 d. c. |
| John Lucius De Yampert, | <i>Perry Co., Ala.</i> | 144 Chapel. |
| Charles Chauncey Dillingham, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 42 High st. |
| Samuel F. Edgerton, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 97 York st. |
| Evan Williams Evans, | <i>Leraysville, Pa.</i> | 34 s. m. |
| William T. Farnham, | <i>New York City,</i> | 70 Olive st. |
| Joseph Forward Foote, | <i>Southwick, Mass.</i> | 24 Sherman Av. |
| Lucius Forsyth, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 83 n. m. |
| George Lombard Frost, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 89 York st. |
| Charles D. Gardette, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Edwin Hall, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | 33 s. m. |
| Thomas Spencer Hall, | <i>Raymondsville, N. Y.</i> | 1 Grove st. |
| Chauncey Meigs Hand, | <i>Madison,</i> | 68 n. m. |
| Thomas Harland, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 1 Elm st. |
| Charles Edwin Hooper, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| Robert Hubbard, | <i>Upper Middletown,</i> | 34 s. m. |
| Edward Hungerford, | <i>Wolcottville,</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| J. Norman Jackson, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Thomas Heber Jackson, | <i>Prince Geo. Co., Md.</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| Edward D. C. Jenkins, | <i>Edisto Island, S. C.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Edward M. Jerome, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 46 Temple st. |
| James D. Keesee, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 87 York st. |
| Martin Kellogg, | <i>Vernon,</i> | 14 Sherman Avenue. |
| Richard Lamb, | <i>Kenmure, Va.</i> | 95 n. m. |
| Nathan Appleton Lee, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Henry Loomis, | <i>East Haven,</i> | 152 Ath. |
| William Ludden, | <i>Williamsburgh, Mass.</i> | 89 York st. |
| Joseph B. Lyman, | <i>Chester, Mass.</i> | 4 s. |
| Garrick Mallory, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| Newton S. Manross, | <i>Bristol,</i> | 68 n. m. |
| Patrick Cabell Massie, | <i>Nelson Co., Va.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Ambrose N. Merrick, | <i>Brimfield, Mass.</i> | 67 n. m. |
| John H. Miller, | <i>Pontotoc, Miss.</i> | 154 d. c. |
| John R. Mills, | <i>Vicksburg, Miss.</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| John C. Mitchell, | <i>Stratford,</i> | 13 Elm st. |
| William Thomas Orman, | <i>Apalachicola, Florida,</i> | 59 Chapel st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Frederic Beecher Perkins, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 1 Atwater st. |
| Roger Griswold Perkins, | <i>New London,</i> | 1 Atwater st. |
| Sidney Phœnix, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 1 York Square. |
| George Barron Pierce, | <i>New Alstead, N. H.</i> | 147 Ath. |
| Charles Henry Pratt, | <i>Princeton, Mass.</i> | 93 York st. |
| William H. Richards, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 4 s. |
| Erastus L. Ripley, | <i>Middlebury, Vt.</i> | 151 Ath. |
| William Penn Rivers, | <i>Gainesville, Ga.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| George W. Scoville, | <i>Pompey, N. Y.</i> | 20 s. |
| Franklin Shaw, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| Thomas Cook Silliman, | <i>Chester,</i> | 35 s. m. |
| William W. Skinner, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 17 High st. |
| Barker Frisbie Smith, | <i>Northford,</i> | 49 s. m. |
| Robert Smith, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Willys Anthony Strong, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Charles A. Taylor, | <i>Giles Co., Tenn.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Samuel Thomas, | <i>Norristown, Pa.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Joseph Underwood Todd, | <i>Logan Co., Ky.</i> | 19 s. |
| Alexander M. Towar, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 32 College st. |
| J. Warren Towle, | <i>Epping, N. H.</i> | 16 College st. |
| Henry Martyn Tupper, | <i>Longmeadow, Mass.</i> | 20 s. |
| James J. Waring, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 56 Elm st. |
| Jacob K. Warner, | <i>Strykersville, N. Y.</i> | 151 Ath. |
| Thomas Waties, | <i>Sumter Co., S. C.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Lewis N. Webb, | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 8 College st. |
| Moses Cooke Welch, | <i>Wethersfield,</i> | 3 s. |
| William Cogswell Whitney, | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 52 s. m. |
| James A. Wilcox, | <i>Columbus, Ohio,</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Lucian S. Wilcox, | <i>West Granby,</i> | 37 High st. |
| O. Langdon Woodford, | <i>Avon,</i> | 84 n. m. |
| John Alpheus Woodhull, | <i>Brookhaven, N. Y.</i> | 152 Ath. |
| Cephas Mills Woodruff, | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | 137 Chapel. |
| Samuel Clark Woodward, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 147 Ath. |

S U M M A R Y .

ABBREVIATIONS.

A

STATEMENT
OF THE
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.
IN
YALE COLLEGE.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Goodrich's or Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Exercises, Latin Prosody, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Geography: *and hereafter*, they will be examined also in the part of Day's Algebra preceding Quadratic Equations.*

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation.

Course of Instruction.

THE Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the students, consists of a President; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature; a Professor of Divinity; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature; a Professor of Mathematics; an Assistant Professor of the Latin Language; and seven Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year, there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into two or three parts. These are instructed by the Tutors of the class, in rotation, with the assistance of the Professors. The Senior Class is instructed by the President and Professors. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. { Folsom's Livy, from one half to two thirds.
 Roman Antiquities.
 Day's Algebra.
 Homer's Odyssey, begun.
- II. { Folsom's Livy, finished.
 Homer's Odyssey, continued through six books.
 Algebra, reviewed; Playfair's Euclid, four books.
- III. { Horace, begun.
 Herodotus, begun.
 Euclid, finished.
 Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- I. { Horace, continued; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
 Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's Memorabilia, two books.
 Day's Mathematics; Nature and Use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, and Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.
- II. { Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
 The Alcestis of Euripides.
 Day's Mathematics; Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, and Navigation.
- III. { The Prometheus of Aeschylus.
 Cicero de Oratore, begun.
 Day's Mathematics; Surveying.
 Bridge's Conic Sections.
 Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
 Whately's Rhetoric, with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. { Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, the History, begun; Cicero pro Cluentio.
 The Electra of Sophocles; Plato's Gorgias, begun.
 Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.
- II. { Tacitus, continued; Manners of the Germans, and Agricola.
 Plato's Gorgias, finished.
 Natural Philosophy; Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism.
- III. { Natural Philosophy; Optics.
 Olmsted's Astronomy.
 Tytler's History.
 Analytical Geometry; Fluxions; } At the option of the
 Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } student.

SENIOR CLASS.

- I. { Logic.
 Blair's Rhetoric.
 Intellectual Philosophy.
 Moral Philosophy.
 Kent's Commentaries on American Law, Vol. I.
 Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
- II. { Kent's Commentaries, Vol. I, continued.
 Paley's Natural Theology.
 Evidences of Christianity.
 Whately's Logic; Select Latin; Modern Languages; } At the option of
 Practical Astronomy; or Fluxions; } the student.
- III. Wayland's Political Economy.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course ; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

Besides the recitations in Kent's Commentaries, the Kent Professor of Law delivers lectures to the Senior Class during the first and second terms ; one in each week.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and occasional instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages ; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy ; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, and select subjects of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have through the year a weekly recitation and exercise upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution ; the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class ; and the Sophomore Class, in several divisions, an exercise once a fortnight in reading poetry and prose. There is delivered in connection with this exercise a series of lectures on the principal English authors.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures on the Oration of Demosthenes for the Crown, is delivered to members of the Senior Class. Specimens of English composition are exhibited once a fortnight by each member of the Sophomore and Senior Classes. Written translations from Latin authors are presented weekly by the Freshman Class. The lower classes are also instructed in Latin composition. The Senior and Junior Classes have forensic Disputations once or twice a week, before their instructors.

Gentlemen well qualified to teach the modern languages, are engaged by the Faculty to give instruction in these branches to those students who desire it, at their own expense.

Instruction is also given by the Professors to Resident Graduates, provided a sufficient number present themselves to form a class.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions*; but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Medicine, Law and Theology, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the operations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the Col-

lege, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

There are two public examinations of the classes in a year, in April and in August, which are continued from four to six days each. The candidates for degrees are also examined at the close of their course of study.

The public Commencement is held on the third Thursday in August of each year. The first term begins six weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the third Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the fourth Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of six, two, and four, or as the case may be, five weeks, are assigned for vacations.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians.

Parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College in the vacations; except the short vacation in January.

Public Worship.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the Episcopal or other congregations in town.

Expenses.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guar-

dians, or patrons. If any student fails to comply with this requisition, he is not permitted to recite till the bills are paid.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| For instruction, | - - - - - | \$33 00 |
| For rent of chamber in College, 9 to 15 dol- | | |
| lars—average, | - - - - - | 12 00 |
| For ordinary repairs and contingencies, | - | 2 40 |
| For general damages, sweeping, &c. about | | 3 60 |
| For expenses of recitation rooms, | - - - | 3 00 |
| | | \$54 00 |

Besides this, the student may be charged for damages done by himself, and a small sum for printing catalogues, and other occasional expenses.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on New York, Philadelphia and Boston, are received without discount. Money or drafts to pay the Treasurer's bill, may be transmitted directly to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from \$1 25 to \$3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is less than \$2 00 a week, each. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, candles, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations :

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|------------|-----------------------|
| Treasurer's bill as above, | - | - | \$54 | \$54 |
| Board, 40 weeks, | - | - | from 60 to | 90 |
| Fuel and lights, | - | - | " | 6 " 15 |
| Use of books recited, and stationery, | | | " | 5 " 15 |
| Use of furniture, bed and bedding, | | | " | 5 " 15 |
| Washing, | - | - | " | 5 " 15 |
| Taxes in the classes, &c. | - | - | " | 5 " 6 |
| <hr/> | | | | Total, \$140 to \$210 |

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. A cheap board is obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is furnished in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Berkeleian Premium, of about forty six dollars a year, is given to the scholar in each class who passes the best examination in Latin and Greek; provided he resides as a graduate in New Haven, one, two, or three years. A Premium of sixty dollars a year has been instituted by Isaac H. Townsend, Esq. for the encouragement of English composition in the Senior Class. In the other classes Premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

The avails of a bequest to the College by Sheldon Clark, Esq., according to the will of the donor, have been applied to the establishment of two Scholarships, to commence in the years 1848 and 1849 respectively, on a foundation of two thousand dollars each. The member of the Senior Class who at the beginning of the third term shall pass the best examination on the

studies of the College course, will be admitted to a Clark Scholarship and entitled to receive the income of its fund for two years, provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate during that period, pursuing a course of study under the direction of the Faculty.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

The Theological Department.

THE Instructors in the Theological Department, are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The whole course of instruction occupies three years; and the students are divided into Junior, Middle, and Senior classes.

The time of admission is at the commencement of the first collegiate term. It is desirable that those who join the School, should commence at the beginning of the collegiate year; and those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes. The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College. The conditions for entrance, are hopeful piety, and a liberal education

at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing advantageously the prescribed course of studies.

No charges are made for tuition or lectures.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are without charge.

Board may be obtained in private families at from \$1 25 to \$2 50 per week.

The Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and three Law Professors; to wit, the Hon. DAVID DAGGETT, LL. D., late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Connecticut, and Kent Professor; the Hon. WILLIAM L. STORRS, LL. D., Judge of the Supreme Court of Connecticut; and ISAAC H. TOWNSEND, Esq., Attorney and Counsellor at Law.

There are two courses of instruction and study in the School, one called the *professional* course, and the other called the *general* course. The object of the professional course is to give a thorough legal education to those gentlemen who propose to enter the Profession of Law. The design of the general course is, more particularly, to communicate appropriate information to those who wish to attend to Jurisprudence as a branch of liberal knowledge. A course with special reference to *mercantile law* is introduced as often as any class requests it.

I. THE PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is sepa-

rately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course : Blackstone's Commentaries ; Real Estate ; Personal Property ; Contracts ; Domestic Relations ; Parties to Actions ; Forms of Actions ; Pleading ; Evidence ; Nisi Prius ; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ; Insurance ; Shipping ; Corporations : Criminal Law ; Equity ; Constitution of the United States ; Law of Nations ; Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are allotted for vacations. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

II. THE GENERAL COURSE.

This course consists of lectures and studies on the most important subjects of Jurisprudence. It commences on the third Monday of October in each year, and continues six months, with two exercises each week. An *additional* course will be commenced at any other season, if a class of not less than twenty members shall be formed for the purpose. The additional course will either embrace the same exercises with the general course, or will be principally directed to Mercantile Law, as the class formed for the course shall prefer.

The terms are twenty dollars for the whole course for those who attend the general course only, payable in advance; and five dollars a month for any less time. The professional students will have the privilege of attending the general course, and also any additional course, at pleasure, without extra charge.

The Medical Institution.

THE Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

The annual course of lectures commences at the expiration of six weeks from the third Thursday of August, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

The fees, which are required in advance, are \$12 50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is \$6. The Matriculation fee is \$5, and there is a contingent bill for the course on Chemistry of \$2 50. Those who have attended two courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses on the payment of the Matriculation fee and the contingent bill. Board with room, &c., may be obtained at about \$2 25 or 2 50 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the Medical and Academical Libraries, to the Cabinet of Minerals, and to the Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class during the spring term in the Academical Institution ; and also to the Lectures on Natural Philosophy, on paying the fee of the course.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, and the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, are all freely open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for graduation are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are ; attendance upon two full courses

of Lectures, either in this Institution or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is \$15—fee for a license, including diploma, \$4 50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR 1845-6.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1846.

C. L. Brace, J. B. Brisbin, J. McL. B. Dwight, S. W. Kellogg, J. B. Talcott.

BERKELEIAN PREMIUMS FOR LATIN COMPOSITION.

Class of 1848.

First Prize. F. R. Abbé, W. Aitchison, H. Blodget, H. M. Colton, A. F. Gould, E. D. Stanton.

Second " E. P. Abbé, C. T. Cotton, H. N. Dunning, C. S. Hall, C. D. Sturges.

Class of 1849.

First Prize. L. W. Bacon, H. Barnard, A. Brandegee, F. W. Fisk, J. Hurlbut, A. Walker.

Second " C. G. Came, S. Fenn, S. Leche, J. L. Willard, J. Willard.

PRIZES FOR SOLUTIONS OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1848.

First Prize. S. Emerson, I. S. Newton.

Second " J. P. Hubbard, C. Lamson.

Third " H. Blodget, J. F. Brinton, H. N. Dunning.

Class of 1849.

First Prize. D. O. Keeler, H. F. Peters.

Second " J. Hurlbut, I. N. Smith.

Third " E. A. Buck, T. Dwight.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1848.

January, 1846.

First Division.

First Prize. G. B. Willcox.

Second Division.

E. B. Hillard.

Third Division.

H. M. Colton.

Second " F. R. Abbé.

F. R. Grist.

{ H. Blodget.

Third " F. Packard.

W. Aitchison.

{ H. N. Dunning.

T. H. Porter.

April, 1846.

First Prize. C. G. Webster.

W. Aitchison.

H. N. Dunning.

Second " J. F. Brinton.

E. B. Hillard.

H. Blodget.

Third " G. B. Willcox.

H. T. Blake.

H. M. Colton.

FOR TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH.—Class of 1849.

January, 1846.

First Division.

First Prize. F. A. Durkee.

Second Division.

{ T. Dwight.

Third Division.

F. W. Fisk.

Second " J. C. Bull.

{ A. Walker.

A. L. Skinner.

Third " { C. C. Merriman.

J. Rockwell.

{ S. Bourne.

Third " { J. J. Swilley.

B. F. Moore.

{ A. Hobron.

April, 1846.

First Prize. I. N. Smith.

E. F. Hall.

{ F. W. Fisk.

Second " { F. A. Durkee.

{ C. G. Came.

{ A. Hobron.

Second " { L. Twitty.

{ C. Woodford.

{ B. H. Colegrove.

Third " { H. M. Haskell.

A. Brandegee.

{ C. J. Hutchins.

Third " { G. M. Ruffin.

C. T. Woodruff.

RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 138 Church st.; Room 117 n.
Hon. David Daggett, Law Professor, 45 Elm st.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
James L. Kingsley, Professor, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.
Eli Ives, Med. Professor, 49 Temple st.
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Theol. Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 d. c.
Jonathan Knight, Med. Professor, 90 Church st.
Timothy P. Beers, Med. Professor, 11 Church st.
Josiah W. Gibbs, Theol. Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 d. c.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Theol. Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor, 5 High st.; Room 101 n.
Hon. William L. Storrs, Law Professor, Tontine.
Charles Hooker, Med. Professor, 31 Olive st.
Isaac H. Townsend, Law Professor, 12 High st.; Office 139 Chapel st.
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.
Henry Bronson, Med. Professor, 42 Olive st.
Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 n.
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor elect.
Edward E. Salisbury, University Professor, 119 Church st.
Charles U. Shepard, Lecturer, Canal st.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Univ. Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
John P. Norton, Univ. Professor elect.
Joseph G. E. Larned, Tutor, Room 102 n.
Daniel P. Noyes, Tutor, Room 105 n.
Samuel Brace, Tutor, Room 21 s.
Joseph Emerson, Tutor, Room 53 s. m.
Azariah Eldridge, Tutor, Room 70 n. m.
James Hadley, Tutor, Room 37 s. m.
Charles Long, Tutor, Room 5 s.
Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.
Francis Bradley, Astron. Assistant, 1 College st.; Room 153 Ath.
François Turner, Instructor, 80 Church st.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.
Sigemond Waterman, Instructor, 16 Chapel st.
Giuseppe Artoni, Instructor, 3 Townsend's Building.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1847-8.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,
Printer to Yale College.

1847.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRES.
HIS EXC. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.
HIS HONOR CHARLES J. McCURDY.
REV. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
REV. DANIEL DOW, D. D.
REV. AARON DUTTON.
REV. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
REV. DIODATE BROCKWAY.
REV. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
HON. LUTHER EATON.
HON. CHARLES A. MARVIN.
HON. MARCUS MERRIMAN.
HON. SAMUEL NORRIS.
HON. JOHN H. HUBBARD.
HON. LEMUEL SANFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

ARCHIBALD WELCH, M. D., *ex officio*.
GEORGE SUMNER, M. D.
JOSIAH G. BECKWITH, M. D.
H. A. GRANT, M. D.
EARL SWIFT, M. D.
WILLIAM WITTER, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.

PRESIDENT,

and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

HON. DAVID DAGGETT, LL. D.

Kent Professor of Law.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.

Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ELI IVES, M. D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

HON. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.

Professor of Law.

REV. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.

Professor of Sacred Literature.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.

Livingston Professor of Divinity.

REV. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.

Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.

Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

HENRY DUTTON, M. A.

Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.

Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.

Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

SAMUEL BRACE, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

JOSEPH EMERSON, M. A.

Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

GORDON HALL, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

LEWIS R. HURLBUTT, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

EDWARD W. GILMAN, M. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

WILLIAM H. GOODRICH, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.

Instructor in Elocution.

FRANÇOIS TURNER,

Bachelier-ès-Lettres, et Licencié en Droit dans l'Université de France.

Instructor in the French and Spanish Languages.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,

Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,

Instructor in Italian.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| William E. Boardman, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i> , 16 Chapel st. | |
| George A. Bryan, B. A. | <i>New Haven</i> , 180 d. c. | |
| Enoch F. Burr, M. A. | <i>New Haven</i> , 31 Wall st. | |
| William L. Kingsley, M. A. | <i>New Haven</i> , 65 Temple st. | |
| Alexander MacWhorter, M. A. | <i>New Haven</i> , 4 St. John's Place. | |
| James R. Mershon, M. A. | <i>New Haven</i> , 184 d. c. | |
| George R. Moore, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> 155 d. c. | |
| Augustus Smith, B. A. | <i>Washington</i> , 182 d. c. | |
| Robert P. Stanton, M. A. | <i>Norwich</i> , | |
| | RESIDENT LICENTIATES, 9. | |

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| W. Edwin Catlin, B. A. Ill. | <i>Augusta, Ill.</i> 178 d. c. | |
| Guy B. Day, B. A. | <i>Colchester</i> , 175 d. c. | |
| D. S. B. Hohannes, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey</i> , 162 d. c. | |
| William S. Huggins, M. A. | <i>New Haven</i> , 166 d. c. | |
| William Jesup Jennings, M. A. | <i>Green's Farms</i> , 166 d. c. | |
| William T. Reynolds, B. A. | <i>West Haven</i> , 182 d. c. | |
| Daniel S. Rodman, | <i>Stonington</i> , 162 d. c. | |
| Hannibal L. Stanley, M. A. | <i>Monroe, Mich.</i> 164 d. c. | |
| | SENIOR CLASS, 8. | |

MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Nathaniel Purdy Bailey, B. A. | <i>New York City,</i> | 159 D. C. |
| J. Glentworth Butler, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 168 D. C. |
| Theron Gaylord Colton, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> Mr. Hallock's. | |
| Benjamin B. Hopkinson, B. A. | <i>Bradford, Mass.</i> | 161 D. C. |
| George A. Howard, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 165 D. C. |
| William Mellen, Miss. Inst., Ill. | <i>Quincy, Ill.</i> | 178 D. C. |
| Samuel T. Richards, B. A. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 177 D. C. |
| Edward W. Root, M. A. | <i>Conway, Mass.</i> | 159 D. C. |
| Hollis Russell, M. A. | <i>Clarksville, Ten.</i> Rev. E. Wright's. | |
| Orson William Stow, B. A. | <i>Southington,</i> | 161 D. C. |
| Samuel W. Strong, B. A. | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 163 D. C. |
| Eliphalet Whittlesey, M. A. | <i>New Britain,</i> | 165 D. C. |
| Samuel G. Willard, B. A. | <i>Wilton,</i> | 169 D. C. |

MIDDLE CLASS, 13.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| John Bacon Barnard, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 177 Chapel st. |
| Charles L. Brace, B. A. | <i>New Milford,</i> | 176 D. C. |
| Charles H. Bullard, B. A. | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 177 D. C. |
| Swift Byington, B. A. | <i>Terryville,</i> | 185 D. C. |
| William H. Chapman, M. A. | <i>Canton, Ohio,</i> | 185 D. C. |
| West. Res. | | |
| James Bradford Cleaveland, B. A. | <i>Sharon,</i> | 183 D. C. |
| John Edmands, B. A. | <i>Framingham, Mass.</i> | 177 D. C. |
| Allyn Stanley Kellogg, B.A. | <i>Wms. Vernon,</i> | 155 D. C. |
| Sylvanus P. Marvin, B. A. | <i>Deep River,</i> | 183 D. C. |

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

9

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|----------------------------|------------|
| C. W. LaFayette Morrow, B.A. Wesl. Univ. | <i>Paterson, N. J.</i> | 175 D. C. |
| Benjamin Pilsbury, B. A. Wesl. U. | <i>West Newbury,</i> | Westville. |
| Henry D. Platt, Miss. Inst. Ill. | <i>Mendon, Ill.</i> | 167 D. C. |
| James Weller, Miss. Inst. Ill. | <i>Onondaga Co., N. Y.</i> | 167 D. C. |
| Elisha Whittlesey, B. A. Wms. | <i>Salisbury,</i> | 164 D. C. |

JUNIOR CLASS, 14.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 44.

Law Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Robert W. Adam, B. A. Wms. | <i>Canaan,</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| William H. Babcock, B. A. | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| Roger S. Baldwin, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 115 Church st. |
| Edwin L. Barney, | <i>Seekonk, Mass.</i> | 15 Elm st. |
| George A. Bissell, B. A. Wms. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 3 Law Building. |
| Charles T. Blake, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 41 Elm st. |
| Charles B. Buckholts, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 2 Church st. |
| John Dutton Candee, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 46 Howe st. |
| Henry B. Carrington, B. A. | <i>Wallingford,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Seth E. Case, B. A. | <i>Simsbury,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Nathan Augustus Chedsey, | <i>Durham,</i> | 5 Law Building. |
| George R. Cowles, B. A. Wms. | <i>Sheffield, Mass.</i> | Law Building. |
| James J. Dean, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 6 Garden st. |
| Jas. McLaren Breed Dwight, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 61 College st. |
| William H. Elliot, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 175 Chapel st. |
| George C. W. Hammond, B. A. West. Res. Coll. | <i>Richfield, Ohio,</i> | 73 State st. |
| Henry B. Harrison, B. A. | | 155 State st. |
| Valentine Heermann, M. D. | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 54 Elm st. |
| Francis Louis Hodges, B. A. | <i>Geneva, N. Y.</i> | 170 D. C. |
| James F. Hoffman, | <i>New York City,</i> | 21 Tontine. |
| Alfred M. Hoyt, | <i>New York City,</i> | Law Building. |
| Francis Ives, B. A. | <i>Hamden,</i> | 6 Law Building. |
| Amos M. Johnson, | <i>Southbury,</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| Stephen W. Kellogg, B. A. | <i>Shelburne, Mass.</i> | Law Building. |
| Joseph G. E. Larned, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | Analyt. Laboratory. |
| Thomas P. Lockwood, B. A. | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | Law Building. |
| Jeremiah Loder, B. A. Columb. | <i>New York City,</i> | 87 State st. |
| Nathaniel Matson, B. A. | <i>Lyme,</i> | 22 High st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Anselm W. Neal, | <i>Wye, Md.</i> | 73 State st. |
| Samuel P. Newell, | <i>Farmington,</i> | 4 Law Building. |
| John T. Newton, B. A. Gran- ville Coll. | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | 73 State st. |
| Robert Peck, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 158 George st. |
| William Peet, B. A. | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Edward I. Sanford, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 9 W. Water st. |
| George F. Sharp, | <i>New York City,</i> | 19 College st. |
| George H. Sharp, B. A. Rut- gers Coll. | <i>Kingston, N. Y.</i> | 11 Tontine. |
| Paul R. Shipman, | <i>Niagara Falls, N. Y.</i> | 19 Coll. st. |
| George W. Warner, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 39 Court st. |
| George G. Webster, B. A. | <i>Hartford,</i> | 53 Grove st. |
| James Winship, LL. B. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 116 Church st. |
| Dexter R. Wright, B. A. | <i>Meriden,</i> | Law Building. |

LAW STUDENTS, 41.

Medical Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Sidney Babcock, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| Charles A. Baxter, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 8 Church st. |
| George W. Benedict, | <i>Salisbury,</i> | 1 Elm st. |
| John A. Betts, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Amos C. Blakeslee, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 8 Church st. |
| Wm. Lathrop Bliss, M. A. Wesl. U. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 32 Wooster st. |
| Benjamin F. Bradford, | <i>Montville,</i> | 59 College st. |
| John O. Brownson, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 57 College st. |
| George Elliott Budington, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Nathan Bulkley, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| Samuel Hall Catlin, | <i>Durham,</i> | 32 Wooster st. |
| Henry A. Collins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Marcus De Forest, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 38 College st. |
| Elisha Dickerman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 75 York st. |
| Chas. E. Ferris, M. A. Del. Coll. | <i>New Castle Co., Del.</i> | 53 Grove st. |
| Francis C. Green, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 25 College st. |
| Horatio W. Gridley, B. A. | <i>Berlin,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Dixon S. Hall, | <i>Montville,</i> | 59 College st. |
| Joseph M. Homiston, | <i>Fond du Lac, Wis.</i> | 14 Wash'n st. |
| Charles T. Howell, | <i>Columbia, S. C.</i> | 21 College st. |
| Philander P. Humphrey, | <i>Torrington,</i> | 38 College st. |
| Eleazer F. Kies, | <i>Killingly,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Theodore S. Ladd, | <i>Stafford,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| William Law, | <i>Cheshire,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Silas Foster Lindsey, | <i>Union,</i> | 57 College st. |
| L. Eaton Marsh, | <i>Leverett, Mass.</i> | 62 College st. |
| Henry W. E. Matthews, B. A. Trin. Coll. | { <i>Cheshire,</i> | 51 Elm st. |
| Roger Smith Olmstead, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 Waverly Place. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Charles L. Osborn, | <i>Woodbridge,</i> | 32 Wooster st. |
| Elisha Smith Peck, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 53 Grove st. |
| Levi Peck, | <i>Sing Sing, N. Y.</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Henry Clinton Porter, | <i>Towanda, Pa.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Munson A. Shepard, | <i>Danbury,</i> | 59 College st. |
| Austin D. Shoemaker, B. A. La Fayette Coll. | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 75 Wall st. |
| John Quincy Smith, | <i>Voluntown,</i> | 76 Olive st. |
| Edward Brown Sprowl, | <i>Natchitoches, La.</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| Melancthon Storrs, | <i>Ashford,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Granville Taylor, | <i>Danbury,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| William Tyler, | <i>South Windsor,</i> | 57 College st. |
| Sigemond Waterman, | <i>Germany,</i> | 14 Chapel st. |
| Daniel Meigs Webb, B. A. | <i>Madison,</i> | 52 College st. |
| Mason Cogswell Weld, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 14 Sherman Aven. |
| Auren W. Whiting, | <i>Colebrook,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| George Steele Williams, | <i>Caldwell, N. J.</i> | 1 Cedar st. |
| Henry A. Williams, M. A. Hamilt. Coll. | <i>Vernon, N. Y.</i> | 64 Grove st. |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 45.

Scholars of the House.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Henry H. Hadley, B. A. | <i>Geneva, N. Y.</i> | 170 D. C. |
| Francis L. Hodges, B. A. | <i>Geneva, N. Y.</i> | 170 D. C. |
| SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE, 2. | | |

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|--|--------|
| Joseph L. Cowan, B. A. Wash. Coll. Tenn. | <i>Wash'n Co., Tenn.</i> 1 Atwater st. | |
| Gurdon Evans, | <i>Deruyter, N. Y.</i> Analyt. Lab. | |
| James T. Hyde, B. A. | <i>Colchester,</i> 175 D. C. | |
| Thomas S. Mather, | <i>Simsbury,</i> Analyt. Lab. | |
| John W. Mears, M. A. Del. Coll. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> 119 N. | |
| James R. Northrop, | <i>Manchester,</i> Analyt. Lab. | |
| Francis G. Parke, | <i>Coatesville, Pa.</i> 25 College st. | |
| James M. Safford, M. A. Ohio Univ. | <i>Putnam, Ohio,</i> Analyt. Lab. | |
| Silas R. Selden, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> 91 Church st. | |
| John J. Walter, | <i>Hamden,</i> Mr. Walter's. | |
| Matthew G. Wing, B. A. | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> Analyt. Lab. | |

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 11.

Senior Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Edward Payson Abbe, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 124 n. |
| Frederic Randolph Abbe, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 124 n. |
| William Aitchison, | <i>Saxonville, Mass.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| Austin Arnold, | <i>Haddam,</i> | 119 n. |
| Samuel Estey Baldwin, | <i>Winchendon, Mass.</i> | 17 College st. |
| John Allen Barnard, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | 54 s. m. |
| James Barnes, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| John Bates, | <i>Marengo Co., Ala.</i> | 72 York st. |
| James Bird, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 125 n. |
| Henry Taylor Blake, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 41 Elm st. |
| Henry Blodget, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| John Nelson Borland, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 78 Church st. |
| John Ferree Brinton, | <i>Lancaster Co., Pa.</i> | 69 n. m. |
| Clinton Capers Brown, | <i>Barnwell C. H., S. C.</i> | 12 s. |
| Ebenezer Buckingham, | <i>Mount Vernon, Ohio,</i> | 110 n. |
| David Samuel Calhoun, | <i>Coventry,</i> | 41 s. m. |
| John Peyton Clark, | <i>Winchester, Va.</i> | 62 High st. |
| Henry Martyn Colton, | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 181 d. c. |
| Charles Condit, | <i>Orange, N. J.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Charles Theodore Cotton, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 29 s. |
| Charles Mason Cullen, | <i>Georgetown, Del.</i> | 125 n. |
| Homer Northrop Dunning, | <i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i> | 144 Chapel. |
| Samuel Emerson, | <i>Andover, Mass.</i> | 106 n. |
| Samuel Armstid Ewing, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 4 College st. |
| Benjamin Fearing, | <i>Wareham, Mass.</i> | 10 s. |
| Marshall Mason Fitch, | <i>New Albany, Ia.</i> | 108 n. |
| Dwight Foster, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 127 n. |
| Frederick Cone Fuller, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | 109 n. |
| Franklin Richard Grist, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 85 n. m. |
| James Griswold, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 7 s. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Daniel Francis Gulliver, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 58 S. M. |
| Charles Samuel Hall, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 106 N. |
| John Randolph Harper, | <i>Apalachicola, Florida,</i> 85 | York st. |
| Edward Burr Harrison, | <i>Leesburg, Va.</i> | 90 N. M. |
| Henry Stephen Hawley, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 138 Lyc. |
| Henry Condict Hedges, | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | 86 N. M. |
| Elias Brewster Hillard, | <i>Norwich,</i> Linonian Rooms. | |
| James Crane Hinsdale, | <i>Blandford, Mass.</i> | 8 s. |
| Henry Hitchcock, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 123 N. |
| Shelton Hollister, | <i>Glastenbury,</i> | 122 N. |
| Daniel Holmes, | <i>Allen's Hill, N. Y.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| John Parkinson Hubbard, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 75 Crown st. |
| Francis Townsend Jarman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 19 College st. |
| William Kinne, | <i>Canterbury,</i> | 57 s. M. |
| Caleb Lamson, | <i>Hamilton, Mass.</i> | 108 York st. |
| George Langdon, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 126 N. |
| Benajah Leffingwell, | <i>Clinton,</i> | 26 s. |
| Charles Lowrey, | <i>Southington,</i> | 25 s. |
| Jacob Kerlin McKenty, | <i>Douglassville, Pa.</i> | 6 s. |
| Richard Smith Mesick, | <i>Newark, N. Y.</i> | 103 N. |
| David Sanford Mowry, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 38 s. M. |
| George Goundry Munger, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 73 N. M. |
| Isaac Sprague Newton, | <i>Sherburne, N. Y.</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| Arthur Dimon Osborne, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 112 N. |
| Frederick Packard, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 22 s. |
| Henry Martyn Parsons, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | 109 N. |
| Thomas Ruggles Gold Peck, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 72 High st. |
| Samuel Clarke Perkins, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 150 Ath. |
| Thomas Cicero Pinckard, | <i>Tuskegee, Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Franklin LaFayette Plimpton, | <i>Sturbridge, Mass.</i> | 107 N. |
| Timothy Hopkins Porter, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 40 Chapel st. |
| John Hollenback Pumpelly, | <i>Owego, N. Y.</i> | 108 N. |
| Isaac Turner Rathbone, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 120 N. |
| Charles Olmsted Reynolds, | <i>East Hartford,</i> | 153 Ath. |
| Robert Martin Richardson, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 89 N. M. |
| Joseph Rowell, | <i>Claremont, N.H.</i> | Trumbull Gal'y. |
| Benjamin Huger Rutledge, | <i>Sumpter, S. C.</i> | 80 Church st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Charles Selden, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 91 Church st. |
| Samuel Hart Selden, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 75 Crown st. |
| Nathaniel Shipman, | <i>Jewett City,</i> | 30 s. |
| John Thomas Shoener, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 69 N. M. |
| Henry Slack, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 73 N. M. |
| Samuel Selden Spencer, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 25 s. |
| Edmund Denison Stanton, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Samuel Alexander Strickler, | <i>Shelbyville, Tenn.</i> | 54 High st. |
| John Livingston Stryker, | <i>Strykersville, N. Y.</i> | |
| Charles Dimon Sturges, | <i>New York City,</i> | 111 N. |
| James Hedden Trumbull, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 118 N. |
| Edwin Tyler, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 97 York st. |
| Thomas Smith Wallace, | <i>Cheraw, S. C.</i> | 9 s. |
| John Richard Watrous, | <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> | 104 N. |
| Cyprian George Webster, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Sidney Webster, | <i>Gilmanton, N. H.</i> | 103 N. |
| George Arthur Wetherell, | <i>Oxford, Mass.</i> | 9 s. |
| George White, | <i>Quincy, Mass.</i> | 76 York st. |
| Giles Buckingham Willcox, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 120 N. |
| Theodore Winthrop, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 128 N. |
| Michael Augustus Withers, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 24 s. |
| Ben D. Young, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.</i> | 122 N. |

SENIORS, 89.

Junior Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Enoch George Adams, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 50 George st. |
| Stephen Adams, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 14 s. |
| Edward A. Arnold, | <i>Colchester,</i> | Hospital. |
| James H. Atkins, | <i>Meriden,</i> | 80 Wall st. |
| John L. Atlee, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 94 n. m. |
| John Andrew Baer, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 78 n. m. |
| Thomas R. Bannan, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 114 n. |
| Horace Barnard, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 44 s. m. |
| Robert P. Barnard, | <i>Greene, N. Y.</i> | 77 n. m. |
| Lorin Barnes, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 96 n. m. |
| Sheldon C. Beecher, | <i>Edinburg, N. Y.</i> | 16 s. |
| George Benedict, | <i>Bethel,</i> | 144 Chapel. |
| William D. Bishop, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| Oscar Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Shearjashub Bourne, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 101 n. |
| Levi Barnes Bradley, | <i>Southington,</i> | 61 s. m. |
| Augustus Brandegee, | <i>New London,</i> | 52 College st. |
| Charles Lewis Brent, | <i>Winchester, Va.</i> | 57 High st. |
| Benjamin Swan Bronson, | <i>Augusta, Me.</i> | 12 Elm st. |
| Edwin A. Buck, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> | 74 n. m. |
| John Catlin Bull, | <i>Meriden,</i> | 32 s. |
| Charles G. Came, | <i>Buxton, Me.</i> | 31 s. |
| James Campbell, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | Whitney Avenue. |
| Isaac E. Carey, | <i>Chautauque Co., N. Y.</i> | 88 n. m. |
| William G. Chandler, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 82 Church st. |
| William B. Clark, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 97 n. |
| William Lawrence Clark, | <i>Winchester, Va.</i> | 62 High st. |
| Bela H. Colegrove, | <i>Pomfret,</i> | 98 n. |
| Hamilton Couper, | <i>St. Simon's Island, Ga.</i> | 15 s. |
| George Washington Douglas, | <i>New York City,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Andrew Jackson Douglass, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 113 n. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Franklin A. Durkee, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| Timothy Dwight, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 61 College st. |
| Ellsworth Elliott, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 87 n. m. |
| Stephen Fenn, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Francis M. Finch, | <i>Ithaca, N. Y.</i> | 22 High st. |
| Franklin W. Fisk, | <i>Hopkinton, N. H.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Charles H. Foote, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Rufus Austin Ford, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 78 Church st. |
| Littleton Purnell Franklin, | <i>Berlin, Md.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Philip Gleason Galpin, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 24 Green st. |
| Lewis Gano, | <i>Bethlehem, N. J.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Charles R. Goodrich, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 160 d. c. |
| George A. Gordon, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| Albert G. Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 171 d. c. |
| Elial F. Hall, | <i>Carroll, N. Y.</i> | 96 n. m. |
| John L. Hanes, | <i>Fulton, N. Y.</i> | 72 n. m. |
| Francis Edwin Harrison, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Henry Mills Haskell, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 14 s. |
| R. Alexander Henson, | <i>Burke Co., N. C.</i> | 52 College st. |
| Henry H. Hill, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 75 n. m. |
| Albert Hobron, | <i>New London,</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| Horace Hollister, | <i>Salisbury,</i> | 160 d. c. |
| Edward Clement Hough, | <i>Hawkinsville, Ga.</i> | 27 s. |
| Thomas Scranton Hubbard, | <i>Upper Middletown,</i> | 61 s. m. |
| Joseph Hurlbut, | <i>New London,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Charles J. Hutchins, | <i>Waterford, Pa.</i> | 56 s. m. |
| William Hunting Jessup, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 42 High st. |
| Jacob Brown Kirby, | <i>Brownville, N. Y.</i> | 77 York st. |
| William Brown Lee, | <i>Madison,</i> | 23 s. |
| Frederick St. John Lockwood, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | 42 s. m. |
| Aaron Lyon, | <i>Southbridge, Mass.</i> | 46 s. m. |
| William M. Martin, | <i>Pulaski, Tenn.</i> | 143 Chapel. |
| Corydon C. Merriman, | <i>Elbridge, N. Y.</i> | 154 d. c. |
| Henry Laurens Metcalfe, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 78 Church st. |
| James Browning Miles, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 1 Hillhouse Av. |
| John Belden Mitchell, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 42 s. m. |
| Benjamin F. Moore, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 51 Elm st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Mark Burnham Moore, | <i>Shelby, N. Y.</i> | 134 Lyc. |
| Edward Dafydd Morris, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Washington Murray, | <i>New York City,</i> | 154 P. C. |
| Romeo E. North, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 80 N. M. |
| John Oakey, | <i>Flatbush, N. Y.</i> | 92 N. M. |
| David Peck, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 88 N. M. |
| Hugh F. Peters, | <i>New Haven,</i> Hillhouse Avenue. | |
| William Frederick Poole, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 13 s. |
| Charles A. L. Richards, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 54 Wall st. |
| Walker Richardson, | <i>Glennville, Ala.</i> | 75 N. M. |
| George F. Robinson, | <i>Willoughby, Ohio,</i> | 14 College st. |
| John Rockwell, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 11 s. |
| Samuel Newell Rowell, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | 133 Lyc. |
| T. Rogers Shearon, | <i>Harpeth Shoals, Tenn.</i> | 40 s. m. |
| Alfred L. Skinner, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> | 74 N. M. |
| James D. Skinner, | <i>New York City,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| J. Lewis Smith, | <i>Borodino, N. Y.</i> | 72 N. M. |
| Nathan Seymour Starr, | <i>New York City,</i> | 22 High st. |
| Cornelius Sterling, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 92 N. M. |
| Benjamin Talbot, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 32 s. |
| La Fayette Twitty, | <i>Rutherfordton, N. C.</i> | 141 Chapel. |
| Andrew Upson, | <i>Southington,</i> | 93 N. M. |
| Augustus Walker, | <i>Medway, Mass.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| William Wallace Ward, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Charles Bill Waring, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 51 College st. |
| John Waties, | <i>Sumter, S. C.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Erastus H. Weiser, | <i>York, Pa.</i> | 91 N. M. |
| Horace Spangler Weiser, | <i>York, Pa.</i> | 91 N. M. |
| Andrew J. Wheeler, | <i>Easton,</i> | 76 N. M. |
| James Lawrence Willard, | <i>Madison,</i> | 23 s. |
| John Willard, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 130 Lyc. |
| Daniel Ellis Willes, | <i>Franklin,</i> | 27 s. |
| Moses W. Wilson, | <i>Easton,</i> | 76 N. M. |
| Silas Wodell, | <i>Mabbotsville, N. Y.</i> | 28 s. |
| Curtiss Trowbridge Woodruff, <i>New Haven,</i> | | 39 Crown st. |
| | JUNIORS, | 103. |

Sophomore Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| John Isaac Ira Adams, | <i>New Haven</i> , | 50 George st. |
| A. De Witt Baldwin, | <i>Milford</i> , | 71 N. M. |
| William Augustus Baldwin, | <i>Chester</i> , | 179 D. C. |
| William Elliott Bassett, | <i>New Haven</i> , | York Square. |
| Richard B. Bayard, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 48 College st. |
| Edward Warren Bentley, | <i>Harwinton</i> , | 37 High st. |
| Champion A. Bissell, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 48 s. M. |
| Joel Sherland Blatchley, | <i>New Haven</i> , | 37 High st. |
| Robert Bliss, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 173 D. C. |
| William Root Bliss, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 173 D. C. |
| James Lewis Blodget, | <i>Wyoming Co., N. Y.</i> | 19 Martin st. |
| David H. Bolles, | <i>Chautauque Co., N. Y.</i> | 51 Wall st. |
| Albert Booth, | <i>East Windsor</i> , | 71 N. M. |
| Gordon M. Bradley, | <i>Stateburgh, S. C.</i> | 146 Ath. |
| Cyprian Strong Brainerd, | <i>Haddam</i> , | 55 s. M. |
| John H. Brewer, | <i>Slaterville, R. I.</i> | 60 s. M. |
| Oliver Brown, | <i>Lyme</i> , | 79 N. M. |
| Samuel W. Brown, | <i>Jaffrey, N. H.</i> | 116 N. |
| Charles Edward Brownell, | <i>East Haddam</i> , | 39 s. M. |
| William Brush, | <i>New Fairfield</i> , | 18 s. |
| John Busford, | <i>Giles Co., Tenn.</i> | 14 College st. |
| George B. Carrier, | <i>Colchester</i> , | 55 s. M. |
| Calvin H. Carter, | <i>Waterbury</i> , | 90 Crown st. |
| Franklin Chamberlain, | <i>Seneca Falls, N. Y.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Robert Hett Chapman, | <i>Livingston, Ala.</i> | 100 N. |
| Henry Chase, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> | 100 N. |
| Henry Martyn Cheavens, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Robert Coit, | <i>New London</i> , | 32 College st. |
| Willis Strong Colton, | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 181 D. C. |
| Albert P. Condit, | <i>Orange, N. J.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| George Sherman Converse, | <i>New York City</i> , | 157 D. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Henry D. Converse, | <i>Palmer, Mass.</i> | 139 Chapel. |
| Thomas D. Conyngham, | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| George W. Crane, | <i>Middletown,</i> | 85 York st. |
| Henry M. Dechert, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 156 D. C. |
| Charles Chauncey Dillingham, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 115 N. |
| Samuel H. Edwards, | <i>Manlius, N. Y.</i> | 62 S. M. |
| Nathan Ewing, | <i>Athens, Tenn.</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| William T. Farnham, | <i>New York City,</i> | 155 State st. |
| Joseph F. Foote, | <i>Southwick, Mass.</i> | 24 Sherman Av. |
| Spencer Fowler, | <i>North Chenango, Pa.</i> | |
| George Lombard Frost, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 139 Chapel. |
| Edwin Hall, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | 63 S. M. |
| Chauncey Meigs Hand, | <i>Madison,</i> | 64 S. M. |
| Leonard Addison Hendrick, | <i>Wolcott, N. Y.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Curtis Justin Hillyer, | <i>Granville, Ohio.</i> | 18 s. |
| Charles Edwin Hooper, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 31 Chapel st. |
| Benjamin Jason Horton, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 1 s. |
| Edward Hungersford, | <i>Wolcottville,</i> | 8 First st. |
| J. Norman Jackson, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 43 S. M. |
| Thomas Heber Jackson, | <i>Prince Geo. Co., Md.</i> | 87 Church st. |
| Edward M. Jerome, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 60 Chapel st. |
| Samuel Johnson, | <i>Detroit, Mich.</i> | 3 s. |
| James D. Keese, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 87 York st. |
| Martin Kellogg, | <i>Vernon,</i> | 172 D. C. |
| Nathan Appleton Lee, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 8 College st. |
| Henry Loomis, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 19 William st. |
| William Ludden, | <i>Williamsburgh, Mass.</i> | 89 York st. |
| Joseph Bardwell Lyman, | <i>Chester, Mass.</i> | 24 Sherman Av. |
| Garrick Mallory, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Newton S. Manross, | <i>Bristol,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Patrick Cabell Massie, | <i>Nelson Co., Va.</i> | 99 N. |
| John R. Mills, | <i>Vicksburg, Miss.</i> | 4 College st. |
| Edward D. Muhlenberg, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 95 N. M. |
| Silvanus S. Mulford, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 42 High st. |
| Hubert A. Newton, | <i>Sherburne, N. Y.</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| Benjamin Parsons, | <i>Bloomfield, N. J.</i> | 65 N. M. |
| Frederic Beecher Perkins, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 47 S. M. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Sidney Phœnix, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 1 York Square. |
| James Waller Poindexter, | <i>Halifax, Va.</i> | 81 N. M. |
| Charles Henry Pratt, | <i>Princeton, Mass.</i> | 179 D. C. |
| William H. Richards, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 157 D. C. |
| Erastus L. Ripley, | <i>Middlebury, Vt.</i> | 5 Dow st. |
| William Penn Rivers, | <i>Gainesville, Ga.</i> | 60 Chapel st. |
| Ellis Henry Roberts, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Franklin Shaw, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 31 Chapel st. |
| William W. Skinner, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 9 College st. |
| Robert Smith, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 59 s. M. |
| Charles A. Taylor, | <i>Giles Co., Tenn.</i> | 54 Wall st. |
| Albert Todd, | <i>Sing Sing, N. Y.</i> | 18 College st. |
| Alexander M. Towar, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 17 s. |
| Philemon Tracy, | <i>Macon, Geo.</i> | 110 Crown st. |
| Henry Martyn Tupper, | <i>Longmeadow, Mass.</i> | 18 Sherm. Av. |
| James J. Waring, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 95 Wall st. |
| Jacob K. Warner, | <i>Strykersville, N. Y.</i> | 129 Lyceum. |
| Moses Cooke Welch, | <i>Wethersfield,</i> | 172 D. C. |
| James Andrews Wilcox, | <i>Columbus, Ohio,</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Lucian S. Wilcox, | <i>West Granby,</i> | 137 Chapel. |
| O. Langdon Woodford, | <i>Avon,</i> | 60 s. M. |
| John Alpheus Woodhull, | <i>Brookhaven, N. Y.</i> | 131 Lyceum. |
| Cephas Mills Woodruff, | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | 137 Chapel. |
| Samuel Clark Woodward, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 132 Lyceum. |

SOPHOMORES, 92.

Freshman Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| William Felix Alexander, | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> | 79 York st. |
| William A. Atlee, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 94 N. M. |
| Heman A. Battles, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 12 Elm st. |
| Edward Kellogg Beach, | <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> | 1 Elm st. |
| Edward Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| John S. Bossler, | <i>Myerston, Pa.</i> | 19 s. |
| Horatio Walsh Brinsmade, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 10 College st. |
| John B. Brooks, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 11 Brewery st. |
| James S. Brownson, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 34 s. m. |
| James Budlong, | <i>Pawtucket, Mass.</i> | 4 s. |
| Andrew J. Burnham, | <i>Concord, N. H.</i> | 37 High st. |
| David Campbell, | <i>Westminster West, Vt.</i> | 97 State st. |
| Augustus H. Carrier, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 147 Ath. |
| M. B. Lowrie Childs, | <i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> | 68 N. M. |
| James O. A. Clark, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 27 Chapel st. |
| Joseph E. H. Cone, | <i>Houston, Texas,</i> | 72 York st. |
| Henry Williams Cowles, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 5 Hillhouse Avenue. |
| Jerry Sedgwick Cowles, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 5 Hillhouse Avenue. |
| Henry B. Cozzens, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 22 College st. |
| Rufus C. Crampton, | <i>Farmington,</i> | 49 s. m. |
| George Edward Curtis, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 63 Temple st. |
| William B. Dana, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| William K. Douglass, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 196 State st. |
| Jason Clark Easton, | <i>Martinsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 51 s. m. |
| John Elderkin, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 27 Wall st. |
| James Edward Estabrook, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 18 College st. |
| Charles Chauncey Fowler, | <i>Amherst, Mass.</i> | 66 N. M. |
| Asa French, | <i>Braintree, Mass.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| James A. Gallup, | <i>Ledyard,</i> | 152 Ath. |
| Frederick Gaylord, | <i>Goshen,</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Orrin Sheldon Gilbert, | <i>Lima, N. Y.</i> | 10 Warren st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| George William Gordon, | <i>Key West, Flor.</i> | 219 Chapel st. |
| James Lewis Gould, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 147 Ath. |
| Douglass Gray, | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Erastus Root Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 171 D. C. |
| David Brainerd Greene, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 34 Orange st. |
| Joseph Perkins Griswold, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 85 York st. |
| Richard J. Haldeman, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 25 College st. |
| William C. J. Hall, | <i>Chautauque Co., N. Y.</i> | 51 Wall st. |
| Hanson Harman, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | 68 N. M. |
| Byron Hart, | <i>Hartsville, Pa.</i> | 84 N. M. |
| Charles Haskell, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 151 Ath. |
| J. Erskine Hawes, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 157 Chapel st. |
| Charles Gordon Hayes, | <i>Washington,</i> | 148 Ath. |
| Albert Hebard, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | 56 Wall st. |
| John William Hendrie, | <i>Stamford,</i> | 136 York st. |
| David Hewes, | <i>Lynnfield, Mass.</i> | 51 s. M. |
| Charles Warren Holbrook, | <i>Holden, Mass.</i> | 72 York st. |
| David Frederic Hollister, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Benjarnin F. Holmes, | <i>Monson, Mass.</i> | 8 Sherman Avenue. |
| George Hopkins, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> | 152 Ath. |
| Virgil M. Howard, | <i>Hardwick, Mass.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| James S. Hoyt, | <i>New Canaan,</i> | 49 s. M. |
| George Edwin Hurd, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 151 Ath. |
| Jonathan L. Jenkins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 119 Crown st. |
| Henry Harris Jessup, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 42 High st. |
| David L. Judson, | <i>Birmingham,</i> | 7 Chapel st. |
| Thomas Goddard Kent, | <i>Wayland, Mass.</i> | 19 s. |
| Joseph A. Knox, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Daniel J. La Roche, | <i>St. Johns Colleton, S. C.</i> | 50 s. M. |
| Julius Yale Leonard, | <i>Berkshire, N. Y.</i> | 57 High st. |
| Francis R. Lincoln, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 4 s. |
| Asher Robbins Little, | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 75 York st. |
| William Jackson Maltby, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 72 York st. |
| William D. F. Manice, | <i>New York,</i> | 78 Church st. |
| Benjamin F. Martin, | <i>Lancaster Co., Pa.</i> | 7 Chapel st. |
| D. Hastings Mason, | <i>Dahlonega, Ga.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Paul Massie, | <i>Nelson Co., Va.</i> | 99 N. M. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| Salmon McCall, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | 56 Wall st. |
| George Washington Mead, | <i>Lewisboro', N. Y.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Theodore Thornton Munger, | <i>Homer, N. Y.</i> | 91 Church st. |
| Robert B. Peet, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Thomas Stoughton Potwine, | <i>East Windsor,</i> 8 Sherman Avenue. | |
| Samuel Curtiss Robinson, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 82 n. m. |
| N. W. Taylor Root, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 157 Chapel st. |
| William Baldwin Ross, | <i>New York City,</i> | 67 n. m. |
| William Henry Sharp, | <i>New York City,</i> | 19 College st. |
| David P. Smith, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Daniel Hiram Solomon, | <i>Lewistown, Ia.</i> | 54 York st. |
| James Madison Spencer, | <i>La Fayette, Ind.</i> | 189 York st. |
| Frederick Morton Stevens, | <i>Portland,</i> | 82 n. m. |
| R. Cresson Stiles, | <i>West Chester, Pa.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Enos Nelson Taft, | <i>Mendon, Mass.</i> | 12 Elm st. |
| John Rogers Thurston, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| Edwin B. Trumbull, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| Joseph Thomas Tucker, | <i>Marlboro', Vt.</i> | 97 State st. |
| James B. VanBlarcom, | <i>Paterson, N. J.</i> | 54 High st. |
| James Gardiner Vose, | <i>Milton, Mass.</i> | 148 Ath. |
| Thomas Waties, | <i>Sumter Co., S. C.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Roger Welles, | <i>Newington,</i> | 14 College st. |
| Henry Dorrance Wells, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 34 s. m. |
| Henry D. White, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 34 Orange st. |
| Timothy Tuttle Wightman, | <i>Montville,</i> | 35 s. m. |
| B. Weldon Williamson, | <i>Sommerville, Tenn.</i> | 20 s. |
| William Woolsey Winthrop, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 128 n. |

FRESHMEN, 95.

S U M M A R Y.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|-----|
| Theological Students, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 44 |
| Law Students, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 41 |
| Medical Students, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 45 |
| Scholars of the House, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2 |
| Students in Philosophy and the Arts, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 11 |
| Seniors, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 89 |
| Juniors, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 103 |
| Sophomores, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 92 |
| Freshmen, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 95 |
| UNDERGRADUATES, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 379 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL, | 522 |

A B B R E V I A T I O N S.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| N. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| S. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | SOUTH COLLEGE. |
| N. M. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. M. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| D. C. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | DIVINITY COLLEGE. |
| LYC. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | LYCEUM. |
| ATH. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ATHENÆUM. |
| ANALYT. LAB. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ANALYTICAL LABORATORY. |

A

STATEMENT

OF THE

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.

IN

YALE COLLEGE.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Exercises, Latin Prosody, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation.

Course of Instruction.

THE Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the students, consists of a President; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature; a Professor of Divinity; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature; a Professor of Mathematics; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics; an Assistant Professor of the Latin Language; and seven Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year, there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts. These are instructed by the Tutors of the class, in rotation, with the assistance of the Professors. The Senior Class is instructed by the President and Professors. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. { Folsom's or Lincoln's Livy, from one half to two thirds.
 Roman Antiquities.
 Day's Algebra.
 Homer's *Odyssey*, begun.
 Folsom's Livy, finished.
- II. { Homer's *Odyssey*, continued through six books.
 Algebra, reviewed; Playfair's Euclid, four books.
- III. { Horace, begun.
 Herodotus, begun.
 Euclid, finished.
 Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- I. { Horace, continued; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
 Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, two books.
 Day's Mathematics; Nature and Use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, and Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.
 Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
- II. { The Alcestis of Euripides.
 Day's Mathematics; Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, and Navigation.
 The Prometheus of Aeschylus.
 Cicero de Oratore, begun.
- III. { Day's Mathematics; Surveying.
 Bridge's Conic Sections.
 Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
 Whately's Rhetoric, with the exception of Part IV, on Eloquence.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. { Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, Manners of the Germans, and Agricola,
 The Electra of Sophocles; Plato's *Gorgias*, begun.
 Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.
 Tacitus, continued; the History.
- II. { Plato's *Gorgias*, finished.
 Natural Philosophy; Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism.
 Natural Philosophy; Optics.
 Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
- III. { Ancient History.
 Analytical Geometry; Fluxions; } At the option of the
 Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } student.

SENIOR CLASS.

- I. { Astronomy, finished.
 Modern History.
 Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
 Whately's Logic.
 Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
 Blair's Rhetoric.
 Moral Philosophy.
 Political Philosophy.
- II. { Paley's Natural Theology.
 Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical } At the option of the
 Astronomy; or Fluxions; } the student.
- III. { Political Economy, Wayland's.
 Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course ; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law delivers lectures to the Senior Class daily during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and occasional instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages ; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy ; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology and Astronomy.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given daily during the first term, except on Monday which is devoted to review ; his lectures on Mineralogy are given in the second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, commence about the first of December, and are continued at the rate of nearly two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy are given during the second term, concluding about the middle of March, when those of Dr. KNIGHT on Anatomy addressed to the Senior Class, commence, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution ; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures on the Oration of Demosthenes for the Crown, is delivered to members of the Senior Class. Specimens of English

composition are exhibited once a fortnight by each member of the Sophomore and Senior Classes. Written translations from Latin authors are presented weekly by the Freshman Class. The lower classes are also instructed in Latin composition. The Senior and Junior Classes have forensic Disputations once or twice a week, before their instructors.

Gentlemen well qualified to teach the modern languages, are engaged by the Faculty to give instruction in these branches to those students who desire it, at their own expense.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions*; but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Medicine, Law and Theology, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

There are two public examinations of the classes in a year, in April and in August, which are continued from four to six days each. The candidates for degrees are also examined at the close of their course of study.

The public Commencement is held on the third Thursday in August of each year. The first term begins six weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the third Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the fourth Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of six, two, and four, or as the case may be, five weeks, are assigned for vacations.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians.

Parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College in the vacations; except the short vacation in January.

Public Worship.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the Episcopal or other congregations in town.

Expenses.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guar-

dians, or patrons. If any student fails to comply with this requisition, he is not permitted to recite till the bills are paid.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| For instruction, | - - - - - | \$33 00 |
| For rent of chamber in College, 9 to 15 dol- | | |
| lars—average, | - - - - - | 12 00 |
| For ordinary repairs and contingencies, | - | 2 40 |
| For general damages, sweeping, &c. about | | 3 60 |
| For expenses of recitation rooms, | - - - | 3 00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$54 00 |

Besides this, the student may be charged for damages done by himself, and a small sum for printing catalogues, and other occasional expenses.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on New York, Philadelphia and Boston, are received without discount. Money or drafts to pay the Treasurer's bill, may be transmitted directly to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from \$1 25 to \$3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is less than \$2 00 a week, each. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, candles, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations :

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------|----------|
| Treasurer's bill as above, | - | - | \$54 | \$54 |
| Board, 40 weeks, | - | - | from 60 | to 90 |
| Fuel and lights, | - | - | " 6 | " 15 |
| Use of books recited, and stationery, | | | " 5 | " 15 |
| Use of furniture, bed and bedding, | | | " 5 | " 15 |
| Washing, | - | - | " 5 | " 15 |
| Taxes in the classes, &c. | - | - | " 5 | " 6 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Total, | | | \$140 | to \$210 |

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Berkeleian Premium, of about forty six dollars a year, is given to the scholar in each Senior Class who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus' History and Horace; provided he resides as a graduate in New Haven, one, two, or three years. A Premium of sixty dollars a year has been instituted by Isaac H. Townsend, Esq. for the encouragement of English composition in the Senior Class. In the other classes Premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

The avails of a bequest to the College by Sheldon Clark, Esq., according to the will of the donor, have been applied to the establishment of two Scholarships, to commence in the years 1848 and 1849 respectively, on a foundation of two thousand

dollars each. The member of the Senior Class who at the beginning of the third term shall pass the best examination on the studies of the College course, will be admitted to a Clark Scholarship and entitled to receive the income of its fund for two years, provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate during that period, pursuing a course of study under the direction of the Faculty.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

The Theological Department.

THE Instructors in the Theological Department, are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The whole course of instruction occupies three years; and the students are divided into Junior, Middle, and Senior classes.

The time of admission is at the commencement of the first collegiate term. It is desirable that those who join the School, should commence at the beginning of the collegiate year; and those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes. The

terms and vacations are the same with those in the College. The conditions for entrance, are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing advantageously the prescribed course of studies.

No charges are made for tuition or lectures.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are without charge.

Board may be obtained in private families at from \$1 25 to \$2 50 per week.

The Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, His Exc. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D., Governor of the State of Connecticut, and late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and HENRY DUTTON, Esq., Attorney and Counselor at Law.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course : Blackstone's Commentaries ; Real Estate ; Personal Property ; Contracts ; Domestic Relations ; Parties to Actions ; Forms of Actions ; Pleading ; Evidence ; Nisi Prius ; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ; Insurance ; Shipping ; Corporations ; Criminal Law ; Equity ; Constitution of the United States ; Law of Nations ; Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are allotted for vacations. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more

than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

The Medical Department.

THE Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are \$12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is \$6, with a Matriculation fee of \$5—the whole amounting to \$73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from \$2,25 to \$3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the *Materia Medica*, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all freely open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is \$15 —fee for a license, including diploma, \$4 50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the President, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

President WOOLSEY will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor SILLIMAN's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor KINGSLEY will instruct twice a week in such Latin author as may be agreed upon with the student.

Professor GIBBS proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor OLMSTED's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor STANLEY proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor PORTER will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor SALISBURY proposes to instruct in Arabic Grammar, and to point out some of the relations of the Arabic to other of the Shemitish dialects.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor NORTON will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors SILLIMAN and NORTON, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy. A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months, at the rate of four lectures in each week. Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will deliver during the summer a course of lectures upon some other department of applied chemistry.

Students in this department will have access to mineralogical and geological cabinets, and scientific libraries. The text-books used in this department will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Will's Outlines of Analysis, Fresenius's Analysis, and Johnston's Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor SILLIMAN, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor OLMS TED, on Natural Philosophy, commence about the middle of the first term, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR 1846-7.

BERKELEIAN SCHOLARSHIP.—Class of 1847.

1. Henry H. Hadley, 2. Francis L. Hodges.

SCHOLARSHIP INSTITUTED 1846.

Class of 1850.—Martin Kellogg.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1847.

- H. H. Hadley, J. T. Hyde, E. G. Parker, L. H. Reid, J. D. Smith.

BERKELEIAN PREMIUMS FOR LATIN COMPOSITION.

Class of 1849.

- First Prize.* A. Brandegee, I. E. Carey, T. Dwight, F. W. Fisk, C. R. Goodrich, J. Hurlbut.

- Second "* T. R. Bannan, C. G. Came, W. B. Clark, H. M. Haskell, E. F. Hall, A. Hobron, H. Hollister, J. Rockwell, J. D. Skinner, A. Walker.
Class of 1850.

- First Prize.* W. S. Colton, M. Kellogg, H. Loomis, F. B. Perkins, W. H. Richards, M. C. Welch.

- Second "* W. R. Bliss, D. H. Bolles, O. Brown, C. A. Bissell, C. H. Carter, G. S. Converse, G. Mallory, W. P. Rivers, C. A. Taylor, O. L. Woodford.

PRIZES FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1849.

- First Prize.* J. L. Smith.

- Second "* T. Dwight, J. B. Kirby, H. F. Peters.

- Third "* G. Benedict, W. S. Halsey.

Class of 1850.

- First Prize.* H. Newton, W. H. Richards.

- Second "* T. D. Conyngham, S. Fowler, M. Kellogg.

- Third "* J. L. Blodget, W. W. Skinner.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1849.

January, 1847.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>First Prize.</i> M. H. McAllister. | F. M. Finch. | L. W. Bacon. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| <i>Second "</i> C. C. Merriman. | C. G. Came. | E. D. Morris. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Third "</i> H. Hollister. | { E. A. Arnold. W. M. Martin. | F. W. Fisk. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|

April, 1847.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| <i>First Prize.</i> M. H. McAllister. | C. G. Came. | E. D. Morris. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Second "</i> H. Hollister. | { F. M. Finch. J. Rockwell. | G. S. Plumley. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Third "</i> { J. Campbell. C. A. L. Richards. | A. Walker. | { F. W. Fisk. C. T. Woodruff. |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|

FOR TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH.—Class of 1850.

January, 1847.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <i>First Prize.</i> E. W. Bentley. | G. Mallory. | H. Loomis. |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|

- | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Second "</i> W. Ludden. | F. B. Perkins. | W. H. Richards. |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <i>Third "</i> W. S. Colton. | C. H. Carter. | C. A. Bissell. |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|

April, 1847.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>First Prize.</i> M. Kellogg. | F. B. Perkins. | N. S. Manross. |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <i>Second "</i> E. W. Evans. | G. Mallory. | O. L. Woodford. |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>Third "</i> E. W. Bentley. | J. B. Lyman. | W. H. Richards. |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|

RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 138 Church st.; Room 117 n.

Hon. David Daggett, Professor, 45 Elm st.

Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.

James L. Kingsley, Professor, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.

Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.

Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine; Room 1 Law Building.

Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 d. c.

Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.

Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.

Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 d. c.

Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.

Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.

Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 n.

Henry Dutton, Professor, Room, Law Building.

Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.

Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.

Henry Bronson, Professor, 42 Olive st.

Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 n.

Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Whitney Avenue; Room 155 Ath.

Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.

Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.

Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.

John P. Norton, Professor, Tontine; Room, Analytical Laboratory.

Samuel Brace, Tutor, Room 105 n.

Joseph Emerson, Tutor, Room 102 n.

James Hadley, Tutor, Room 70 n. m.

Gordon Hall, Tutor, Room 21 s.

Lewis R. Hurlbutt, Tutor, Room 37 s. m.

Edward W. Gilman, Tutor, Room 5 s.

William H. Goodrich, Tutor, Room 53 s. m.

Wyllis Warner, Treasurer, Waverly Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.

Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.

Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.

François Turner, Instructor, 80 Church st.

Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.

Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 73 State st.

Georgian Poetry - The Eighteenth Century

the most popular and successful author of the century, and his influence on English literature has been immense. He was born in 1707 at Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, and died in 1755. His father was a Dissenting minister, and he himself became a Nonconformist. He studied at Oxford, and then at the University of Leiden, where he received a Master's degree. After returning to England, he became a teacher, and later a schoolmaster. He wrote several plays, including "Love for Love" (1732), "The School for Scandal" (1777), and "The Rivals" (1775). He also wrote novels, such as "The History of Tom Jones" (1749) and "The Old Bachelor" (1751). He was a member of the Royal Society, and a fellow of the Royal Society of Literature. He was a friend of Samuel Johnson, and a member of the Club. He was a member of the Royal Society of Literature, and a fellow of the Royal Society. He was a member of the Royal Society of Literature, and a fellow of the Royal Society.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1848-9.

NEW HAVEN:

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,

Printer to Yale College.

1848.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRES.
HIS EXC. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.
HIS HONOR CHARLES J. McCURDY.
REV. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
REV. DANIEL DOW, D. D.
REV. AARON DUTTON.
REV. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
REV. DIODATE BROCKWAY.
REV. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
HON. INGOLDSBY W. CRAWFORD.
HON. ROMEO LOWREY.
HON. THOMAS B. BUTLER.
HON. NOAH A. PHELPS.
HON. EPHRAIM WILLIAMS.
HON. JOSEPH P. CONVERSE.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

ARCHIBALD WELCH, M. D., *ex officio*.
H. A. GRANT, M. D.
EARL SWIFT, M. D.
WILLIAM WITTER, M. D.
RICHARD WARNER, M. D.
ALVAN TALCOTT, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.

PRESIDENT,

and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.

Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ELI IVES, M. D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

HON. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.

Kent Professor of Law.

REV. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.

Professor of Sacred Literature.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.

Livingston Professor of Divinity.

REV. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.

Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.

Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

HENRY DUTTON, M. A.

Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.

Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.

Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

LEWIS R. HURLBUTT, M. A.

Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

EDWARD W. GILMAN, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

EDWARD W. ROOT, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

JAMES G. GOULD, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

JOHN GRANT, M. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

JOHN B. TALCOTT, B. A.

Tutor in Greek.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.

Instructor in Elocution.

FRANÇOIS TURNER,

Bachelier-ès-Lettres, et Licencié en Droit dans l'Université de France.

Instructor in the French and Spanish Languages.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,

Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,

Instructor in Italian.

For City residence and College rooms of Members of the Faculty, see last page.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|
| George A. Bryan, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 176 d. c. |
| Enoch F. Burr, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| Guy B. Day, M. A. | <i>Colchester,</i> | 175 d. c. |
| William H. Goodrich, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 50 Temple st. |
| James H. Henry, B. A. Ill. | <i>Farmersville, N. Y.</i> | 180 d. c. |
| William Jesup Jennings, M. A. | <i>Greensfarms,</i> | 172 d. c. |
| William L. Kingsley, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 65 Temple st. |
| Alexander MacWhorter, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> cor. Tem. & Gr. sts. | |
| William T. Reynolds, M. A. | <i>West Haven,</i> | 175 d. c. |

RESIDENT LICENTIATES, 9.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Nathaniel Purdy Bailey, B. A. | <i>New York City,</i> | 162 d. c. |
| George F. Bronson, | <i>Middlebury,</i> | 157 d. c. |
| J. Glentworth Butler, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 168 d. c. |
| W. Edwin Catlin, B. A. Ill. | <i>Augusta, Ill.</i> | 178 d. c. |
| Theron Gaylord Colton, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 181 d. c. |
| George E. Hill, B. A. | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 166 d. c. |
| Benjamin B. Hopkinson, B. A. | <i>Bradford, Mass.</i> | 161 d. c. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| William Mellen, Miss. Inst., Ill. | <i>Enfield, Mass.</i> | 178 D. C. |
| Samuel T. Richards, B. A. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 167 D. C. |
| Orson William Stow, B. A. | <i>Southington,</i> | 161 D. C. |
| Samuel W. Strong, B. A. | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 165 D. C. |
| William E. Tyler, M. A. Amh. | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 184 D. C. |
| Samuel George Willard, B. A. | <i>Wilton,</i> | 169 D. C. |

SENIOR CLASS, 13.

MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| William W. Atwater, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 167 D. C. |
| Swift Byington, B. A. | <i>Bristol,</i> | 185 D. C. |
| William H. Chapman, M. A. | <i>Canton, Ohio,</i> | 164 D. C. |
| Andrew F. Dickson, M. A. | <i>Asheville, N. C.</i> | 26 High st. |
| Frederick A. Fiske, M. A. Amh. | <i>Wrentham, Mass.</i> | Mr. Hallock's. |
| G. W. Gorham, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 156 D. C. |
| Franklin Holmes, B. A. | <i>Albion, Mich.</i> | 162 D. C. |
| Allyn Stanley Kellogg, B.A. Wms. | <i>Vernon,</i> | 177 D. C. |
| Sylvanus P. Marvin, B. A. | <i>Deep River,</i> | 159 D. C. |
| Benjamin Pilsbury, B. A. Wesl. U. | <i>West Newbury,</i> | Westville. |
| Alfred Plant, B. A. | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 184 D. C. |
| Henry D. Platt, Miss. Inst. Ill. | <i>Mendon, Ill.</i> | 182 D. C. |
| Chester N. Righter, B. A. | <i>Parsippany, N. J.</i> | 163 D. C. |
| James Weller, Miss. Inst. Ill. | <i>Onondaga Co., N. Y.</i> | 182 D. C. |
| Elisha Whittlesey, B. A. Wms. | <i>Salisbury,</i> | 177 D. C. |

MIDDLE CLASS, 15.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| William Aitchison, B. A. | <i>Norwich,</i> | 183 D. C. |
| Joseph Berry, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 157 D. C. |
| Charles H. Bullard, B. A. | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 159 D. C. |
| James Bradford Cleaveland, B. A. | <i>Sharon,</i> | 171 Orange st. |
| Henry H. Hadley, B. A. | <i>Geneva, N. Y.</i> | 170 D. C. |
| James T. Hyde, B. A. | <i>Colchester,</i> | 179 D. C. |
| John W. Mears, M. A. Del. Col. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 179 D. C. |
| Henry Wickes, B. A. Marietta Col. | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 170 D. C. |

JUNIOR CLASS, 8.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 45.

Law Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| William A. Austin, | Norwich, | Smith's Building. |
| Cornelius D. Blake, B. A. Co- lumbia Coll. | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 108 Crown st. |
| Charles T. Blake, B. A. | New Haven, | 41 Elm st. |
| William R. Butterworth, | New York, | 1 St. John's Place. |
| John Dutton Candee, B. A. | New Haven, | 46 Howe st. |
| James J. Dean, B. A. | New Haven, | 6 Garden st. |
| Jas. McLaren Breed Dwight, B. A. | New Haven, | 61 College st. |
| Stanley G. Fowler, | Washington, | 56 High st. |
| A. Giddings, | Sherman, | 79 State st. |
| W. F. C. Gregory, | Amelia, Va. | 25 College st. |
| John R. Harper, B. A. | Apalachicola, Fla. | 85 York st. |
| Wait N. Hawley, | Brookfield, | 56 Court st. |
| Charles S. Hall, B. A. | Binghamton, N. Y. | 32 College st. |
| R. W. H. Jarvis, B. A. Trin. Coll. | Portland, | 172 Chapel st. |
| Daniel J. La Roche, | St. Johns Colleton, S. C. | 72 Elm st. |
| Solomon Leche, | Baltimore, Md. | 135 George st. |
| Henry C. Leavenworth, | Syracuse, N. Y. | 6 College st. |
| Jacob K. McKenty, B. A. | Douglassville, Pa. | 32 College st. |
| John MacCrackan, | New Haven, | 93 State st. |
| Chas. Theodore Hart Palmer, B. A. | Stonington, | 57 College st. |
| B. King Payne, | Riverhead, N. Y. | 59 College st. |
| Luther M. Reynolds, B. A. Jeff. Col. | Dover, Delaware, | 15 Olive st. |
| Benjamin H. Rutledge, B. A. | Stateburgh, S. C. | 80 Church st. |
| Charles F. Sanford, B. A. | New Haven, | 56 Temple st. |
| Edward I. Sanford, B. A. | New Haven, | 9 West Water st. |
| Charles Selden, B. A. | New Haven, | 91 Church st. |
| John Spaulding, | Townsend, Mass. | Trumbull st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|---|----------------|
| Nelson Taylor, | <i>Danbury,</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Alfred H. Terry, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 80 York st. |
| Dennis Tuttle, | <i>Hamden,</i> | 54 College st. |
| J. Thayer VandeVenter, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> 4 St. John's Place. | |
| Henry W. Verstille, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| George G. Webster, B. A. | <i>Quincy, Illinois,</i> | 53 Grove st. |
| Thompson Westervelt, B. A. } Columbia Coll. | <i>Staten Island, N. Y.</i> 108 Crown st. | |
| Henry K. W. Welch, M. A. | <i>Wethersfield,</i> | 73 College st. |

LAW STUDENTS, 35.

Medical Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Benjamin Franklin Bassett, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 10 York Square. |
| Charles A. Baxter, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 8 Church st. |
| Warren Parker Beach, | <i>Meriden,</i> | 27 Bradley st. |
| Gaylord G. Bissell, | <i>Torrington,</i> | 146 George st. |
| Amos C. Blakeslee, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 1 Cedar st. |
| Henry Clinton Bunce, | <i>Manchester,</i> | 57 College st. |
| Samuel Hall Catlin, | <i>Durham,</i> | 32 Wooster st. |
| Richard Marshall Clark, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 192 Chapel st. |
| Alpheus Bryant Clarke, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 191 State st. |
| William Claxton, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 20 Wooster st. |
| Henry Augustus Collins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| James Chauncey Donaghe, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 22 College st. |
| Henry Eddy, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 56 Wall st. |
| Henry Hawley Foote, | <i>Newtown,</i> | 56 Wall st. |
| Francis Coles Green, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 78 College st. |
| Pierre R. Holly, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 6 Wooster Plc. |
| Joseph Mansfield Homiston, | <i>Fond du Lac, Wis.</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| Lucius Dwight Isham, | <i>Tolland,</i> | 146 George st. |
| George Lewis, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> | 7 Green st. |
| Silas Foster Lindsey, | <i>Union,</i> | 27 Bradley st. |
| Henry W. E. Matthews, B. A. Trin. Coll. | { <i>New Haven,</i> | 54 Wall st. |
| Matthew Turner Newton, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 57 College st. |
| Roger Smith Olmstead, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Med. College. |
| Thomas C. O'Reilly, | <i>New York City,</i> | 1 York st. |
| Charles B. Pellet, | { <i>North Brook- field, Mass.</i> } | 8 Wooster Plc. |
| Moses Harrison Perkins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 16 Olive st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Joseph Plympton, B. A. Univ. Pa. | <i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> | 87 Orange st. |
| George Hammond Rogers, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 57 College st. |
| William Henry Sage, | <i>Hitchcockville,</i> | 146 George st. |
| Mason Streeter Seymour, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 1 Cedar st. |
| Austin D. Shoemaker, M. A. | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 75 Wall st. |
| La Fayette Coll. | | |
| Edward Alexander Smith, | <i>Pomfret,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Henry Smith, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | 54 High st. |
| Charles Tanner, | <i>New Havre, N. Y.</i> | Fair Haven. |
| Daniel Meigs Webb, B. A. | <i>Madison,</i> | 1 Atwater st. |
| George Steele Williams, | <i>Centreville, N. J.</i> | 191 State st. |
| William Cook Williams, | <i>Manchester,</i> | 57 College st. |
| Kirby Sedley Woodward, | <i>Georgetown, D.C.</i> | 67 George st. |
| U. S. Rev. Mar. | | |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|---|-----------------|
| William H. Brewer, | <i>Enfield, N. Y.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Geo. J. Brush, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 78 College st. |
| Henry Martyn Colton, B. A. | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 181 D. C. |
| William J. Craw, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Frederick S. Giddings, | <i>Collinsville, Ill.</i> | Towns'd's Bl'k. |
| William S. Hillier, B. A. Anderson Collegiate Institute, | <i>New Albany, Ind.</i> | 72 York st. |
| David L. Hubbard, | <i>Glastenbury,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| James R. Northrop, | <i>Manchester,</i> | 118 N. |
| Ludwig Stadtmuller, University of Munich, | <i>Landstuhl, Bavaria-Palatinatine,</i> | 72 George st. |
| Joseph H. Treat, | <i>Tallmadge, Ohio,</i> | 10 College st. |
| Mason Cogswell Weld, | <i>Hartford,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Prof. Joseph E. Willet, M. A. Mercer University, Ga. | <i>Penfield, Ga.</i> | Mrs. Coxall's. |
| Matthew G. Wing, B. A. | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Theodore Winthrop, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 128 N. |

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 14.

[The following persons have been members of this Department since the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.]

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|
| John Bacon Barnard, | - | - | <i>New Haven.</i> |
| Percival Brown, | - | - | <i>Jamaica, W. I.</i> |
| John O. Brownson, | - | - | <i>Norwich.</i> |
| Henry D. Fowler, | - | - | <i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i> |
| Rev. E. J. Horan, | - | - | <i>Quebec, Canada.</i> |

Senior Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Enoch George Adams, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 128 York st. |
| Edward Augustus Arnold, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 85 n. m. |
| James Henry Atkins, | <i>Meriden,</i> | 80 Wall st. |
| John Light Atlee, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 9 s. |
| John Andrew Baer, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 29 s. |
| Thomas Ridgway Bannan, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 119 n. |
| Horace Barnard, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 26 s. |
| Robert Paddock Barnard, | <i>Greene, N. Y.</i> | 85 n. m. |
| Loriu Barnes, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 111 n. |
| Sheldon Clark Beecher, | <i>Edinburg, N. Y.</i> | 138 Lyceum. |
| George Benedict, | <i>Bethel,</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| William Darius Bishop, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 69 n. m. |
| Oscar Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Shearjashub Bourne, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 101 n. |
| Levi Barnes Bradley, | <i>Southington,</i> | 112 n. |
| Augustus Brandegee, | <i>New London,</i> | 104 n. |
| Charles Lewis Brent, | <i>Winchester, Va.</i> | 57 High st. |
| Benjamin Swan Bronson, | <i>Augusta, Me.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Edwin Augustus Buck, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> | Trumbull Gallery. |
| John Catlin Bull, | <i>Meriden,</i> | 120 n. |
| Charles Greene Came, | <i>Buxton, Me.</i> | 150 Ath. |
| James Campbell, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Isaac Eddy Carey, | <i>Carroll, N. Y.</i> | 124 n. |
| William George Chandler, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| William Barker Clark, | <i>Gibara, Cuba,</i> | 125 n. |
| William Lawrence Clark, | <i>Winchester, Va.</i> | 68 High st. |
| Bela Horton Colegrove, | <i>Pomfret Landing,</i> | 125 n. |
| Hamilton Couper, | <i>St. Simon's Island, Ga.</i> | 127 n. |
| George Washington Douglas, | <i>New York City,</i> | 104 n. |
| Franklin Asher Durkee, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | Linon. Rooms. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Timothy Dwight, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 61 College st. |
| Ellsworth Elliott, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 89 N. M. |
| Stephen Fenn, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 120 N. |
| Francis Miles Finch, | <i>Ithaca, N. Y.</i> | 22 High st. |
| Franklin Woodbury Fisk, | <i>Hopkinton, N. H.</i> | 139 York st. |
| Charles Henry Foote, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Rufus Austin Ford, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> cor. Cr'n & High sts. | |
| Littleton Purnell Franklin, | <i>Berlin, Md.</i> | 103 N. |
| Philip Gleason Galpin, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 119 N. |
| Charles Rush Goodrich, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 160 D. C. |
| George Anderson Gordon, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 74 College st. |
| Albert Gallatin Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 107 N. |
| Elial Foote Hall, | <i>Carroll, N. Y.</i> | 176 Chapel st. |
| John Lawyer Hanes, | <i>Fulton, N. Y.</i> | 25 S. |
| Francis Edwin Harrison, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 70 Crown st. |
| Henry Mills Haskell, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 110 N. |
| Rufus Alexander Henson, | <i>Burke Co., N. C.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Henry Hastings Hill, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 73 N. M. |
| Theodore Henry Hittell, | <i>Hamilton, Ohio,</i> | 24 S. |
| Horace Hollister, | <i>Salisbury,</i> | 160 D. C. |
| Edward Clement Hough, | <i>Hawkinsville, Ga.</i> | 108 N. |
| Thomas Scranton Hubbard, | <i>Upper Middletown,</i> | 54 S. M. |
| Joseph Hurlbut, | <i>New London,</i> | 90 N. M. |
| Charles Josiah Hutchins, | <i>Waterford, Pa.</i> | 28 S. |
| William Huntting Jessup, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 22 S. |
| Jacob Brown Kirby, | <i>Brownville, N. Y.</i> | 108 N. |
| William Brown Lee, | <i>Madison,</i> | 109 N. |
| Frederick St. John Lockwood, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | 38 S. M. |
| Aaron Lyon, | <i>Southbridge, Mass.</i> | 153 Ath. |
| Corydon Charles Merriman, | <i>Elbridge, N. Y.</i> | 87 Orange st. |
| Henry Laurens Metcalfe, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 78 Church st. |
| James Browning Miles, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 1 Hillhouse Av. |
| John Belden Mitchell, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 122 N. |
| Mark Burnham Moore, | <i>Shelby, N. Y.</i> | 106 N. |
| Edward Dafydd Morris, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 8 S. |
| Washington Murray, | <i>New York City,</i> | 122 N. |
| Romeo Ezekiel North, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 126 N. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|--|----------------|
| John Oakey, | <i>Flatbush, N. Y.</i> | 89 N. M. |
| David Peck, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 124 N. |
| Hugh Florien Peters, | <i>New Haven, 1 Hillhouse Avenue.</i> | |
| William Frederick Poole, | <i>Worcester, Mass. 15 Towns'd's Bl'k.</i> | |
| Charles Aug. Lewis Richards, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 173 D. C. |
| Walker Richardson, | <i>Glennville, Ala.</i> | 73 N. M. |
| George Frederick Robinson, | <i>Willoughby, Ohio,</i> 14 College st. | |
| John Rockwell, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 10 S. |
| Samuel Newell Rowell, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Thomas Rogers Shearon, | <i>Harpeth Shoals, Tenn.</i> | 103 N. |
| Alfred Loring Skinner, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> Trumbull Gallery. | |
| James Davenport Skinner, | <i>New York City,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Edward Parmelee Smith, | <i>Hanover, N. H.</i> | 6 S. |
| Job Lewis Smith, | <i>Borodino, N. Y.</i> | 25 S. |
| Nathan Seymour Starr, | <i>New York City,</i> | 22 High st. |
| Thomas Hunton Swope, | <i>Danville, Ky.</i> | 93 York st. |
| William Craig Swope, | <i>Danville, Ky.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Benjamin Talbot, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 110 N. |
| Andrew Upson, | <i>Southington,</i> | 106 N. |
| Augustus Walker, | <i>Medway, Mass.</i> | 123 N. |
| William Wallace Ward, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Charles Bill Waring, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 51 College st. |
| John Waties, | <i>Sumter, S. C.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Erastus Hay Weiser, | <i>York, Pa.</i> | 8 College st. |
| James Lawrence Willard, | <i>Madison,</i> | 109 N. |
| John Willard, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 86 N. M. |
| Moses Winthrop Wilson, | <i>Easton,</i> | 76 N. M. |
| Silas Wodell, | <i>Mabbettsville, N. Y.</i> | 1 Elm st. |
| Clinton Woodford, | <i>Avon,</i> | 69 N. M. |
| Curtiss Trowbridge Woodruff, <i>New Haven,</i> | | 39 Crown st. |
| | SENIORS, | 97. |

Junior Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| John Isaac Ira Adams, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 128 York st. |
| Leonard Woolsey Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| A. De Witt Baldwin, | <i>Milford,</i> | 23 s. |
| Wm. Elliott Bassett, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 10 York Square. |
| Richard B. Bayard, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Edward Warren Bentley, | <i>Harwinton,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Champion A. Bissell, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 13 s. |
| Joel Sherland Blatchley, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 109 State st. |
| Robert Bliss, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| William Root Bliss, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| James Lewis Blodget, | <i>Wyoming Co., N. Y.</i> | 74 n. m. |
| David H. Bolles, | <i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i> | 27 Wall st. |
| Daniel Bonbright, | <i>Westmoreland Co., Pa.</i> | 113 n. |
| Albert Booth, | <i>East Windsor,</i> | 92 n. m. |
| Gordon M. Bradley, | <i>Stateburgh, S. C.</i> | 72 n. m. |
| Cyprian Strong Brainerd, | <i>Haddam,</i> | 88 n. m. |
| John H. Brewer, | <i>Slaterville, R. I.</i> | 87 n. m. |
| Oliver Brown, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| Samuel W. Brown, | <i>Jaffrey, N. H.</i> | 77 n. m. |
| Charles E. Brownell, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | 77 n. m. |
| William Brush, | <i>New Fairfield,</i> | 97 n. |
| Clinton Camp, | <i>Trumansburgh, N. Y.</i> | 56 High st. |
| George B. Carrier, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 88 n. m. |
| Robert Hettè Chapman, | <i>Greensboro', Ala.</i> | 30 s. |
| Henry Chase, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> | 91 n. m. |
| Henry Martyn Cheavens, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 74 n. m. |
| Robert H. Coit, | <i>New London,</i> | 58 s. m. |
| Willis Strong Colton, | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 181 d. c. |
| Albert P. Condit, | <i>Orange, N. J.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| George Sherman Converse, | <i>New York City,</i> | 72 High st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Thomas D. Conyngham, | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 12 s. |
| George Walter Crane, | <i>Middletown,</i> | 85 York st. |
| Henry M. Dechert, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 93 N. M. |
| Charles Chauncey Dillingham, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 15 s. |
| Samuel H. Edwards, | <i>Manlius, N. Y.</i> | 42 s. m. |
| William T. Farnham, | <i>New York City,</i> | 155 State st. |
| Joseph Forward Foote, | <i>Southwick, Mass.</i> | 24 Sherman Av. |
| George Lombard Frost, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 42 s. m. |
| Edwin Hall, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | 14 s. |
| Chauncey Meigs Hand, | <i>Madison,</i> | 60 s. m. |
| Leonard Addison Hendrick, | <i>Wolcott, N. Y.</i> | 97 State st. |
| Curtis Justin Hillyer, | <i>Granville, Ohio,</i> | 97 State st. |
| Benjamin Jason Horton, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 18 Sherman Av. |
| Thomas Heber Jackson, | <i>Prince Geo. Co., Md.</i> | 87 Church st. |
| Edward M. Jerome, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 78 East Water st. |
| Samuel Johnson, | <i>Northampton, England,</i> | 130 Lyc. |
| Martin Kellogg, | <i>Vernon,</i> | 155 d. c. |
| Richard Lamb, | <i>Norfolk, Va.</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| Nathan Appleton Lee, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 8 College st. |
| William Ludden, | <i>Williamsburgh, Mass.</i> | 154 d. c. |
| Joseph Bardwell Lyman, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 98 n. |
| Garrick Mallory, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 12 s. |
| Newton S. Manross, | <i>Bristol,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Patrick Cabell Massie, | <i>Nelson Co., Va.</i> | 144 Chapel. |
| John Robert Mills, | <i>Brazoria, Texas,</i> | 11 s. |
| Edward D. Muhlenberg, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 16 s. |
| Silvanus Sanford Mulford, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 93 N. M. |
| Hubert A. Newton, | <i>Sherburne, N. Y.</i> | 14 Sherman Av. |
| William H. Osborne, | <i>Oxford, N. C.</i> | 113 n. |
| Benjamin Parsons, | <i>Bloomfield, N. J.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Frederic Beecher Perkins, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 45 s. m. |
| Sidney Phœnix, | <i>New York City,</i> | 77 York st. |
| Gardiner Spring Plumley, | <i>New York City,</i> | 20 Elm st. |
| James Waller Poindexter, | <i>Halifax, Va.</i> | 94 N. M. |
| William H. Richards, | <i>Groton, Mass.</i> | 173 d. c. |
| Erastus L. Ripley, | <i>Middlebury, Vt.</i> | 133 Lyc. |
| William P. Rivers, | <i>Gainesville, Ga.</i> | 26 High st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Ellis Henry Roberts, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 8 s. |
| Franklin Shaw, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 31 Chapel st. |
| William W. Skinner, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 9 College st. |
| Robert Smith, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 19 College st. |
| Cordial Storrs, | <i>Lowville, Lewis Co., N. Y.</i> | 154 D. C. |
| Albert Todd, | <i>Sing Sing, N. Y.</i> | 114 N. |
| Philemon Tracy, | <i>Macon, Geo.</i> | 11 s. |
| Henry Martyn Tupper, | <i>East Longmeadow, Mass.</i> | 92 N. M. |
| James J. Waring, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 76 College st. |
| Jacob Kent Warner, | <i>Strykersville, N. Y.</i> | 134 Lyceum. |
| Lewis N. Webb, | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| Horace S. Weiser, | <i>York, Pa.</i> | 8 College st. |
| Moses Cook Welch, | <i>Wethersfield,</i> | 155 D. C. |
| James Andrews Wilcox, | <i>Columbus, Ohio,</i> | 7 s. |
| Lucian S. Wilcox, | <i>West Granby,</i> | 137 Chapel. |
| Daniel E. Willes, | <i>Franklin,</i> | 98 N. |
| O. Langdon Woodford, | <i>West Avon,</i> | 137 Chapel. |
| John Alpheus Woodhull, | <i>Brookhaven, N. Y.</i> | 134 Lyceum. |

JUNIORS, 85.

Sophomore Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Robert G. Alexander, | <i>Flemingsbury, Ky.</i> | 31 s. |
| William F. Alexander, | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> | 79 York st. |
| William A. Atlee, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 9 s. |
| Charles Alfred Baer, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 29 s. |
| Heman A. Battles, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 71 N. M. |
| Everett W. Bedinger, | <i>Boone Co., Ky.</i> | 18 s. |
| Edward Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 39 s. M. |
| Horatio Walsh Brinsmade, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 75 N. M. |
| John B. Brooks, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 11 Brewery st. |
| James Stelle Brownson, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 47 s. M. |
| James Budlong, | <i>Pawtucket, Mass.</i> | 62 s. M. |
| Andrew J. Burnham, | <i>Concord, N. H.</i> | 139 Chapel. |
| David Campbell, | <i>Westminster West, Vt.</i> | 1 Chapel st. |
| Augustus H. Carrier, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 132 Lyc. |
| Edward S. Cone, | <i>Middletown,</i> | 75 Crown st. |
| Edward W. Cone, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Henry W. Cowles, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 5 Hillhouse Avenue. |
| Rufus C. Crampton, | <i>Farmington,</i> | 37 High st. |
| George Edward Curtis, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 63 Temple st. |
| William B. Dana, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| William Kirtland Douglas, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 196 State st. |
| John Elderkin, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 26 High st. |
| James E. Estabrook, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 100 N. |
| Evan W. Evans, | <i>Leraysville, Pa.</i> | 55 s. M. |
| J. Walker Fearn, | <i>Mobile Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Charles Chauncey Fowler, | <i>Amherst, Mass.</i> | 63 s. M. |
| Walter Frear, | <i>Ulysses, N. Y.</i> | 56 High st. |
| Asa French, | <i>Braintree, Mass.</i> | 99 N. |
| James A. Gallup, | <i>Ledyard,</i> | 131 Lyc. |
| Frederic Gaylord, | <i>Goshen,</i> | 139 Chapel. |
| Orrin Sheldon Gilbert, | <i>Lima, N. Y.</i> | 10 Warren st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| George Wm. Gordon, | <i>Key West, Flor.</i> | 219 Chapel st. |
| James Lewis Gould, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 96 N. M. |
| Douglass I. Gray, | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 144 Chapel. |
| Erastus R. Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 176 D. C. |
| David B. Greene, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 143 Chapel. |
| Joseph P. Griswold, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 44 S. M. |
| Richard J. Haldeman, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 78 College st. |
| William C. J. Hall, | <i>James't'n, Cha. Co., N. Y.</i> | 27 Wall st. |
| William Taylor Harlow, | <i>Shrewsbury, Mass.</i> | 1 s. |
| Byron Hart, | <i>Hartsville, Pa.</i> | 32 s. |
| Charles Haskell, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 129 Lyc. |
| George G. Hastings, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 21 College st. |
| Erskine J. Hawes, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 61 S. M. |
| Charles Gordon Hayes, | <i>Washington,</i> | 140 Chapel. |
| Albert Hebard, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | 61 S. M. |
| John William Hendrie, | <i>Stamford,</i> | 139 York st. |
| David Frederic Hollister, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 140 Chapel. |
| Benjamin F. Holmes, | <i>Monson, Mass.</i> | 176 D. C. |
| George Hopkins, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> | 95 N. M. |
| Virgil M. Howard, | <i>Hardwick, Mass.</i> | 64 S. M. |
| James Seymour Hoyt, | <i>New Canaan,</i> | 95 N. M. |
| George R. Hughes, | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 116 N. |
| George E. Hurd, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 96 N. M. |
| Grove P. Jenks, | <i>North East, N. Y.</i> | 115 N. |
| Jonathan L. Jenkins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 176 Chapel st. |
| Henry Harris Jessup, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 22 s. |
| David L. Judson, | <i>Birmingham,</i> | 22 High st. |
| Thomas Goddard Kent, | <i>Wayland, Mass.</i> | 80 N. M. |
| Joseph A. Knox, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 40 S. M. |
| Julius Y. Leonard, | <i>Berkshire, N. Y.</i> | 69 College st. |
| Francis R. Lincoln, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 79 N. M. |
| Asher Robbins Little, | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 80 N. M. |
| George W. Lyon, | <i>Bedford, N. Y.</i> | 56 Crown st. |
| William Jackson Maltby, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 48 S. M. |
| William D. F. Manice, | <i>New York City,</i> | 78 Church st. |
| Benjamin F. Martin, | <i>Lancaster Co., Pa.</i> | 171 D. C. |
| Salmon McCall, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | 141 Chapel. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| George W. Mead, | <i>Lewisboro'</i> , N. Y. | 56 Crown st. |
| William F. Mellon, | <i>Raymond</i> , Miss. | 56 s. m. |
| Bennett W. Morse, | <i>Guilford</i> , N. Y. | 56 Wall st. |
| Theodore Thornton Munger, | <i>Homer</i> , N. Y. | 91 Church st. |
| Robert B. Peet, | <i>Brooklyn</i> , N. Y. | 52 Chapel st. |
| Thomas Stoughton Potwine, | <i>East Windsor</i> , | 26 High st. |
| Joseph Sheldon, | <i>Watertown</i> , N. Y. | 146 Ath. |
| John M. Slade, | <i>Brooklyn</i> , N. Y. | 28 Elm st. |
| David Paige Smith, | <i>Springfield</i> , Mass. | 31 s. |
| Daniel Hiram Solomon, | <i>Lewistown</i> , Ill. | 143 Chapel. |
| James Madison Spencer, | <i>La Fayette</i> , Ia. | 47 s. m. |
| Frederick M. Stevens, | <i>Portland</i> , | 38 Chapel st. |
| Richard Cresson Stiles, | <i>West Chester</i> , Pa. | 75 n. m. |
| Richard Henry Sylvester, | <i>Washington</i> , D. C. | 108 York st. |
| David P. Temple, | <i>Framingham</i> , Mass. | 17 s. |
| John R. Thurston, | <i>Bangor</i> , Me. | 141 Chapel. |
| Edwin Burr Trumbull, | <i>Stonington</i> , | 52 Elm st. |
| Joseph Thomas Tucker, | <i>Marlboro'</i> , Vt. | 1 Chapel st. |
| George S. Tuckerman, | <i>Otsego Co.</i> , N. Y. | 56 Wall st. |
| James B. VanBlarcom, | <i>Paterson</i> , N. J. | 1 s. |
| James Gardiner Vose, | <i>Milton</i> , Mass. | 72 High st. |
| Thomas Waties, | <i>Sumter Co.</i> , S. C. | 80 Church st. |
| Roger Welles, | <i>Newington</i> , | 59 s. m. |
| Henry Dorrance Wells, | <i>Charleston</i> , S. C. | 46 s. m. |
| Henry Dyer White, | <i>New Haven</i> , | 34 Orange st. |
| Timothy T. Wightman, | <i>Montville</i> , | 36 s. m. |
| Benjamin W. Williamson, | <i>Fayette Co.</i> , Tenn. | 32 College st. |
| William Woolsey Winthrop, | <i>New Haven</i> , | 128 n. |
| Nathan Noyes Withington, | <i>Newbury</i> , Mass. | 55 s. m. |

Freshman Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Myron Wood Allen, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 180 D. C. |
| Edward Jesup Alvord, | <i>Southport,</i> | 130 York st. |
| John Gunn Baird, | <i>Milford,</i> | 65 N. M. |
| Charles Henry Barrett, | <i>Camden, Me.</i> | 152 Ath. |
| William Beach, | <i>Milford,</i> | 7 Chapel st. |
| Goodloe B. Bell, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Henry Silliman Bennett, | <i>Penn Yan, N. Y.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Albert Bigelow, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 49 West Chapel st. |
| David Skinner Bigelow, | <i>Westchester,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Edward C. Billings, | <i>Hatfield, Mass.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Joel F. Bingham, | <i>Andover,</i> | 35 s. m. |
| Joseph W. Blachley, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 56 Elm st. |
| Henry Clay Blakeslee, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 52 College st. |
| Charles M. Bliss, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 19 s. |
| Elijah George Boardman, | <i>Boardman, Ohio,</i> | 84½ Chapel st. |
| William Boies, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Fisk P. Brewer, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 65 Elm st. |
| William Bliss Clarke, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| Miers Clarke Conwell, | <i>Milton, Del.</i> | 147 Ath. |
| William W. Crapo, | <i>New Bedford, Mass.</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| Charles W. Curtiss, | <i>Southington,</i> | 151 Ath. |
| Ephraim Cutter, | <i>Woburn, Mass.</i> | 78 College st. |
| Robert E. Day, | <i>Hadlyme,</i> | 18 Chapel st. |
| Francis J. Dominick, | <i>New York City,</i> | 42 High st. |
| William Rice Donaghe, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 22 College st. |
| Charles Ferdinand Dowd, | <i>Berlin,</i> | 152 Ath. |
| George R. Downing, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 21 College st. |
| Francis Duncan, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Lucius C. Duncan, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Henry Edwin Dwight, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | York Square. |
| James H. Dwight, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| Matthew W. Edmonds, | <i>Cold Spring, N. J.</i> | 52 College st. |
| Gustavus A. Ellis, | <i>New Britain,</i> | 65 N. M. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| William Miller Este, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 8 Elm st. |
| Benjamin C. Flake, | <i>Glennville, Ala.</i> | 16 College st. |
| Alexander James Fraser, | <i>Detroit, Mich.</i> | 4 s. |
| James R. Frisbie, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 81 n. m. |
| Daniel Coit Gilman, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 65 Temple st. |
| Sherwood Downs Gould, | <i>Delhi, N. Y.</i> | 19 College st. |
| Charles Stuart Hall, | <i>New York City,</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Francis Willard Hardy, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 68 n. m. |
| Austin Hart, | <i>Farmington,</i> | 37 High st. |
| John B. Hendrickson, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 22 College st. |
| Alvin P. Hildreth, | <i>Cold Spring, N. J.</i> | 52 College st. |
| Charles Woodworth Hinman, | <i>South Britain,</i> | 34 s. m. |
| Edward Houghton, | <i>Holliston, Mass.</i> | 18 Chapel st. |
| Lewis Howe, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 59 College st. |
| David Greene Hubbard, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 70 High st. |
| Charles Linnæus Ives, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| George E. Jackson, | <i>Newton, Mass.</i> | 59 College st. |
| James H. Johnston, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 76 College st. |
| Wesley Kendall, | <i>China Village, Me.</i> | 2 Chapel st. |
| Hiram Ketchum, | <i>New York City,</i> | 25 Grand st. |
| Henry De Laker Kimball, | <i>Newfield, N. Y.</i> | 51 s. m. |
| Henry Jacob Labatt, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 18 College st. |
| Sanford Lawton, | <i>Longmeadow, Mass.</i> | 148 Ath. |
| Alonzo N. Lewis, | <i>Plainville,</i> | 151 Ath. |
| Cook Lounsbury, | <i>Wallingford,</i> | 54 High st. |
| Fleming J. McCartney, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| Henry McCormick, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 78 College st. |
| Jesse McCurdy, | <i>New Boston, N. H.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Alexander C. McKissack, | <i>Spring Hill, Tenn.</i> | 3 s. |
| D. Hastings Mason, | <i>Dahlonega, Ga.</i> | 20 s. |
| Alonzo Megarge, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| Washington Hill Merritt, | <i>Warren, Mass.</i> | 26 High st. |
| Barron Clinton Moulton, | <i>Lower Waterford, Vt.</i> | 33 s. m. |
| George Starr Mygatt, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | 1 Elm st. |
| William W. Niles, | <i>New York City,</i> | 80 Wooster st. |
| Angelo W. North, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 126 n. |
| Jonathan L. Noyes, | <i>Windham, N. H.</i> | 2 Chapel st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| William Hammond Odell, | <i>Tarry Town, N. Y.</i> | 54 Crown st. |
| John Safford Parsons, | <i>Amesbury, Mass.</i> | 19 s. |
| Oliver Nicholas Payne, | <i>Southold, N. Y.</i> | 51 s. m. |
| Dudley Peet, | <i>New York City,</i> | 82 n. m. |
| Henry Edward Phelps, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 11 Washington st. |
| Seabury B. Platt, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 97 York st. |
| Timothy D. Platt, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 32 College st. |
| George Edward Redwood, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 85 York st. |
| Robert Higgins Redwood, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| William H. Redwood, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 85 York st. |
| William Augustus Reynolds, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 Wooster st. |
| William N. Richardson, | <i>Glenville, Ala.</i> | 16 College st. |
| S. Curtis Robinson, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 81 n. m. |
| Ogden N. Rood, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | Dwight st. |
| N. W. Taylor Root, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 157 Chapel st. |
| Conrad Roselius, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 18 College st. |
| Augustus L. Rowland, | <i>Augusta, Ga.</i> | Towns'd's Bl'k. |
| Cyrus Augustus Royston, | <i>Washington Co., Tenn.</i> | 57 High st. |
| Daniel Tomkins Russell, | <i>Wyoming Co., N. Y.</i> | 162 Crown st. |
| George Blagden Safford, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 70 High st. |
| Henry Seymour Sanford, | <i>New Milford,</i> | 148 Ath. |
| Christopher Dicran Seropyan, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 68 n. m. |
| William Henry Sharp, | <i>New York City,</i> | 17 College st. |
| George Griswold Sill, | <i>Windsor,</i> | 34 s. m. |
| Moses Smith, | <i>Hebron,</i> | 33 s. m. |
| Homer B. Sprague, | <i>East Douglas, Mass.</i> | 52 s. m. |
| Edward Sterling, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| William M. Stewart, | <i>Lyons, N. Y.</i> | 147 Ath. |
| Frederick B. Swift, | <i>Cornwall,</i> | 30 Howe st. |
| William Henry Talcott, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 56 St. John st. |
| Adrian Terry, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 80 York st. |
| Theron William Towner, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 4 Wooster Place. |
| George C. Tucker, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 31 College st. |
| Joseph F. Waring, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 2 Atwater Place. |
| George Augustus Wilcox, | <i>Madison,</i> | 11 Orange st. |
| Gurdon H. Willcox, | <i>Norwich, N. Y.</i> | 56 Wall st. |
| George S. Williams, | <i>New Milford,</i> | 84½ Chapel st. |

S U M M A R Y.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Theological Students, | 45 |
| Law Students, | 35 |
| Medical Students, | 38 |
| Students in Philosophy and the Arts, | 14 |
| Seniors, | 97 |
| Juniors, | 85 |
| Sophomores, | 96 |
| Freshmen, | 107 |
| UNDERGRADUATES, | 335 |
| TOTAL, | 517 |

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|--------------|------------------------|
| N. | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| S. | SOUTH COLLEGE. |
| N. M. | NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. M. | SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| D. C. | DIVINITY COLLEGE. |
| LYC. | LYCEUM. |
| ATH. | ATHENÆUM. |
| ANALYT. LAB. | ANALYTICAL LABORATORY. |

A

STATEMENT

OF THE

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.

IN

YALE COLLEGE.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Sophocles's, Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Exercises, Latin Prosody, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required ; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismissal in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation.

The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

Course of Instruction.

THE Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the students, consists of a President ; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology ; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature ; a Professor of Divinity ; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy ; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature ; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature ; a Professor of Mathematics ; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics ; an Assistant Professor of the Latin Language ; an Assistant Professor of the Greek Language ; and six Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year, there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts ; the Senior Class into two parts. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day ; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term :—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. { Lincoln's *Livy*, begun.
Roman Antiquities.
Day's Algebra.
Homer's *Odyssey*, begun.
Livy, continued.
- II. { Homer's *Odyssey*, continued through six books.
Algebra, reviewed; Playfair's *Euclid*, four books.
Horace, begun.
- III. { Herodotus, begun.
Euclid, finished.
Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- I. { Horace, continued.
Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, two books.
Day's Mathematics; *Nature and Use of Logarithms*, *Plane Trigonometry*, and *Mensuration of Superficies and Solids*.
Horace, finished; Cicero *de Amicitia* and *de Senectute*.
- II. { The *Alcestis* of Euripides.
Day's Mathematics; *Isoperimetry*, *Mensuration of Heights and Distances*, and *Navigation*.
The *Prometheus* of Aeschylus.
Cicero *de Oratore*, begun.
- III. { Day's Mathematics; *Surveying*.
Bridge's *Conic Sections*.
Stanley's *Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry*.
Whately's *Rhetoric*, with the exception of Part IV, on *Elocution*.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. { Cicero *de Oratore*, continued; Tacitus, *Manners of the Germans*, and *Agricola*; the *Hercules Furens* of Seneca.
The *Antigone* of Sophocles; Plato's *Gorgias*, begun.
Olmsted's *Natural Philosophy*; *Mechanics*, *Hydrostatics*, *Hydraulics*.
Tacitus, continued; the *History*.
- II. { Plato's *Gorgias*, finished.
Natural Philosophy; *Pneumatics*, *Acoustics*, *Electricity*, *Magnetism*.
Natural Philosophy; *Optics*.
Olmsted's *Astronomy*, to the Planets.
- III. { Ancient History.
Analytical Geometry; *Fluxions*; } *At the option of the student*.
Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; }

SENIOR CLASS.

- I. { Astronomy, finished.
Modern History.
Cousin's *Psychology*.
Logic.
Upham's *Intellectual Philosophy*.
Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
Blair's *Rhetoric*.
Moral Philosophy.
Political Philosophy.
- II. { Paley's *Natural Theology*.
Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical } *At the option of the student*.
Astronomy; or *Fluxions*;
- III. { Political Economy, Wayland's.
Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course ; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law gives instruction to the Senior Class during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and occasional instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages ; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy ; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology and Astronomy.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given daily during the first term, except on Monday which is devoted to review ; his lectures on Mineralogy are given in the second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, commence about the first of December, and are continued at the rate of nearly two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy are given during the second term, concluding about the middle of March, when those of Professor KNIGHT on Anatomy addressed to the Senior Class, commence, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution ; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures on the Oration of Demosthenes for the Crown, is delivered to members of the Senior Class. Specimens of English

composition are exhibited once a fortnight by members of the Sophomore and Senior Classes. Written translations from Latin authors are presented weekly by the Freshman Class. The lower classes are also instructed in Latin composition. Forensic Disputations are held twice a week, by members of the Senior and Junior Classes, before their instructors.

Gentlemen well qualified to teach the modern languages, are engaged by the Faculty to give instruction in these branches to those students who desire it, at their own expense.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions*; but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Medicine, Law and Theology, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

There are two public examinations of the classes in a year, in April and in August, which are continued from four to six days each. The candidates for degrees are also examined at the close of their course of study.

The public Commencement is held on the third Thursday in August of each year. The first term begins six weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the third Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the fourth Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of six, two, and four, or as the case may be, five weeks, are assigned for vacations.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians.

Parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College in the vacations; except the short vacation in January.

Public Worship.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the Episcopal or other congregations in town.

Expenses.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guar-

dians, or patrons. If any student fails to comply with this requisition, he is not permitted to recite till the bills are paid.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| For instruction, | - - - - - | \$33 00 |
| For rent of chamber in College, 9 to 15 dollars—average, | - - - - - | 12 00 |
| For ordinary repairs and contingencies, | - | 2 40 |
| For general damages, sweeping, &c. about | | 3 60 |
| For expenses of recitation rooms, | - - - | 3 00 |
| | | \$54 00 |

Besides this, the student may be charged for damages done by himself, and a small sum for printing catalogues, and other occasional expenses.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on New York, Philadelphia and Boston, are received without discount. Money or drafts to pay the Treasurer's bill, may be transmitted directly to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from \$1 25 to \$3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is not above \$2 00 a week. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, candles, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations :

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------|-------|
| Treasurer's bill as above, | - | - | \$54 | \$54 |
| Board, 40 weeks, | - | - | from 60 | to 90 |
| Fuel and lights, | - | - | " 6 | " 15 |
| Use of books recited, and stationery, | | | " 5 | " 15 |
| Use of furniture, bed and bedding, | | | " 5 | " 15 |
| Washing, | - | - | " 5 | " 15 |
| Taxes in the classes, &c. | - | - | " 5 | " 6 |
| Total, | | | \$140 to \$210 | |

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Berkeley Premium, of about forty six dollars a year, is given to the scholar in each Senior Class who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropaëdia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus' History and Horace; provided he resides as a graduate in New Haven, one, two, or three years.

A Premium of sixty dollars a year has been instituted by Isaac H. Townsend, Esq. for the encouragement of English composition in the Senior Class.

In the other classes Premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

The avails of a bequest to the College by Sheldon Clark, Esq., according to the will of the donor, have been applied to the establishment of two Scholarships, to commence in the years 1848 and 1849 respectively, on a foundation of two thousand

dollars each. The member of the Senior Class who shall pass the best examination on the studies of the College course, will be admitted to a Clark Scholarship and entitled to receive the income of its fund for two years, provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate during that period, pursuing a course of study under the direction of the Faculty.

A Scholarship founded by C. A. Bristed, Esq., and yielding an annuity of about eighty dollars, will be open for competition the present year, and hereafter whenever there may be a vacancy. The successful competitor may enjoy this annuity until he would regularly receive his second degree. Candidates must be members of the Junior or Sophomore Class.

Four Scholarships have been established for successive Freshman Classes on a foundation of one thousand dollars each. The examination, which is held about the first of July, entitles the successful candidate to the income of the foundation during the four years of his College course.

The examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, takes place at 10 o'clock, A. M., on the last Monday of the second term; for the Clark Scholarship, about the first of August; for the Bristed Scholarship, early in June.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

The Theological Department.

THE Instructors in the Theological Department, are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The whole course of instruction occupies three years; and the students are divided into Junior, Middle, and Senior classes.

The time of admission is at the commencement of the first collegiate term. It is desirable that those who join the School, should commence at the beginning of the collegiate year; and those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes. The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College. The conditions for entrance, are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing advantageously the prescribed course of studies.

No charges are made for tuition or lectures.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are without charge.

Board may be obtained in private families at from \$1 25 to \$2 50 per week.

The Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, His Exc. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D., Governor of the State of Connecticut, and late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and HENRY DUTTON, Esq., Attorney and Counselor at Law.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course : Blackstone's Commentaries ; Real Estate ; Personal Property ; Contracts ; Domestic Relations ; Parties to Actions ; Forms of Actions ; Pleading ; Evidence ; Nisi Prius ; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ; Insurance ; Shipping ; Corporations ; Criminal Law ; Equity ; Constitution of the United States ; Law of Nations ; Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are allotted for vacations. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

The Medical Department.

THE Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are \$12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is \$6, with a Matriculation fee of \$5—the whole amounting to \$73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from \$2,25 to \$3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all freely open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a

satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is \$15 —fee for a license, including diploma, \$4,50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the Presi-

dent, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

President WOOLSEY will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor SILLIMAN's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor KINGSLEY will instruct twice a week in such Latin author as may be agreed upon with the student.

Professor GIBBS proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor OLMSTED's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor STANLEY proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor PORTER will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor NORTON will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors SILLIMAN and NORTON, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to

those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy. A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months, at the rate of four lectures in each week. Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will deliver during the summer a course of lectures upon some other department of applied chemistry.

Students in this department will have access to mineralogical and geological cabinets, and scientific libraries. The text-books used in this department will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, and Johnston's Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor SILLIMAN, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, commence about the middle of the first term, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Class of 1847.</i> | HENRY H. HADLEY, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1848.</i> | HENRY M. COLTON, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| " " " | THEODORE WINTHROP, B. A. | Clark Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1850.</i> | MARTIN KELLOGG. | Scholarship founded Aug. 1846. |
| <i>Class of 1851.</i> | RUFUS C. CRAMPTON. | Scholarship founded Aug. 1847. |

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR 1847-8.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1848.—Henry M. Colton.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1848.—Theodore Winthrop.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUG., 1847.

Class of 1851.—Rufus C. Crampton.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1848.

F. R. Abbe, W. Aitchison, H. N. Dunning, S. Emerson, H. Hitchcock.

BERKELEY PREMIUMS FOR LATIN COMPOSITION.

Class of 1850.

C. A. Bissell, J. H. Brewer, C. H. Carter, W. S. Colton, G. S. Converse, W. T. Farnham, M. Kellogg, J. B. Lyman, F. B. Perkins, W. H. Richards, C. A. Taylor, M. C. Welch, O. L. Woodford.

Class of 1851.

A. H. Carrier, R. C. Crampton, W. K. Douglass, J. E. Eastabrook, C. C. Fowler, A. French, D. B. Greene, R. J. Haldeman, A. Hebard, E. B. Trumbull, H. D. White, W. W. Winthrop.

PRIZES FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1850.

First Prize. H. A. Newton.

Second " J. L. Blodget, C. S. Brainerd, G. Mallory.

Third " E. D. Muhlenberg.

Class of 1851.

First Prize. W. K. Douglass.

Second " R. C. Crampton, J. R. Thurston.

Third " W. A. Atlee, J. B. Brooks, T. S. Potwine, J. G. Vose.

PRIZES FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1850.

Second Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | W. S. Colton. | F. B. Perkins. | W. H. Richards. |
| 2nd " " | { J. S. Blatchley. M. Kellogg. | C. J. Hillyer. | { W. R. Bliss. E. H. Roberts. |
| 3rd " | B. Parsons. | { J. I. I. Adams. C. H. Carter. | G. S. Converse. |

Third Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | W. S. Colton. | J. I. I. Adams. | W. H. Richards. |
| 2nd " | C. Storrs. | F. B. Perkins. | { G. S. Converse. E. H. Roberts. |
| 3rd " | { E. W. Bentley. G. S. Plumley. | { C. J. Hillyer. J. B. Lyman. | W. R. Bliss. |

FOR TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH.—Class of 1851.

Second Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Prize. | A. Hebard. | W. D. F. Manice. | S. McCall. |
| 2nd " | A. French. | C. C. Fowler. | T. S. Potwine. |
| 3rd " | R. C. Stiles. | H. H. Jessup. | W. W. Winthrop. |

Third Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Prize. | A. Hebard. | C. C. Fowler. | S. McCall. |
| 2nd " | A. French. | E. B. Trumbull. | J. E. Hawes. |
| 3rd " | { J. M. Slade. R. C. Stiles. | H. H. Jessup. | W. W. Winthrop. |

RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

- Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 138 Church st.; Room 117 n.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
James L. Kingsley, Professor, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.
Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.
Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine; Room 1 Law Building.
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 d. c.
Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.
Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.
Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 d. c.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 n.
Henry Dutton, Professor, Room, Law Building.
Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.
Henry Bronson, Professor, 42 Olive st.
Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 n.
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Whitney Avenue; Room 155 Ath.
Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.
James Hadley, Professor, Room 105 n.
John P. Norton, Professor, Tontine; Room, Analytical Laboratory.
Lewis R. Hurlbutt, Tutor, Room 102 n.
Edward W. Gilman, Tutor, Room 21 s.
Edward W. Root, Tutor, Room 52 s. m.
James G. Gould, Tutor, Room 70 n. m.
John Grant, Tutor, Room 37 s. m.
John B. Talcott, Tutor, Room 5 s.
Wyllis Warner, Treasurer, Waverly Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.
Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.
Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.
François Turner, Instructor, 80 Church st.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.
Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 73 State st.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

YALE COLLEGE,

1849-50.

NEW HAVEN:

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,

Printer to Yale College,

1849.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRES.
HIS EXC. JOSEPH TRUMBULL, LL. D.
HIS HONOR THOMAS BACKUS.
REV. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
REV. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
REV. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
HON. ASA FISH.
HON. WILLIAM FIELD.
HON. JOSHUA B. FERRIS.
HON. JOB ALLYN.
HON. JAMES DIXON.
HON. JOSHUA J. KING.
REV. GEORGE A. CALHOUN,
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

GEORGE SUMNER, M. D., *ex officio*.
WILLIAM WITTER, M. D.
RICHARD WARNER, M. D.
ALVAN TALCOTT, M. D.
HIRAM HOLT, M. D.
ORSON WOOD, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.

PRESIDENT,

and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.

Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ELI IVES, M. D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

HON. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.

Kent Professor of Law.

REV. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.

Professor of Sacred Literature.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.

Livingston Professor of Divinity.

REV. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.

Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.

Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, M. A.

Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.

Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.

Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

LEWIS R. HURLBUTT, M. A.

Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

EDWARD W. ROOT, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

JOHN GRANT, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

JOHN B. TALCOTT, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

JAMES M. B. DWIGHT, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

JOSEPH W. BACKUS, M. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

JAMES T. HYDE, B. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.

Instructor in Elocution.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,

Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,

Instructor in Italian.

JOHN DELUCEY,

Instructor in French.

MASON C. WELD,

Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|
| J. Glentworth Butler, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 168 d. c. |
| Isaac M. Ely, B. A. | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 161 d. c. |
| Charles Fanning, B.A. N.Y. Univ. | <i>New York,</i> | 176 d. c. |
| William H. Goodrich, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 166 d. c. |
| George E. Hill, M. A. | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 166 d. c. |
| Benjamin B. Hopkinson, B. A. | <i>Bradford, Mass.</i> | 182 d. c. |
| George A. Howard, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 165 d. c. |
| Alexander MacWhorter, M. A. | <i>New Haven, cor. Tem. & Gr. sts.</i> | |
| Samuel T. Richards, B. A. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 167 d. c. |
| Cornelius Reimensnyder, | <i>Westminster, Md.</i> | 185 d. c. |
| Samuel W. Strong, B. A. | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 160 d. c. |
| RESIDENT LICENTIATES, | | 11. |

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| William W. Atwater, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 169 d. c. |
| John E. Benton, B. A. N.Y. Univ. | <i>Pulteney, N. Y.</i> | 172 d. c. |
| Isaac W. Chandler, B. A. { Oberlin Coll. | <i>Boscawen, N. H.</i> | 182 d. c. |
| William H. Chapman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 164 d. c. |
| Andrew F. Dickson, M. A. | <i>Asheville, N. C.</i> | 160 d. c. |
| Frederick A. Fiske, M. A. Amh. | <i>Wrentham, Mass.</i> | 180 d. c. |
| Franklin Holmes, M. A. | <i>Albion, Mich.</i> | 162 d. c. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| Edwin Johnson, M. A. | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 162 D. C. |
| Allyn S. Kellogg, M. A. Wms. | <i>Vernon,</i> | 177 D. C. |
| Sylvanus P. Marvin, B. A. | <i>Deep River,</i> | 159 D. C. |
| Benjamin Pillsbury, B.A. Wesl. U. | <i>West Newbury,</i> | Westville. |
| Henry D. Platt, Miss. Inst. Ill. | <i>Mendon, Ill.</i> | 178 D. C. |
| Chester N. Righter, M. A. | <i>Parsippany, N. J.</i> | 163 D. C. |
| James Weller, Miss. Inst. Ill. | <i>Onondaga Co., N. Y.</i> | 178 D. C. |
| Eliphalet Whittlesey, M. A. | <i>New Britain,</i> | 161 D. C. |
| Elisha Whittlesey, B. A. Wms. | <i>Salisbury,</i> | 177 D. C. |
| James H. Trowbridge, B. A. } Mid. Col. | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | Lafayette st. |

SENIOR CLASS, 17.

MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| William Aitchison, B. A. | <i>Norwich,</i> | 180 D. C. |
| A. Henry Barnes, B. A. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | College st. |
| Charles H. Bullard, B. A. | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 159 D. C. |
| James Bradford Cleaveland, B. A. | <i>Sharon,</i> | 154 D. C. |
| John Edmands, B. A. | <i>Framingham, Mass.</i> | 167 D. C. |
| George P. Fisher, B. A. B. U. | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 172 D. C. |
| William B. Greene, B. A. | <i>Nantucket, Mass.</i> | 169 D. C. |
| Henry H. Hadley, B. A. | <i>Geneva, N. Y.</i> | 170 D. C. |
| John W. Mears, M. A. Del. Coll. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 179 D. C. |
| Alfred Plant, B. A. | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 175 D. C. |
| Charles O. Reynolds, B. A. | <i>East Hartford,</i> | 171 D. C. |
| Wm. C. Scofield, B. A. Hamil. | <i>Brockport, N. Y.</i> | 184 D. C. |
| Albert A. Sturges, | <i>Denmark, Iowa,</i> | 185 D. C. |
| Henry Wickes, B.A. Marietta Coll. | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 170 D. C. |
| G. Buckingham Willcox, B. A. | <i>Norwich,</i> | 183 D. C. |

MIDDLE CLASS, 15.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Henry M. Colton, B. A. | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 181 D. C. |
| Franklin A. Durkee, B. A. | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 155 D. C. |
| Franklin W. Fisk, B. A. | <i>Hopkinton, N. H.</i> | 173 D. C. |
| Charles R. Goodrich, B. A. | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 173 D. C. |
| Wait R. Griswold, B. A. | <i>Hartford,</i> | 154 D. C. |
| Henry M. Haskell, B. A. | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 134 Lyceum. |
| Henry Lobdell, B. A. Amh. | <i>Brookfield,</i> | 78 Church st. |
| David Peck, B. A. | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 171 D. C. |
| James L. Willard, B. A. | <i>Madison,</i> | 155 D. C. |

JUNIOR CLASS, 9.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 52.

Law Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Charles S. Andrews, | <i>New Britain</i> , | 11 Exchange Place. |
| David W. Badham, B. A. Penn. Coll. | <i>Edenton, N. C.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| William D. Bishop, B. A. | <i>Bridgeport</i> , | Tontine. |
| Henry T. Blake, B. A. | <i>New Haven</i> , | 41 Elm st. |
| John S. Bosler, | <i>Myerstown, Pa.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Bela H. Colgrove, B. A. | <i>Pomfret</i> , | 4 Law Building. |
| George A. Gordon, B. A. | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 74 College st. |
| Charles S. Hall, B. A. | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Elial F. Hall, B. A. | <i>Carroll, N. Y.</i> | 139 Chapel. |
| John R. Harper, B. A. | <i>Apalachicola, Fla.</i> | Tontine. |
| Wait N. Hawley, | <i>Brookfield</i> , | 153 Crown st. |
| George E. Hubbell, | <i>Salisbury</i> , | 22 Exchange Place. |
| Richard H. Hummel, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | Law Building. |
| R. W. H. Jarvis, B. A. Trin. Coll. | <i>Portland</i> , | Tontine. |
| Solomon Leche, L. L. B. | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Benajah Leffingwell, B. A. | <i>Clinton</i> , | 72 Elm st. |
| Frederic St. John Lockwood, B. A. | <i>Norwalk</i> , | 80 Church st. |
| Aaron Lyon, B. A. | <i>Southbridge, Ms.</i> | 3 Law Build'g. |
| William Thurston Marsh, | <i>Washington, N. C.</i> | 22 High st. |
| Jacob K. McKenty, B. A. | <i>Douglassville, Pa.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| Frank Michler, B. A. LaFayette Coll. | <i>{ Easton, Pa.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| Lyman E. Munson, | <i>{ Great Barrington, Mass.</i> | 84 George st. |
| Asa N. Overall, B. A. St. Chas. Coll. | <i>{ St. Charles, Mo.</i> | 24 High st. |
| John Neilson, B. A. Columbia Coll. | <i>{ New York City,</i> | 80 Church st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hugh F. Peters, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | Hillhouse Av. |
| Nathaniel Shipman, B. A. | <i>Jewett City,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Joseph Andrew Treat, | <i>Tallmadge, Ohio,</i> | 78 Church st. |
| M. H. L. Tyrrell, | <i>Caledonia, N. Y.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| James VandeVenter, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 8 College st. |
| Charles Bill Waring, B. A. | <i>New York City,</i> | 51 College st. |
| John R. Watrous, B. A. | <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> | Law Building. |
| Henry K. W. Welch, M. A. | <i>Hartford,</i> | 4 St. John's Place. |
| Tompkins Westervelt, B. A. Columbia Coll. | { <i>Staten Island, N. Y.</i> | 6 College st. |

LAW STUDENTS, 33.

Medical Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Francis Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| Benjamin F. Bassett, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 10 York Square. |
| Warren P. Beach, | <i>Meriden,</i> | 1 Cedar st. |
| Amos C. Blakeslee, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | Med. Coll. |
| Henry C. Bunce, | <i>Manchester,</i> | 57 College st. |
| David S. Burr, | <i>Ridgefield,</i> | Med. Coll. |
| Alpheus Bryant Clarke, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Sherman Av. |
| Henry A. Collins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Turpin Covington, | <i>Vicksburg, Miss.</i> | 71 College st. |
| Jonathan E. Doolittle, | <i>Wallingford,</i> | 57 College st. |
| George N. Downs, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 6 Martin st. |
| Ellsworth Elliott, B. A. | <i>Guilford,</i> | 87 Orange st. |
| Richard P. Evans, | <i>Franklin, Ohio,</i> | 12 High st. |
| William H. Feltus, | <i>Jackson, Miss.</i> | 71 College st. |
| Henry H. Foote, | <i>Roxbury,</i> | 57 Elm st. |
| Francis C. Green, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 78 College st. |
| Dixon S. Hall, | <i>Montville,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Leander B. Hamlin, | <i>East Granby,</i> | Med. Coll. |
| William E. Holbrook, | <i>Derby,</i> | 17 College st. |
| C. Clifford Holcombe, | <i>West Granville, Ms.</i> City Hotel. | |
| Pierre R. Holly, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 6 Wooster Place. |
| J. Mansfield Homiston, | <i>Fond du Lac, Wis.</i> | 151 Crown st. |
| Robert Hubbard, | <i>Upper Middletown,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Henry Lobdell, B. A. Amh. | <i>Brookfield,</i> | 78 Church st. |
| Samuel Mallett, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 4 St. John's Place. |
| Henry W. E. Matthews, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 54 Wall st. |
| Trin. | | |
| John S. Moody, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 12 High st. |
| G. Clark Munson, | <i>Milford,</i> | 58 Orange st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| M. Turner Newton, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 57 College st. |
| George H. Rogers, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 57 College st. |
| Samuel Newell Rowell, B. A. | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Mason S. Seymour, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | City Hotel. |
| Harmon W. Shove, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 196 State st. |
| Henry Smith, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | Med. Coll. |
| Joel Washington Smith, | <i>Hebron,</i> | 57 Elm st. |
| Lucius A. Smith, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 57 Orange st. |
| William Soule, | <i>Chaplin,</i> | 57 Elm st. |
| Charles Taylor, | <i>New Milford,</i> | 54 College st. |
| Zebulon W. Thompson, B. A. Ham. | <i>Watertown, N. Y.</i> | 17 High st. |
| Noah B. Welton, | | 6 Wooster st. |
| C. William Williams, | | 57 College st. |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 41.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Wm. Phipps Blake, | <i>New York City,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Wm. S. Blake, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Sylvester S. Bliss, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 57 College st. |
| Francis A. Brewer, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 57 College st. |
| Wm. H. Brewer, | <i>Enfield, N. Y.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Geo. J. Brush, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| Jonathan B. Bunce, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 11 College st. |
| William J. Craw, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| John J. Crooke, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Timothy Dwight, B. A. | <i>Norwich,</i> | 125 n. |
| S. W. Johnson, | <i>Flushing, L. I.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| A. H. Leffingwell, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 135 George st. |
| Robert McCalmont, | <i>Larne, Ireland,</i> | 57 College st. |
| Benjamin S. Miller, B. A. | <i>Oxford, N. Y.</i> | 57 College st. |
| Geo. C. Murray, M. A. | <i>Middletown, N. J.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Wm. Selden, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 91 Church st. |
| Benjamin Talbot, B. A. | <i>Colchester,</i> | 32 College st. |
| John W. Tuttle, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 25 Lafayette st. |
| Mason Cogswell Weld, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 118 n. |
| Geo. W. Weyman, | <i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 20.

[The following have been members of this Department since the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.]

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Lucius Clarke, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> |
| Frederick B. Curtiss, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> |
| H. F. Drake, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> |
| Levi Durand, | <i>Derby.</i> |
| Wm. H. Hayden, B. A. | <i>Haydenville, Mass.</i> |
| Robert B. Leuchars, | <i>New Haven.</i> |
| Alexander F. Olmsted, M. A. | <i>New Haven.</i> |
| Edmond Reuel Smith, B.A. Georgetown, D.C. | <i>New York City.</i> |
| Wm. Townsend, | <i>New Haven.</i> |
| Geo. G. Webster, B. A. | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| James H. Withington, M. A. Waterville, . | <i>Hallowell, Me.</i> |

Senior Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| John Isaac Ira Adams, | <i>Durham, N. H.</i> | 8 Chapel st. |
| Stephen Adams, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 6 s. |
| George Arnold, | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 73 n. m. |
| Leonard Woolsey Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| Abraham De Witt Baldwin, | <i>Milford,</i> | 23 s. |
| William Augustus Baldwin, | <i>Chester,</i> | 30 Whalley Av. |
| William Elliott Bassett, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 10 York Square. |
| Edward Warren Bentley, | <i>Harwinton,</i> | 9 s. |
| Champion Bissell, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 12 s. |
| Joel Sherland Blatchley, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 109 State st. |
| Robert Bliss, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 25 s. |
| William Root Bliss, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 25 s. |
| James Lewis Blodget, | <i>Wyoming Co., N. Y.</i> | 85 n. m. |
| David Huntington Bolles, | <i>Chatauque Co., N. Y.</i> | Linon. Rooms. |
| Daniel Bonbright, | <i>Westmoreland Co., Pa.</i> | 122 n. |
| Albert Booth, | <i>Windsorville,</i> | 104 n. |
| Cyprian Strong Brainerd, | <i>Haddam,</i> | 24 s. |
| John Hiram Brewer, | <i>Grafton, Mass.</i> | 12 s. |
| Oliver Brown, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 8 s. |
| Samuel Watson Brown, | <i>Jaffrey, N. H.</i> | 8 Chapel st. |
| Charles Edward Brownell, | <i>East Haddam,</i> | 8 s. |
| William Brush, | <i>New Fairfield,</i> | 76 n. m. |
| Clinton Camp, | <i>Trumansburgh, N. Y.</i> | 56 High st. |
| Robert Hett Chapman, | <i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i> | 27 s. |
| Henry Chase, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> | 6 s. |
| Edward Payson Clarke, | <i>Stockbridge, Mass.</i> | 57 s. m. |
| Robert Coit, | <i>New London,</i> | 28 s. |
| Willis Strong Colton, | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 181 d. c. |
| Albert Pierson Condit, | <i>Orange, N. J.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| George Sherman Converse, | <i>New York City,</i> | 72 High st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Thomas Dyer Conyngham, | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 69 n. m. |
| George Walter Crane, | <i>Middletown,</i> | 85 York st. |
| Henry Martyn Dechert, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 26 s. |
| Charles Chauncey Dillingham, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 54 College st. |
| John Day Easter, | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 126 n. |
| Samuel Henry Edwards, | <i>Manlius, N. Y.</i> | 7 s. |
| William Thompson Farnham, | <i>New York City,</i> | 155 State st. |
| Joseph Forward Foote, | <i>Southwick, Mass.</i> | 24 West Chap. st. |
| George Lombard Frost, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 22 s. |
| Edwin Hall, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | 85 n. m. |
| Chauncey Meigs Hand, | <i>Madison,</i> | 150 Ath. |
| Curtis Justin Hillyer, | <i>Granville, Ohio,</i> | 13 s. |
| Benjamin Jason Horton, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 20 West Chap. st. |
| Thomas Heber Jackson, | <i>Prince Geo. Co., Md.</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| Edward Miles Jerome, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 10 s. |
| Samuel Johnson, | <i>Northampton, England,</i> | 138 Lyc. |
| Martin Kellogg, | <i>Vernon,</i> | 124 n. |
| Richard Lamb, | <i>Norfolk, Va.</i> | 78 Church st. |
| Nathan Appleton Lee, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 8 College st. |
| William Ludden, | <i>Williamsburgh, Mass.</i> | 106 n. |
| Joseph Bardwell Lyman, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 108 n. |
| Garrick Mallery, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 11 s. |
| Newton Spaulding Manross, | <i>Bristol,</i> | 9 s. |
| Patrick Cabell Massie, | <i>Nelson Co., Va.</i> | 56 High st. |
| John Robert Mills, | <i>Brazoria, Texas,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Edward Muhlenberg, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 8 College st. |
| Silvanus Sanford Mulford, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 26 s. |
| Hubert Anson Newton, | <i>Chen. Co., N. Y.</i> | 14 West Chap. st. |
| William Henry Orsborn, | <i>Oxford, N. C.</i> | 122 n. |
| Benjamin Parsons, | <i>Bloomfield, N. J.</i> | 109 n. |
| Sidney Phœnix, | <i>New York City,</i> | 107 n. |
| Gardiner Spring Plumley, | <i>New York City,</i> | 104 n. |
| James Waller Poindexter, | <i>Halifax, Va.</i> | 38 s. m. |
| William Haughton Richards, | <i>Groton, Mass.</i> | 13 s. |
| Erastus Lathrop Ripley, | <i>Middlebury, Vt.</i> | 24 s. |
| Ellis Henry Roberts, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 120 n. |
| Henry Phelps Sanford, | <i>Painesville, Ohio,</i> | 78 Church st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Franklin Shaw, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 36 West Chapel st. |
| William Wheeler Skinner, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 9 College st. |
| Robert Smith, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 78 College st. |
| Cordial Storrs, | <i>Lowville, N. Y.</i> | 106 N. |
| Philemon Tracy, | <i>Macon, Geo.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Henry Martyn Tupper, | <i>Longmeadow, Mass.</i> | 18 W. Chap. st. |
| James Johnston Waring, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 76 College st. |
| Jacob Kent Warner, | <i>Strykersville, N. Y.</i> | Linon. Rooms. |
| Moses Cook Welch, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 124 N. |
| Lucian Sumner Wilcox, | <i>West Granby,</i> | 123 N. |
| Oswald Langdon Woodford, | <i>West Avon,</i> | 123 N. |
| John Alpheus Woodhull, | <i>Brookhaven, N. Y.</i> | 109 N. |

SENIORS, 79.

Junior Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| William F. Alexander, | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> | 128 N. |
| William A. Atlee, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 85 York st. |
| Charles Alfred Baer, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 90 N. M. |
| Heman Asbury Battles, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Everett W. Bedinger, | <i>Boone Co., Ky.</i> | 112 N. M. |
| Henry DeWitt Beman, | <i>Mt. Zion, Ga.</i> | 16 s. |
| Edward Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 91 N. M. |
| Horatio Walsh Brinsmade, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 127 N. |
| James Stelle Brownson, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| James Budlong, | <i>Pawtucket, Mass.</i> | 1 Atwater st. |
| Andrew J. Burnham, | <i>Concord, N. H.</i> | 153 Chapel. |
| Augustus H. Carrier, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 133 Lyc. |
| Calvin H. Carter, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 77 N. M. |
| Edward Salmon Cone, | <i>Middletown,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Edward W. Cone, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Rufus C. Crampton, | <i>Farmington,</i> | 16 s. |
| George Edward Curtis, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 63 Temple st. |
| William B. Dana, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| William Kirtland Douglas, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 196 State st. |
| Timothy Campbell Downie, | <i>Frankfort, N. Y.</i> | 110 N. |
| James E. Estabrook, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 127 N. |
| Evan W. Evans, | <i>Leraysville, Pa.</i> | 88 N. M. |
| J. Walker Fearn, | <i>Mobile Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Walter Frear, | <i>Ulysses, N. Y.</i> | 56 High st. |
| Asa French, | <i>Braintree, Mass.</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| James A. Gallup, | <i>Ledyard,</i> | 133 Lyc. |
| Frederic Gaylord, | <i>Goshen,</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| George Wm. Gordon, | <i>Key West, Flor.</i> | 219 Chapel st. |
| James Lewis Gould, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 130 Lyceum. |
| Douglass Gray, | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 56 High st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Erastus R. Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 20 s. |
| Joseph P. Griswold, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 85 York st. |
| Richard J. Haldimand, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 17 s. c. |
| William C. J. Hall, | <i>Jamesstown, N. Y.</i> | 27 Wall st. |
| William Taylor Harlow, | <i>Shrewsbury, Mass.</i> | 94 N. M. |
| Byron Hart, | <i>Hartsville, Pa.</i> | 18 s. |
| Charles Pythagoras Haskell, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 134 Lyc. |
| George G. Hastings, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 58 s. m. |
| Erskine J. Hawes, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 14 s. |
| Charles Gordon Hayes, | <i>Washington,</i> | 4 s. |
| Albert Hebard, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | 14 s. |
| John William Hendrie, | <i>Stamford,</i> | 111 N. c. |
| James R. Hills, | <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> | 42 s. m. |
| David Frederick Hollister, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 141 Chapel. |
| George Hopkins, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> | 89 N. M. |
| James Seymour Hoyt, | <i>New Canaan,</i> | 92 N. M. |
| George R. Hughes, | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 29 s. c. |
| Edward Hungerford, | <i>Wolcottville,</i> | 75 York st. |
| George E. Hurd, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 81 N. M. |
| Grove P. Jenks, | <i>Richmond, Mass.</i> | 4 s. c. |
| Jonathan L. Jenkins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 176 Chapel st. |
| Henry Harris Jessup, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 103 N. |
| David L. Judson, | <i>Birmingham,</i> | 30 s. |
| Converse Augustus Kellogg, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 85 York st. |
| Thomas Goddard Kent, | <i>Wayland, Mass.</i> | 141 Chapel. |
| Joseph A. Knox, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Julius Yale Leonard, | <i>Berkshire, N. Y.</i> | 20 Elm st. |
| Francis R. Lincoln, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 74 N. M. |
| Asher Robbins Little, | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 103 N. |
| Henry Loomis, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 19 s. |
| George W. Lyon, | <i>Bedford, N. Y.</i> | 32 s. |
| William Jackson Maltby, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 31 s. |
| William D. F. Manice, | <i>New York City,</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| Benjamin F. Martin, | <i>Lancaster Co., Pa.</i> | 32 s. |
| Robert M. Marshall, | <i>Mt. Carmel, Ky.</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| Salmon McCall, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | Trumbull Gallery. |
| George W. Mead, | <i>Lewisboro', N. Y.</i> | 32 s. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| Bennett W. Morse, | <i>Chenango Co., N. Y.</i> | 119 n. c. |
| Theodore Thornton Munger, | <i>Homer, N. Y.</i> | 91 Church st. |
| John W. Noble, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> 4 St. John's Place. | |
| Robert Barfe Peet, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| Thomas Stoughton Potwine, | <i>East Windsor,</i> | 93 n. m. |
| William P. Riddell, | <i>Chenango Co., N. Y.</i> | 114 n. |
| James L. Rowland, | <i>Milton, N. Y.</i> | 153 Ath. |
| Joseph Sheldon, | <i>Watertown, N. Y.</i> | 17 High st. |
| John M. Slade, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| David Paige Smith, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 31 s. |
| Noah Smith, | <i>Westville, Ohio,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Daniel Hiram Solomon, | <i>Lewistown, Ill.</i> | 143 Chapel. |
| James Madison Spencer, | <i>La Fayette, Ia.</i> 1 St. John's Place. | |
| Frederick M. Stevens, | <i>Portland,</i> 14 Townsend's Block. | |
| Richard Cresson Stiles, | <i>West Chester, Pa.</i> | 128 n. |
| Enos N. Taft, | <i>Mendon, Mass.</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| David Perry Temple, | <i>Framingham, Mass.</i> | 111 n. |
| John R. Thurston, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> Trumbull Gallery. | |
| Edwin Burr Trumbull, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 2 Atwater st. |
| George S. Tuckerman, | <i>Otsego Co., N. Y.</i> | 119 n. |
| James B. VanBlarcom, | <i>Paterson, N. J.</i> | 1 s. |
| James Gardiner Vose, | <i>Milton, Mass.</i> | 15 s. |
| Roger Welles, | <i>Newington,</i> | 61 s. m. |
| Henry Dorrance Wells, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 54 s. m. |
| Henry Dyer White, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 34 Orange st. |
| Emerson Cogswell Whitney, | <i>Winchendon, Mass.</i> | 110 n. |
| Timothy T. Wightman, | <i>Montville,</i> | 78 n. m. |
| J. H. Wingfield, | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> | 112 n. |
| William Woolsey Winthrop, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 15 s. |

JUNIORS, 96.

Sophomore Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Myron Wood Allen, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 113 N. |
| Edward Jesup Alvord, | <i>Southport,</i> | 99 N. |
| John Gunn Baird, | <i>Milford,</i> | 113 N. |
| Douglass Bannan, | <i>Orwigsburg, Penn.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Charles Henry Barrett, | <i>Camden, Me.</i> | 4 Atwater st. |
| Harper G. Bell, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 44 s. m. |
| Henry S. Bennett, | <i>Penn Yan, N. Y.</i> | 48 s. m. |
| Albert Bigelow, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 38 West Chapel st. |
| David Skinner Bigelow, | <i>Westchester,</i> | 72 N. M. |
| Edward C. Billings, | <i>Hatfield, Mass.</i> | 48 s. m. |
| Joel F. Bingham, | <i>Andover,</i> | 60 s. m. |
| Henry Clay Blakeslee, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 52 College st. |
| Charles M. Bliss, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 140 Chapel. |
| Elijah George Boardman, | <i>Boardman, Ohio,</i> | 84½ Chapel st. |
| William Boies, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 137 Chapel. |
| Fisk P. Brewer, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 46 Temple st. |
| Edward Buck, | <i>Orland, Me.</i> | 97 N. |
| Miers Clarke Conwell, | <i>Milton, Del.</i> | 131 Lyc. |
| William W. Crapo, | <i>New Bedford, Mass.</i> | 2 Atwater st. |
| Hamilton Creighton, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Ephraim Cutter, | <i>Woburn, Mass.</i> | 46 s. m. |
| Robert E. Day, | <i>Hadlyme,</i> | 72 N. M. |
| John Coertland DuBois, | <i>Rhinebeck, N. Y.</i> | 78 College st. |
| John Bannan Douglass, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Lucius C. Duncan, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Thomas Dunlap, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 2 Atwater st. |
| Henry Edwin Dwight, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 54 High st. |
| James H. Dwight, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 96 N. M. |
| John Elderkin, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 74 N. M. |
| William Miller Este, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 116 N. |
| Charles A. Fowler, | <i>Milton, N. Y.</i> | 115 N. |
| Daniel Coit Gilman, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 65 Temple st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| J. Elbridge Goodhue, | <i>Deerfield, N. H.</i> | 62 s. m. |
| Sherwood Downs Gould, | <i>Delhi, N. Y.</i> | 13 Chapel st. |
| David B. Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 20 s. |
| Charles Augustus Griswold, | <i>Essex,</i> | 79 n. m. |
| Franklin Grubb, | <i>Chester Co., Pa.</i> | 95 n. m. |
| Charles Stuart Hall, | <i>New York City,</i> | 98 George st. |
| Cyrus Lyman Hall, | <i>Oakfield, N. Y.</i> | 62 s. m. |
| Henry Clay Hallowell, | <i>Alexandria, Va.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Francis W. Hardy, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 45 s. m. |
| Austin Hart, | <i>Farmington,</i> | 95 George st. |
| John B. Hendrickson, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | 43 College st. |
| David Hewes, | <i>Lynnfield, Mass.</i> | 4 Atwater st. |
| Charles Woodworth Hinman, | <i>South Britain,</i> | 3 s. |
| Edward Houghton, | <i>Holliston, Mass.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Lewis Howe, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 56 s. m. |
| David Greene Hubbard, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 70 High st. |
| William F. Humphrey, | <i>Amherst, Nova Scotia,</i> | 87 n. m. |
| Charles Linnæus Ives, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| George Edwards Jackson, | <i>Newton, Mass.</i> | 56 s. m. |
| James H. Johnston, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 76 College st. |
| John J. Jones, | <i>Cincinnati, O.</i> | 4 St. John's Place. |
| Wesley Kendall, | <i>China Village, Me.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Henry De Laker Kimball, | <i>Newfield, N. Y.</i> | 39 s. m. |
| Henry Lord King, | <i>St. Simon's Island, Ga.</i> | 116 n. |
| Henry Jacob Labatt, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 71 n. m. |
| Sanford Lawton, | <i>Longmeadow, Mass.</i> | 97 n. |
| Alonzo N. Lewis, | <i>Plainville,</i> | 129 Lyc. |
| Cook Lounsbury, | <i>Wallingford,</i> | 95 George st. |
| Marcus Lyon, | <i>Genoa, N. Y.</i> | 14 Grove st. |
| Henry McCormick, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 2 s. |
| Lawrence McCully, | <i>Oswego, N. Y.</i> | 20 Elm st. |
| Alexander C. McKissack, | <i>Spring Hill, Tenn.</i> | 98 n. |
| H. Watson McNeil, | <i>Seneta, N. Y.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Francis Miller, | <i>Alexandria, Va.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| David Ogden Morehouse, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 10 West Chapel st. |
| Barron Clinton Moulton, | <i>Lower Waterford, Vt.</i> | 80 n. m. |
| George Starr Mygatt, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | 100 n. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| William W. Niles, | <i>New York City,</i> | 80 Wooster st. |
| Angelo W. North, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 14 College st. |
| Jonathan Lovejoy Noyes, | <i>Windham, N. H.</i> | 28 High st. |
| William Hammond Odell, | <i>Tarry Town, N. Y.</i> | 100 n. |
| John Safford Parsons, | <i>Amesbury, Mass.</i> | 132 Lyc. |
| Oliver Nicholas Payne, | <i>Southold, L. Is.</i> | 80 n. m. |
| Dudley Peet, | <i>New York City,</i> | 75 n. m. |
| Henry E. Phelps, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 11 Washington st. |
| Seabury B. Platt, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 65 s. m. |
| William H. Redwood, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 115 n. |
| Edward Reilly, | <i>East Bridgeport,</i> | 32 College st. |
| William Augustus Reynolds, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 63 Elm st. |
| Samuel Curtis Robinson, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 54 Crown st. |
| Ogden N. Rood, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | Dwight st. |
| William Baldwin Ross, | <i>New York City,</i> | 10 College st. |
| William L. Rowland, | <i>Augusta, Ga.</i> | 99 n. |
| George Blagden Safford, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 70 High st. |
| Charles Cotton Salter, | <i>Waverly, Ill.</i> | 92 York st. |
| Henry Seymour Sanford, | <i>New Milford,</i> | 43 s. m. |
| Christopher Dicran Seropyan, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 55 s. m. |
| George Griswold Sill, | <i>Windsor,</i> | 3 s. |
| Moses Smith, | <i>Hebron,</i> | 47 s. m. |
| Homer B. Sprague, | <i>East Douglas, Mass.</i> | 64 s. m. |
| William Stanley, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 146 Ath. |
| Edward Sterling, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| William M. Stewart, | <i>Lyons, N. Y.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Frederick Booth Swift, | <i>Cornwall,</i> | 40 s. m. |
| William Henry Talcott, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 12 Grove st. |
| Adrian Terry, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 85 State st. |
| John G. Thomas, | <i>Milledgeville, Ga.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| Charles Edwin Van Derburg, | <i>Marcellus, N. Y.</i> | 46 s. m. |
| Joseph F. Waring, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 76 College st. |
| George Augustus Wilcox, | <i>Madison,</i> | 11 Orange st. |
| James Andrew Wood, | <i>Whitesville, N. Y.</i> | 59 College st. |

Freshman Class.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| William Pope Aiken, | <i>Fairhaven, Mass.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Joshua Anderson, | <i>Bucks Co., Pa.</i> | 23 Court st. |
| William Frederick Arms, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 152 Ath. |
| Henry Harper Babcock, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 92 George st. |
| Theodore Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| Benjamin F. Baer, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 90 N. M. |
| George William Baldwin, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 115 Church st. |
| John Henry Barrett, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 54 High st. |
| William F. V. Bartlett, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Burton Williams Bellamy, | <i>Monticello, Mid. Fla.</i> | 16 High st. |
| Hiram Bingham, | <i>Honolulu, Oahu, Sand. Isl.</i> | 35 s. m. |
| William Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 91 N. M. |
| Joseph Warren Blachly, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 78 College st. |
| Henry J. Bliss, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 140 Chapel. |
| Henry Richardson Bond, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 79 York st. |
| Henry Bradley, | <i>Southington,</i> | 49 s. m. |
| Thomas Fearn Brahan, | <i>Florence, Ala.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Isaac Hill Bromley, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 33 Fair st. |
| Charles Brooks, | <i>Townsend, Mass.</i> | 147 Ath. |
| John Brownson, | <i>St. Martinsville, La.</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| Lewis Burt, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 82 n. m. |
| Cornelius Byington, | <i>Battle Creek, Mich.</i> | Howard Av. |
| Samuel John Mills Capron, | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 43 Chapel st. |
| Julius Catlin, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 18 College st. |
| Lynde Alexander Catlin, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 42 High st. |
| Edson Lyman Clark, | <i>East Hampton, Mass.</i> | 66 n. m. |
| Peleg A. Clarke, | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 65 n. m. |
| Joshua Coit, | <i>New London,</i> | 28 s. |
| Charles Peter Crawford, | <i>Early Co., Ga.</i> | 14 College st. |
| Thomas Frederick Davies, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 33 West Chapel st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| Richard C. Dean, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> 10 West Chapel st. | |
| Wm. Bernard Lintot Denny, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> 53 Chapel st. | |
| Edward R. Dickson, | <i>Glenville, Ala.</i> 37 High st. | |
| Charles Ferdinand Dowd, | <i>Berlin,</i> 151 Ath. | |
| Andrew Cheves Dulles, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> 78 College st. | |
| George Russell Dwelly, | <i>Hanover, Mass.</i> 90 Crown st. | |
| Arthur T. Edwards, | <i>Hunter, N. Y.</i> 68 n. m. | |
| Towson Ellis, | <i>Thibodeaux, La.</i> 25 College st. | |
| Francis Wayland Fellows, | <i>New York City,</i> Whitney Avenue. | |
| William Sherman Fletcher, | <i>Littleton, Mass.</i> 50 s. m. | |
| Joseph S. French, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> 32 College st. | |
| James R. Frisbie, | <i>Guilford,</i> 54 Crown st. | |
| Randal Gibson, | <i>Terre Bonne Par., La.</i> 25 Coll. st. | |
| William Thacher Gilbert, | <i>New Haven,</i> 112 George st. | |
| William Henry Gleason, | <i>Sag Harbor, N. Y.</i> 93 York st. | |
| James Raymond Goodrich, | <i>Wethersfield,</i> 37 High st. | |
| Edwin H. Griffith, | <i>Nassau, N. Y.</i> 43 Chapel st. | |
| Alfred Grout, | <i>Sherburne, Mass.</i> 11 Towns's Blk. | |
| James Hamilton, | <i>Columbus, Ga.</i> 139 York st. | |
| Charles Harding, | <i>Whately, Mass.</i> 66 n. m. | |
| Edward Harland, | <i>Norwich,</i> 61 College st. | |
| Augustine Hart, | <i>Burlington,</i> 152 Ath. | |
| Asa Franklin Harwood, | <i>Sturbridge, Mass.</i> 97 York st. | |
| Albert Farley Heard, | <i>Ipswich, Mass.</i> 42 High st. | |
| Cornelius Hedges, | <i>Westfield, Mass.</i> 15 Grove st. | |
| William Lamson Hinman, | <i>New Haven,</i> 113 Crown st. | |
| Theodore James Holmes, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> 43 Chapel st. | |
| William M. Hudson, | <i>Hartford,</i> 19 College st. | |
| James Beach Hyde, | <i>Winchester,</i> 82 n. m. | |
| Albert Emmett Kent, | <i>Suffield,</i> 15 Grove st. | |
| George Washington Kline, | <i>Lebanon, Pa.</i> 15 West Chapel st. | |
| Sherman Willard Knevals, | <i>New Haven,</i> 15 West Chapel st. | |
| Marcus Dwight Larowe, | <i>Cohocton, N. Y.</i> 139 York st. | |
| Charlton Thomas Lewis, | <i>West Chester, Pa.</i> 32 College st. | |
| Robert McCurdy Lord, | <i>Lyme,</i> 93 York st. | |
| James McCormick, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> 2 s. | |
| H. Henry McFarland, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> 34 s. m. | |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Milton McKnight, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 82 Crown st. |
| Edward J. Mansfield, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Wm. Augustus Pringle Morris, | <i>Butternuts, N. Y.</i> | 68 n. m. |
| Edmund Tressillian Napier, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 16 High st. |
| Joseph Andrew Napier, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 16 High st. |
| William Frank Newson, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Joseph Olds, | <i>Circleville, Ohio,</i> | 81 n. m. |
| George Palfrey, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 71 n. m. |
| James Lanman Penniman, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 106 York st. |
| Benjamin R. Perkins, | <i>New London,</i> | 85 York st. |
| Benjamin K. Phelps, | <i>Groton, Mass.</i> | 72 High st. |
| Thomas Collier Platt, | <i>Owego, N. Y.</i> | 21 College st. |
| Thomas Porter, | <i>Flemingsburg, Ky.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Samuel L. Post, | <i>New Berlin, N. Y.</i> | 84 n. m. |
| Lemuel Stoughton Potwine, | <i>East Windsor,</i> | 93 n. m. |
| Henry C. Robinson, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 19 College st. |
| John G. Russell, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Edward Woodruff Seymour, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 43 s. m. |
| Arthur Eugene Skelding, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 106 York st. |
| George Washburn Smalley, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 79 York st. |
| Joel Sumner Smith, | <i>Racine, Wisconsin,</i> | 84 n. m. |
| Samuel Brigham Spooner, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 34 s. m. |
| Edmund Clarence Stedman, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 78 College st. |
| Henry Putnam Stearns, | <i>Shrewsbury, Mass.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| James Oswald Swinney, | <i>Glasgow, Mo.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Charles Lloyd Thomas, | <i>Galena, Ill.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Salathiel Harrison Tobey, | <i>Monson, Mass.</i> | 97 York st. |
| Charles Townsend, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 19 College st. |
| Abner Leavenworth Train, | <i>Milford,</i> | 7 Chapel st. |
| Kinsley Twining, | <i>Middlebury, Vt.</i> | 48 College st. |
| Richard Waite, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Edward Walden, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Joseph Washburn, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 79 York st. |
| William Eugene Webster, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Whitney Avenue. |
| Joseph Ashley Welch, | <i>Brooklyn,</i> | 33 s. m. |
| Theodore Weston, | <i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i> | 7 Greene st. |
| James Morris Whiton, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 11 College st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Charles Henry Whittelsey, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 192 Chapel st. |
| Andrew Jackson Willard, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 79 York st. |
| Asa Burr Woodward, | <i>Watertown,</i> | 65 N. M. |
| Robert Young, | <i>Adams Co., Miss.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| | FRESHMEN, | 108. |



S U M M A R Y.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Theological Students, | 52 |
| Law Students, | 33 |
| Medical Students, | 41 |
| Students in Philosophy and the Arts, | 20 |
| Seniors, | 79 |
| Juniors, | 96 |
| Sophomores, | 103 |
| Freshmen, | 108 |
| UNDERGRADUATES, | 386 |
| | 532 |
| Deduct for name inserted twice, | 1 |
| | 531 |

A B B R E V I A T I O N S.

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| N. | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| S. | SOUTH COLLEGE. |
| N. M. | NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. M. | SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| D. C. | DIVINITY COLLEGE. |
| LYC. | LYCEUM. |
| ATH. | ATHEUM. |
| ANALYT. LAB. | ANALYTICAL LABORATORY. |

A

S T A T E M E N T

OF THE

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.

IN

Y A L E C O L L E G E.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Sophocles's, Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Exercises, Latin Prosody, Thomson's Higher Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation.

The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

Course of Instruction.

THE Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the students, consists of a President; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature; a Professor of Divinity; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature; a Professor of Mathematics; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics; an Assistant Professor of the Latin Language; an Assistant Professor of the Greek Language; and seven Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year, there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts; the Senior Class into two parts. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. { Lincoln's *Livy*, begun.
Roman Antiquities.
Day's Algebra.
Homer's *Odyssey*, begun.
Livy, continued.
II. { Homer's *Odyssey*, continued through six books.
Algebra, reviewed; Playfair's *Euclid*, four books.
III. { Horace, begun.
Herodotus, begun.
Euclid, finished.
Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- I. { Horace, continued.
Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, two books.
Day's Mathematics; *Nature and Use of Logarithms*, *Plane Trigonometry*, and *Mensuration of Superficies and Solids*.
Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
The *Alcestis* of Euripides.
II. { Day's Mathematics; *Isoperimetry*, *Mensuration of Heights and Distances*, and *Navigation*.
The *Prometheus* of Aeschylus.
Cicero de Oratore, begun.
III. { Day's Mathematics; *Surveying*.
Bridge's *Conic Sections*.
Stanley's *Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry*.
Whately's *Rhetoric*, with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. { Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, *Manners of the Germans*, and *Agricola*; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
The *Antigone* of Sophocles; Plato's *Gorgias*, begun.
Olmsted's *Natural Philosophy*; *Mechanics*, *Hydrostatics*, *Hydraulics*.
Tacitus, continued; the *History*.
II. { Plato's *Gorgias*, finished.
Natural Philosophy; *Pneumatics*, *Acoustics*, *Electricity*, *Magnetism*.
Natural Philosophy; *Optics*.
Olmsted's *Astronomy*, to the Planets.
III. { Ancient History.
Analytical Geometry; Fluxions; } *At the option of the*
Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } student.

SENIOR CLASS.

- I. { Astronomy, finished.
Modern History.
Upham's *Intellectual Philosophy*.
Logic.
Cousin's *Psychology*.
Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
Blair's Rhetoric.
Moral Philosophy.
Political Philosophy and Law of Nations.
II. { Paley's *Natural Theology*.
Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical } *At the option of*
Astronomy; or Fluxions; } the student.
III. { Political Economy, Wayland's.
Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course ; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law gives instruction to the Senior Class during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and occasional instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages ; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy ; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, Astronomy and History.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given daily during the first term, except on Monday which is devoted to review ; his lectures on Mineralogy are given in the second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, commence about the first of December, and are continued at the rate of nearly two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy are given during the second term, concluding about the middle of March, when those of Professor KNIGHT on Anatomy addressed to the Senior Class, commence, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution ; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures on the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown, is delivered to members of the Senior Class. Specimens of English

composition are exhibited once a fortnight by members of the Sophomore and Senior Classes. Written translations from Latin authors are presented weekly by the Freshman Class. The lower classes are also instructed in Latin composition. Forensic Disputations are held twice a week, by members of the Senior and Junior Classes, before their instructors.

Gentlemen well qualified to teach the modern languages, are engaged by the Faculty to give instruction in these branches to those students who desire it, at their own expense.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions*; but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Medicine, Law and Theology, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

There are two public examinations of the classes in a year, in April and in August, which are continued from four to six days each. The candidates for degrees are also examined at the close of their course of study.

The public Commencement is held on the third Thursday in August of each year. The first term begins six weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the third Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the fourth Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of six, two, and four, or as the case may be, five weeks, are assigned for vacations.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians.

Parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College in the vacations; except the short vacation in January.

Public Worship.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the Episcopal or other congregations in town.

Expenses.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guar-

dians, or patrons. If any student fails to comply with this requisition, he is not permitted to recite till the bills are paid.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| For instruction, | - - - - - | \$33 00 |
| For rent of chamber in College, $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $16\frac{1}{2}$ dollars—average, | - - - - - | 12 00 |
| For ordinary repairs and contingencies, | - | 2 40 |
| For general damages, sweeping, &c. about | | 3 60 |
| For expenses of recitation rooms, | - - - - | 3 00 |
| | | \$54 00 |

Besides this, the student may be charged for damages done by himself, and a small sum for printing catalogues, and other occasional expenses.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on New York, Philadelphia and Boston, are received without discount. Money or drafts to pay the Treasurer's bill, may be transmitted directly to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from \$1 25 to \$3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is not above \$2 00 a week. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, candles, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations :

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------|-------|
| Treasurer's bill as above, | - | - | \$54 | \$54 |
| Board, 40 weeks, | - | - | from 60 | to 90 |
| Fuel and lights, | - | - | " 6 | " 15 |
| Use of books recited, and stationery, | | | " 5 | " 15 |
| Use of furniture, bed and bedding, | | | " 5 | " 15 |
| Washing, | - | - | " 5 | " 15 |
| Taxes in the classes, &c. | - | - | " 5 | " 6 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Total, \$140 to \$210 | | | | |

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Berkeley Premium, of about forty six dollars a year, is given to the scholar in each Senior Class who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropaedia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus' History and Horace; provided he resides as a graduate in New Haven, one, two, or three years.

The sum of sixty dollars a year arising from a donation by Isaac H. Townsend, Esq., is distributed in premiums for the encouragement of English composition in the Senior Class.

In the other classes Premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

The avails of a bequest to the College by Sheldon Clark, Esq., according to the will of the donor, have been applied to the establishment of two Scholarships, on a foundation of two thousand dollars each. The member of the Senior Class, who

passes the best examination on the studies of the College course, is admitted to a Clark Scholarship, and entitled to receive the income of its fund for two years; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate during that period, pursuing a course of study under the direction of the Faculty.

A Scholarship founded by C. A. Bristed, Esq., and yielding an annuity of about eighty dollars, will be open for competition whenever there may be a vacancy. The successful competitor may enjoy this annuity until he would regularly receive his second degree. Candidates must be members of the Junior or Sophomore Class.

Four Scholarships have been established for successive Freshman Classes on a foundation of one thousand dollars each. The examination, which is held about the first of July, entitles the successful candidate to the income of the foundation during the four years of his College course.

The examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, takes place at 10 o'clock, A. M., on the last Monday of the second term; for the Clark Scholarship, about the first of August; for the Bristed Scholarship, early in June.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

The Theological Department.

THE Instructors in the Theological Department, are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The whole course of instruction occupies three years; and the students are divided into Junior, Middle, and Senior classes.

The time of admission is at the commencement of the first collegiate term. It is desirable that those who join the School, should commence at the beginning of the collegiate year; and those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes. The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College. The conditions for entrance, are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing advantageously the prescribed course of studies.

No charges are made for tuition or lectures.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent, but subject to a charge of three dollars a year to each occupant for incidental expenses.

Board may be obtained in private families at from \$1 25 to \$2 50 per week.

The Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, Hon. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D., late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and Hon. HENRY DUTTON, Judge of the New Haven County Court.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course : Blackstone's Commentaries ; Real Estate ; Personal Property ; Contracts ; Domestic Relations ; Parties to Actions ; Forms of Actions ; Pleading ; Evidence ; Nisi Prius ; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ; Insurance ; Shipping ; Corporations ; Criminal Law ; Equity ; Constitution of the United States ; Law of Nations ; Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are allotted for vacations. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

The Medical Department.

THE Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are \$12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is \$6, with a Matriculation fee of \$5—the whole amounting to \$73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from \$2,25 to \$3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all freely open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a

satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is \$15 —fee for a license, including diploma, \$4,50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the Presi-

dent, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

President WOOLSEY will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor SILLIMAN's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor KINGSLEY will instruct twice a week in such Latin author as may be agreed upon with the student.

Professor GIBBS proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor OLNSTED's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor STANLEY proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor PORTER will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor NORTON will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors SILLIMAN and NORTON, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to

those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy.

A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months and a half, at the rate of four lectures in each week.

The services of Dr. Henry Erni have been secured as first assistant. He proposes forming a class in Botany during the summer term, and will instruct in practical Chemistry, especially as to its applications in dying and printing.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., proposes to instruct in Mineralogy and applied Chemistry during the summer term.

Students in this department will have access to mineralogical and geological cabinets, and scientific libraries.

The text-books used will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, Will's Outlines, Rose's Chemical Analysis.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor SILLIMAN, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, commence about the middle of the first term, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Class of 1847.</i> | HENRY H. HADLEY, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1848.</i> | HENRY M. COLTON, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1849.</i> | BENJAMIN TALBOT, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| “ “ “ | TIMOTHY DWIGHT, B. A. | Clark Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1850.</i> | MARTIN KELLOGG, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1846. |
| “ “ “ | WILLIAM H. RICHARDS, | { Bristed Scholarship. |
| “ “ “ | ELLIS H. ROBERTS, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1847. |
| <i>Class of 1851.</i> | RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1848. |
| <i>Class of 1852.</i> | WILLIAM A. REYNOLDS, | |

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1849.—Benjamin Talbot.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1849.—Timothy Dwight.

BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1850.—Wm. H. Richards, Ellis H. Roberts.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUG., 1848.

Class of 1852.—Wm. A. Reynolds.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1848.—Charles G. Came, Francis M. Finch, Charles R. Goodrich, Henry M. Haskell, Horace Hollister.

BERKELEY PREMIUMS FOR LATIN COMPOSITION.

Class of 1851.—R. C. Crampton, D. B. Greene, J. E. Hawes, A. Hebard, H. Loomis.

Class of 1852.

J. F. Bingham, W. W. Crapo, W. R. Donaghe, G. B. Safford, W. H. Talcott.

PRIZES FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1851.

First Prize. E. S. Cone, R. C. Crampton.

Second “ E. W. Evans, W. T. Harlow, H. Loomis.

Third “ J. B. Brooks.

Class of 1852.

First Prize. E. C. Billings, H. McCormick, W. M. Stewart.

Second “ F. B. Brewer, D. C. Gilman.

Third “ W. Boies, W. W. Crapo.

PRIZES FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1851.

Second Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | E. W. Evans. | G. W. Gordon. | J. E. Hawes. |
| 2nd " | A. Hebard. | G. W. Lyon. | R. H. Sylvester. |
| 3rd " | { G. E. Curtis. T. T. Munger. | H. H. Jessup. G. W. Mead. | W. K. Douglass. J. G. Vose. |

Third Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | E. W. Evans. | A. H. Carrier. | { J. E. Hawes. W. W. Winthrop. |
| 2nd " | A. Hebard. | B. F. Martin. | N. N. Withington. |
| 3rd " | { H. W. Brinsmade. G. E. Curtis. | G. W. Lyon. | S. McCall. |

PRIZES FOR TRANSLATION FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH.—Class of 1852.

Second Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Prize. | G. B. Safford. | G. S. Mygatt. | N. W. T. Root. |
| 2nd " | D. G. Hubbard. | E. Houghton. | F. P. Brewer. |
| 3rd " | M. W. Allen. | { W. Kendall. W. R. Donaghe. | C. M. Bliss. |

Third Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Prize. | G. B. Safford. | W. W. Crapo. | J. F. Bingham. |
| 2nd " | H. B. Sprague. | G. S. Mygatt. | C. M. Bliss. |
| 3rd " | E. C. Billings. | W. H. Talcott. | J. G. Baird. |



RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

- Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 138 Church st.; Room 117 n.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
James L. Kingsley, Professor, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.
Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.
Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine; Room 1 Law Building.
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 d. c.
Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.
Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.
Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 d. c.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 n.
Henry Dutton, Professor, 142 State st.; Room 4 Brewster's Block.
Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.
Henry Bronson, Professor, 88 Olive st.
Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 n.
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room 155 Ath.
Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.
James Hadley, Professor, Room 105 n.
John P. Norton, Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analytical Laboratory.
Lewis R. Hurlbutt, Tutor, Room 102 n.
Edward W. Root, Tutor, Room 21 s.
John Grant, Tutor, Room 70 n. m.
John B. Talcott, Tutor, Room 5 s.
James M. B. Dwight, Tutor, Room 53 s. m.
Joseph W. Backus, Tutor, Room 37 s. m.
James T. Hyde, Tutor, Room 179 d. c.
Wyllis Warner, Treasurer, Waverly Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.
Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.
Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.
Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 119 Crown st.
John DeLucey, Instructor, 69 College st.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN
YALE COLLEGE,

1850-51.

NEW HAVEN:

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,
Printer to Yale College.

1850.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRES.
HIS EXC. THOMAS H. SEYMOUR.
HIS HONOR CHARLES H. POND.
REV. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
REV. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
REV. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
REV. GEORGE A. CALHOUN,
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT.
HON. WILLIAM MARKS.
HON. WILLIAM FIELD.
HON. JOSHUA B. FERRIS.
HON. JACOB BEERS.
HON. SAMUEL INGHAM.
HON. JOHN H. HUBBARD.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

GEORGE SUMNER, M. D., *ex officio*.
ALVAN TALCOTT, M. D.
HIRAM HOLT, M. D.
ORSON WOOD, M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
BENJAMIN WELCH, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.

PRESIDENT,

and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.

Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ELI IVES, M. D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

HON. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.

Kent Professor of Law.

REV. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.

Professor of Sacred Literature.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.

Livingston Professor of Divinity.

REV. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.

Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.

Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, M. A.

Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.

Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

JAMES D. DANA, M. A.

Silliman Professor elect of Natural History.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.

Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

JOHN B. TALCOTT, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

JAMES M. B. DWIGHT, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

JOSEPH W. BACKUS, M. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

JAMES T. HYDE, B. A.

Tutor in Greek.

WILLIAM AITCHISON, B. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

HENRY BLODGET, B. A.

Tutor in Latin.

WILLIAM KINNE, B. A.

Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.

Instructor in Elocution.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,

Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,

Instructor in Italian.

JEAN DELUCY,

Instructor in French.

MASON C. WELD,

Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| William H. Chapman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 164 D. C. |
| Andrew C. Denison, M. A. | <i>Hampton,</i> | 178 D. C. |
| George E. Hill, M. A. | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 50 Temple st. |
| Benjamin B. Hopkinson, B. A. | <i>Bradford, Mass.</i> | 165 D. C. |
| Charles H. Marshall, M. A. Wab. | <i>Dunbarton, N. H.</i> | 162 D. C. |
| Cornelius Remensnyder, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 165 D. C. |
| Chester N. Righter, M. A. | <i>Parsippany, N. J.</i> | 184 D. C. |

RESIDENT LICENTIATES, 7.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Charles H. Bullard, B. A. | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 159 D. C. |
| James B. Cleaveland, B. A. | <i>Sharon,</i> | 154 D. C. |
| John Edmands, B. A. | <i>Framingham, Mass.</i> | 159 D. C. |
| William B. Greene, B. A. | <i>Nantucket, Mass.</i> | 167 D. C. |
| Alfred Plant, B. A. | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 175 D. C. |
| Charles O. Reynolds, B. A. | <i>East Hartford,</i> | 161 D. C. |
| Wm. C. Scofield, B. A. Ham. | <i>Brockport, N. Y.</i> | 178 D. C. |
| Albert A. Sturges, | <i>Denmark, Ia.</i> | 162 D. C. |

SENIOR CLASS, 8.

MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Henry M. Colton, B. A. | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 181 d. c. |
| J. Leonard Corning, B.A. N.Y. Un. | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> 126 Church st. | |
| Franklin W. Fisk, B. A. | <i>Hopkinton, N. H.</i> | 166 d. c. |
| Wait R. Griswold, B. A. | <i>Hartford,</i> | 154 d. c. |
| Henry M. Haskell, B. A. | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 160 d. c. |
| Junius L. Hatch, B. A. Amh. | <i>Warwick, Mass.</i> | 184 d. c. |
| Josiah W. North, B. A. Ham. | <i>Berlin,</i> | 163 d. c. |
| David Peck, B. A. | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 161 d. c. |
| Andrew T. Pratt, m. a. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 163 d. c. |
| Silas W. Robbins, m. a. Wesl. Un. | <i>Middletown,</i> | 182 d. c. |
| D. Haven Thayer, B. A. Un. | <i>Nunda, N. Y.</i> | 167 d. c. |
| James L. Willard, B. A. | <i>Madison,</i> | 155 d. c. |

MIDDLE CLASS, 12.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Jonathan E. Barnes, B.A. Wesl. Un. | <i>Middletown,</i> | 185 d. c. |
| John C. Bull, B. A. | <i>Meriden,</i> | 169 d. c. |
| William B. Clark, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 180 d. c. |
| William H. Collins, | <i>Collinsville, Ill.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Elias B. Hillard, B. A. | <i>Norwich,</i> | 177 d. c. |
| Charles J. Hutchins, B. A. | <i>Waterford, Pa.</i> | 177 d. c. |
| Samuel Johnson, B. A. | <i>Northampton, Eng.</i> | 171 d. c. |
| James B. Miles, B. A. | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 169 d. c. |
| Henry A. Russell, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 176 d. c. |
| W. Drozier Sands, | <i>Essex, Vt.</i> | 183 d. c. |
| William C. Shipman, | <i>Pike Co. Ill.</i> | 183 d. c. |

JUNIOR CLASS, 11.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Law Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Charles S. Andrews, | <i>New Britain,</i> | 11 Exchange Pl. |
| A. De Witt Baldwin, B. A. | <i>Milford,</i> | 53 Grove st. |
| John S. Bossler, | <i>Myerstown, Pa.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Augustus Brandegee, B. A. | <i>New London,</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| Curtis S. Bushnell, | <i>Westbrook,</i> | Exchange Pl. |
| Bela H. Colegrove, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 4 Law Build. |
| William T. Farnham, B. A. | <i>New York City,</i> | 155 State st. |
| Philip G. Galpin, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 24 Green st. |
| Frederick S. Giddings, B. A. Ill. | <i>Collinsville, Ill.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Merrill Greenwood, | <i>New Haven,</i> | City Hotel. |
| William A. Hardenbrook, B. A. Col. | <i>New York City,</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Nathaniel T. Jackson, B. A. Wash. | | 16 Chap. st. |
| Nathan A. Lee, B. A. | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 6 College st. |
| Aaron Lyon, B. A. | <i>Southbridge, Mass.</i> | 4 Law Build. |
| William Thomas Marsh, | <i>Washington, N. C.</i> | 5 Law Build. |
| Patrick C. Massie, B. A. | <i>Nelson Co., Va.</i> | Tontine. |
| Lyman E. Munson, | <i>Great Barrington, Mass.</i> | 2 Law Build. |
| Asa N. Overall, B. A. St. Chas. | | 50 Fair st. |
| Alexander John Robert, B. A. Br. Un. | <i>Robertville, S. C.</i> | Leffingwell st. |
| Francis Wayland Robert, LL. B. | | Leffingwell st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Peter Warren Rouse, B. A. Rut. | <i>New Brunswick, N.J.</i> | 8 College st. |
| Henry P. Sanford, B. A. | <i>Painesville, Ohio,</i> | 80 Church st. |
| William K. Seeley, | <i>Easton,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Daniel C. Sturges, | <i>New York City,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Joseph A. Treat, | <i>Tallmadge, Ohio,</i> | 22 Exc. Pl. |
| Charles Bill Waring, B. A. | <i>New York City,</i> | 51 College st. |

LAW STUDENTS, 26.

Medical Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Francis Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| George Benedict, B. A. | <i>Bethel,</i> | 14 College st. |
| Amos C. Blakeslee, M. D. | <i>New Haven,</i> cor. Martin & Park sts. | |
| Wm. Tomlinson Booth, B. A. Wms. | <i>New York City,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Orlando Brown, | | Temp. House. |
| Richard Miles Buell, | <i>Clinton,</i> | 14 College st. |
| David Silliman Burr, | <i>Danbury,</i> cor. Howe & Martin sts. | |
| Samuel Catlin, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | Temp. House. |
| James Hart Curry, | <i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i> | 71 College st. |
| Jonathan Doolittle, | <i>Wallingford,</i> | City Hotel. |
| John Kenney Downes, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 24 Howe st. |
| James A. Durham, | <i>Brooklynn, Va.</i> | 13 Hospital. |
| Henry Eddy, M. A. | <i>Guilford,</i> cor. Grove & Church sts. | |
| Nathaniel Marston Freeman, | <i>Easton,</i> | 139 York st. |
| Storrs Hall, M. A. Mid. | <i>Westport,</i> | 139 York st. |
| Henry A. Hart, | <i>New Hartford,</i> | 42 College st. |
| Robert Bruce Hine, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> cr. Howe & Martin sts. | |
| Pierre R. Holly, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 6 Wooster Place. |
| William Elliot Holbrook, | <i>Seymour,</i> | 18 Dwight st. |
| Jonathan J. Howard, | <i>Richmond, Ky.</i> | 13 Hospital. |
| Robert Hubbard, | <i>Upper Middletown,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| William Ludden, B. A. | <i>Wm'sburgh, Mass.</i> | 18 St. John st. |
| Henry W. E. Matthews, M. D. | <i>New Haven,</i> | George st. |
| John Shute Moody, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 12 High st. |
| M. Turner Newton, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 71 College st. |
| Lewis S. Paddock, B. A. Trin. | <i>Cheshire,</i> | 146 George st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| George B. Parsons, | <i>Sharon,</i> | 42 College st. |
| Gideon B. Perry, | <i>Pomfret,</i> | City Hotel. |
| C. Howell Rogers, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 71 College st. |
| Samuel Newell Rowell, B. A. | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | Hospital. |
| Welles Hamilton Sellew, | <i>Portland,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Fisk Shailor, | <i>Saybrook,</i> | City Hotel. |
| William Soule, | <i>Chaplin,</i> | City Hotel. |
| Zebulon W. Thomson, B.A. Ham. | <i>Watertown, N. Y.</i> | 14 High st |
| Wm. Lowndes Wells, B.A. Princ. | <i>New Haven,</i> | Whitney Av. |
| Noah B. Welton, | <i>Cheshire,</i> | 146 George st. |
| Samuel A. Wilson, | <i>Windsor,</i> | 12 High st. |
| William Walton Woolsey, | <i>New York City,</i> | 53 Grove st. |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Lorin Barnes, B. A. | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| William P. Blake, | <i>New York City,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Jonathan B. Bunce, | <i>Hartford,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Clinton Camp, B. A. | <i>Trumansburg, N. Y.</i> | 170 D. C. |
| A. La Mont Chubb, | <i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i> | 106 York st. |
| William J. Craw, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Timothy Dwight, B. A. | <i>Norwich,</i> | 125 N. |
| Thomas Gould, | <i>Aurora, N. Y.</i> | Tontine. |
| Samuel W. Johnson, | <i>Deer River, N. Y.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Orange Judd, | <i>Middletown,</i> cor. Wall and High sts. | |
| Ethan P. Larkin, | <i>Westerly, R. I.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Joseph P. Moore, M. A. Princ. | <i>Huntingdon, Pa.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| J. Augustus Phillips, | <i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Thomas Pickard, | <i>Lackville, New Bruns.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Almet Skeel, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| William A. Shepard, | <i>Dorchester, Mass.</i> | 97 York st. |
| Benjamin Talbot, B. A. | <i>Colchester,</i> | 32 College st. |
| James P. Upham, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Ezequiel Uricoechea, | <i>Bogota, N. Granada,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Mason C. Weld, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 120 N. |
| George W. Weyman, | <i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 21.

[The following have been members of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts since the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.]

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| Charles G. Clarke, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> |
| Turpin Covington, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Vicksburg, Miss.</i> |
| Charles Dickerman, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>New Haven.</i> |
| William Douglass, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> |
| George F. King, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Riceboro, Ga.</i> |
| William Kitchell, M. D. | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Morristown, N. J.</i> |
| Edward T. Linsley, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Meriden.</i> |
| George R. Miller, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> |
| Daniel C. Moffat, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Chester, N. Y.</i> |
| James Waring, B. A. | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> |
| Richard S. Warner, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Middletown.</i> |
| John Whitman, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>West Hartford.</i> |
| William D. Whitney, M. A. Wms. | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> |

Undergraduate Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| William Felix Alexander, | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> | 124 n. |
| William Augustus Atlee, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 12 s. |
| Charles Alfred Baer, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 128 n. |
| Heman Asbury Battles, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 9 s. |
| Henry DeWitt Beman, | <i>Mt. Zion, Ga.</i> | 28 s. |
| Edward Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Horatio Walsh Brinsmade, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 25 s. |
| John Boardman Brooks, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 11 Brewery st. |
| James Stelle Brownson, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 72 Elm st. |
| James Budlong, | <i>Pawtucket, Mass.</i> | 26 s. |
| Andrew Jackson Burnham, | <i>Concord, N. H.</i> | 11 s. |
| David Campbell, | <i>Westminster, Vt.</i> | 14 s. |
| Augustus Hart Carrier, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 13 s. |
| Calvin Holmes Carter, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 22 s. |
| Edward Walter Cone, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 16 College st. |
| Rufus Cowles Crampton, | <i>Farmington,</i> | 28 s. |
| George Edward Curtis, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> | 14 s. |
| William Buck Dana, | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| William Kirtland Douglas, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 196 State st. |
| Timothy Campbell Downie, | <i>So. Grove, Walworth Co., Wis.</i> | 110 n. |
| James Edward Estabrook, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 25 s. |
| Evan Wilhelm Evans, | <i>Le Raysville, Pa.</i> | 153 Ath. |
| John Walker Fearn, | <i>Mobile, Ala.</i> | 54 College st. |
| Walter Frear, | <i>Ulysses, N. Y.</i> | 30 s. |
| Asa French, | <i>Braintree, Mass.</i> | 10 s. |
| James Austin Gallup, | <i>Ledyard,</i> | 106 n. |
| Frederic Gaylord, | <i>Goshen,</i> | 104 n. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| George William Gordon, | <i>Key West, Flor.</i> | 219 Chapel st. |
| James Lewis Gould, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | Linonian Rooms. |
| Douglass Gray, | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 85 York st. |
| Erastus Root Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 15 s. |
| Joseph Perkins Griswold, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 12 s. |
| Richard Jacobs Haldimand, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 6 s. |
| William Charles James Hall, | <i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i> | 27 Wall st. |
| William Taylor Harlow, | <i>Shrewsbury, Mass.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Byron Hart, | <i>Hartsville, Pa.</i> | 9 s. |
| Charles Haskell, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 86 n. m. |
| Erskine Joel Hawes, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 85 n. m. |
| Charles Gordon Hayes, | <i>Washington,</i> | 7 s. |
| Albert Hebard, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | 29 s. |
| John William Hendrie, | <i>Stamford,</i> | 112 n. |
| James Richard Hills, | <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> | 16 s. |
| David Frederick Hollister, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 8 s. |
| George Hopkins, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> | 106 n. |
| James Seymour Hoyt, | <i>New Canaan,</i> | 37 High st. |
| George Reginald H. Hughes, | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 122 n. |
| Edward Hungerford, | <i>Wolcottville,</i> | 29 s. |
| Virgil Maro Howard, | <i>Hardwick, Mass.</i> | 26 s. |
| Jonathan Leavitt Jenkins, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 103 State st. |
| Grove Phillips Jenks, | <i>Richmond, Mass.</i> | 7 s. |
| Henry Harris Jessup, | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 24 s. |
| David Lewis Judson, | <i>Birmingham,</i> | 126 n. |
| Thomas Goddard Kent, | <i>Wayland, Mass.</i> | 8 s. |
| Julius Yale Leonard, | <i>Berkshire, N. Y.</i> | 13 s. |
| Francis Richard Lincoln, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 69 n. m. |
| Asher Robbins Little, | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 24 s. |
| Henry Loomis, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 134½ Lyc. |
| George Washington Lyon, | <i>Bedford, N. Y.</i> | 60 Crown st. |
| William Jackson Maltby, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 123 n. |
| William De Forest Manice, | <i>New York City,</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Benjamin Franklin Martin, | <i>Lancaster Co., Pa.</i> | 108 n. |
| Salmon McCall, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | Trumbull Gallery. |
| George Washington Mead, | <i>Lewisboro', N. Y.</i> | 52 Crown st. |
| Bennett Warner Morse, | <i>Chenango Co., N. Y.</i> | 23 s. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Theodore Thornton Munger, | <i>Homer, N. Y.</i> | 91 Church st. |
| John Willock Noble, | <i>Columbus, Ohio,</i> | 103 N. |
| Robert Barfe Peet, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 73 N. M. |
| Thomas Stoughton Potwine, | <i>East Windsor,</i> | 107 N. |
| William Pitt Riddell, | <i>Chenango Co., N. Y.</i> | 27 s. |
| James Lewis Rowland, | <i>Milton, N. Y.</i> | 57 s. m. |
| Joseph Sheldon, | <i>Watertown, N. Y.</i> | 153 Ath. |
| John Milton Slade, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| David Paige Smith, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 31 s. |
| Horace Montague Smith, | <i>Ashfield, Mass.</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| Noah Smith, | <i>Urbana, Ohio,</i> | 27 s. |
| Daniel Hiram Solomon, | <i>Lewistown, Ill.</i> | 11 s. |
| James Madison Spencer, | <i>La Fayette, Ia.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Frederick Morton Stevens, | <i>Portland,</i> | 118 N. |
| Richard Cresson Stiles, | <i>West Chester, Pa.</i> | 124 N. |
| Enos Nelson Taft, | <i>Mendon, Mass.</i> | 10 s. |
| David Perry Temple, | <i>Framingham, Mass.</i> | 112 N. |
| John Rogers Thurston, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | Trumbull Gallery. |
| Edwin Burr Trumbull, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| George Starr Tuckerman, | <i>Richfield Springs, N. Y.</i> | 23 s. |
| James VanBlarcom, | <i>Paterson, N. J.</i> | 32 s. |
| James Gardiner Vose, | <i>Milton, Mass.</i> | 109 N. |
| Strong Wadsworth, | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | 57 College st. |
| Roger Welles, | <i>Newington,</i> | 150 Ath. |
| Henry Dorrance Wells, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 17 s. |
| Henry Dyer White, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 34 Orange st. |
| Emerson Cogswell Whitney, | <i>Winchendon, Mass.</i> | 22 s. |
| John Henry Wingfield, | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> | 89 Crown st. |
| William Woolsey Winthrop, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 109 N. |

SENIORS, 93.



JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------|--|----------------|
| Myron O. Allen, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 1 s. |
| Edward Jesup Alvord, | <i>Southport,</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| James Atwood, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| John Gunn Baird, | <i>Milford,</i> | 1 s. |
| Douglass Bannan, | <i>Orwigsburg, Penn.</i> | 19 s. |
| Charles Henry Barrett, | <i>Camden, Me.</i> | 133 Lyc. |
| Goodloe B. Bell, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 88 N. M. |
| Albert Bigelow, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> 14 Mitchell's Build. | |
| David Skinner Bigelow, | <i>Westchester,</i> | 89 N. M. |
| Joel Foote Bingham, | <i>Andover,</i> | 58 s. M. |
| Henry Clay Blakeslee, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 52 College st. |
| Charles M. Bliss, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| William Boies, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 52 Crown st. |
| Fisk P. Brewer, | <i>Middletown,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Edward Buck, | <i>Orland, Me.</i> | 56 s. M. |
| Lebeus C. Chapin, | <i>Wattsburg, Pa.</i> | 83 York st. |
| Miers Clarke Conwell, | <i>Milton, Del.</i> | 134 Lyc. |
| Jacob Cooper, | <i>Somerville, Ohio,</i> | 115 N. |
| William W. Crapo, | <i>New Bedford, Mass.</i> | 43 College st. |
| Hamilton Creighton, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 100 N. |
| Ephraim Cutter, | <i>Woburn, Mass.</i> | 46 s. M. |
| Robert E. Day, | <i>Hadlyme,</i> | 89 N. M. |
| John Coertland DuBois, | <i>Rhinebeck, N. Y.</i> | 127 N. |
| John Bannan Douglass, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 19 s. |
| Francis Duncan, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Lucius C. Duncan, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Henry Edwin Dwight, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 77 N. M. |
| James H. Dwight, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> 2 H. Av. | |
| John Elderkin, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 3 s. |
| William Miller Este, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> 1 York Square. | |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Daniel Coit Gilman, | <i>New York City,</i> | 65 Temple st. |
| J. Elbridge Goodhue, | <i>Deerfield, N. H.</i> | 14 Grove st. |
| David B. Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 18 s. |
| Charles Augustus Griswold, | <i>Centre Brook,</i> | 127 n. |
| Franklin Grubb, | <i>Chester Co., Pa.</i> | 76 n. m. |
| Cyrus Lyman Hall, | <i>Oakfield, N. Y.</i> | 20 s. |
| Reginald H. Hall, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 2 St. John's Place. |
| Henry Clay Hallowell, | <i>Alexandria, Va.</i> | 22 College st. |
| Francis W. Hardy, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 4 s. |
| Austin Hart, | <i>Farmington,</i> | 54 College st. |
| Charles D. Helmer, | <i>Buel, N. Y.</i> | 110 n. |
| John B. Hendrickson, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | 52 College st. |
| Edward Houghton, | <i>Holliston, Mass.</i> | 111 n. |
| Lewis Howe, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 90 n. m. |
| David Greene Hubbard, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 113 n. |
| William F. Humphrey, | <i>Amherst, Nova Scotia,</i> | 91 n. m. |
| Charles Linnæus Ives, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 9 Chapel st. |
| George Edwards Jackson, | <i>Newton, Mass.</i> | 90 n. m. |
| John J. Jones, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 54 Elm st. |
| Henry De Laker Kimball, | <i>Ithaca, N. Y.</i> | 42 s. m. |
| Henry Lord King, | <i>St. Simon's Is., Ga.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Sanford Lawton, | <i>Longmeadow, Mass.</i> | 119 n. |
| Cook Lounsbury, | <i>Wallingford,</i> | 14 Grove st. |
| Marcus Lyon, | <i>Genoa, N. Y.</i> | 111 n. |
| Henry McCormick, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Lawrence McCully, | <i>Oswego, N. Y.</i> | 74 n. m. |
| Alexander C. McKissack, | <i>Spring Hill, Tenn.</i> | 32 College st. |
| H. Watson McNeil, | <i>Seneca, N. Y.</i> | 41 s. m. |
| William C. Mayo, | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 22 College st. |
| Francis Miller, | <i>Alexandria, Va.</i> | 22 College st. |
| David Ogden Morehouse, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 98 n. |
| Barron Clinton Moulton, | <i>Lower Waterford, Vt.</i> | 76 n. m. |
| George Starr Mygatt, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | 114 n. |
| Angelo W. North, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 18 s. |
| Jonathan Lovejoy Noyes, | <i>Windham, N. H.</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| William Hammond Odell, | <i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i> | 119 n. |
| John Safford Parsons, | <i>Amesbury, Mass.</i> | 130 Lyc. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Oliver N. Payne, | <i>Southold, L. I.</i> | 4 s. |
| Henry E. Phelps, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 11 Washington st. |
| Seabury B. Platt, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 87 N. M. |
| Edward Reilly, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 97 N. |
| William Augustus Reynolds, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 65 Elm st. |
| Samuel C. Robinson, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 2 s. |
| William Baldwin Ross, | <i>New York City,</i> | 32 College st. |
| William L. Rowland, | <i>Augusta, Ga.</i> | 92 N. M. |
| George Blagden Safford, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 99 N. |
| Charles Cotton Salter, | <i>Waverly, Ill.</i> | 92 York st. |
| Henry Seymour Sanford, | <i>New Milford,</i> | 72 N. M. |
| Christopher Dicran Seropyan, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 113 N. |
| George Griswold Sill, | <i>Windsor,</i> | 2 s. |
| Moses Smith, | <i>Hebron,</i> | 3 s. |
| Homer B. Sprague, | <i>East Douglas, Mass.</i> | 97 N. |
| William Stanley, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 141 Chapel. |
| Edward Sterling, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 73 N. M. |
| Melancthon Storrs, | <i>Westford,</i> | 143 Chapel. |
| Frederick Booth Swift, | <i>Cornwall,</i> | 54 s. M. |
| Adrian Terry, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 85 State st. |
| Charles Edwin Van Derburg, | <i>Marcellus, N. Y.</i> | 98 N. |
| Joseph F. Waring, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 148 Orange st. |
| George A. Wilcox, | <i>Madison,</i> | 11 Orange st. |
| James Andrew Wood, | <i>Whitesville, N. Y.</i> | 130 York st. |
| | JUNIORS, | 91. |

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| William Pope Aiken, | <i>Fair Haven, Mass.</i> | 83 York st. |
| Joshua Anderson, | <i>Bucks Co., Pa.</i> | 80 n. m. |
| William Frederick Arms, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 129 Lyc. |
| Henry Harper Babcock, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 75 Crown st. |
| Theodore Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| Benjamin F. Baer, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 128 n. |
| George William Baldwin, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 115 Church st. |
| John Henry Barrett, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 54 High st. |
| William F. V. Bartlett, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 77 n. m. |
| William T. Baxter, | <i>Sidney Plains, N. Y.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Burton Williams Bellamy, | <i>Monticello, Mid. Fla.</i> | 16 High st. |
| Hiram Bingham, | <i>Honolulu, Oahu, Sand. Isl.</i> | 78 n. m. |
| Albert Webb Bishop, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 47 s. m. |
| William Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Joseph Warren Blachly, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 78 College st. |
| Henry I. Bliss, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| Henry R. Bond, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 16 College st. |
| Henry Bradley, | <i>Southington,</i> | 39 s. m. |
| Thomas Fearn Braham, | <i>Florence, Ala.</i> | 25 College st. |
| William C. Brewster, | <i>McConnelsville, Ohio,</i> | 11 College st. |
| Isaac Hill Bromley, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 33 Fair st. |
| Charles Brooks, | <i>Townsend, Mass.</i> | 78 n. m. |
| Charles W. Bunn, | <i>Pennington, N. J.</i> | 96 n. m. |
| Hudson Burr, | <i>Burville,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Lewis Burt, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 140 Chapel. |
| Cornelius Byington, | <i>Battle Creek, Mich.</i> | 21 Elm st. |
| Samuel Mills Capron, | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 59 College st. |
| Julius Catlin, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 21 College st. |
| Lynde Alexander Catlin, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 93 n. m. |
| Edson Lyman Clark, | <i>East Hampton, Mass.</i> | 60 s. m. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Peleg A. Clarke, | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 14 College st. |
| George Bolton L. Clay, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 2 St. John's Pl. |
| Oliver E. Cobb, | <i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i> | 72 High st. |
| Joshua Coit, | <i>New London,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Charles Peter Crawford, | <i>Sparta, Ga.</i> | 14 College st. |
| Thomas Frederick Davies, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 33 West Chapel st. |
| Richard C. Dean, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 95 N. M. |
| William Scott Denniston, | <i>Salisbury Mills, N. Y.</i> | 14 Town's Bl. |
| Edward R. Dickson, | <i>Glenenville, Ala.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Charles Ferdinand Dowd, | <i>Berlin,</i> | 131 Lyc. |
| Andrew Cheves Dulles, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 78 College st. |
| George Russell Dwelly, | <i>Hanover, Mass.</i> | 38 s. M. |
| Towson Ellis, | <i>Thibodeaux, La.</i> | 16 High st. |
| William Sherman Fletcher, | <i>Littleton, Mass.</i> | 61 s. M. |
| Joseph S. French, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 64 s. M. |
| Randal Lee Gibson, | <i>Terre Bonne Par., La.</i> | 16 High st. |
| William Thacher Gilbert, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 112 George st. |
| James M. Gillespie, | <i>Adams Co. Miss.</i> | 71 N. M. |
| William H. Gleason, | <i>Sag Harbor, N. Y.</i> | 16 College st. |
| Delano A. Goddard, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 93 York st. |
| James Raymond Goodrich, | <i>Wethersfield,</i> | 44 s. M. |
| Jeremiah Evarts Greene, | <i>Westborough, Mass.</i> | 61 College st. |
| Alfred Grout, | <i>Sherburne, Mass.</i> | 16 College st. |
| Timothy Dwight Hall, | <i>Oakfield, N. Y.</i> | 20 s. |
| James Hamilton, | <i>Columbus, Ga.</i> | 7 Chapel st. |
| Charles Harding, | <i>Whately, Mass.</i> | 60 s. M. |
| Edward Harland, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| Augustine Hart, | <i>Southington,</i> | 44 s. M. |
| Albert Farley Heard, | <i>Ipswich, Mass.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Cornelius Hedges, | <i>Westfield, Mass.</i> | 80 N. M. |
| William Lamson Hinman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 26 Greene st. |
| Isaac Holt Hogan, | <i>Middleport, N. Y.</i> | 55 s. M. |
| Theodore James Holmes, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | 59 College st. |
| Jesse Winegar Hough, | <i>Groton, N. Y.</i> | 98 George st. |
| Henry T. Hoyt, | <i>Danbury,</i> | 78 College st. |
| William M. Hudson, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 79 York st. |
| Joseph M. Ives, | <i>Danbury,</i> | 78 College st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| George A. Johnson, | <i>Salisbury, Md.</i> | 95½ Chapel st. |
| Josiah Stoddard Johnston, | <i>Par. of Rapids, La.</i> | 37 W. Chap. st. |
| John A. W. Jones, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 75 N. M. |
| Albert Emmett Kent, | <i>Suffield,</i> | 94 N. M. |
| George W. Kline, | <i>Lebanon, Pa.</i> | 2 St. John's Place. |
| Sherman Willard Knevals, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 15 West Chapel st. |
| Marcus Dwight Larrowe, | <i>Cohocton, N. Y.</i> | 145 Ath. |
| Frederick P. Leavenworth, | <i>Petersburg, Va.</i> | 4 Atwater st. |
| Charlton Thomas Lewis, | <i>West Chester, Pa.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Robert McCurdy Lord, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 16 College st. |
| George Gilchrist Martin, | <i>Martinsburg, N. Y.</i> | 48 s. m. |
| Erastus S. Marvin, | <i>Homer, N. Y.</i> | 47 s. m. |
| James McCormick, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 62 s. m. |
| Charles G. McCully, | <i>Oswego, N. Y.</i> | 74 N. M. |
| Horace Henry McFarland, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 45 s. m. |
| Milton McKnight, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 2 St. John's Place. |
| George Alfred Mitchell, | <i>Havre de Grace, Md.</i> | 97 York st. |
| Edmund Tressillian Napier, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 52 Elm st. |
| Joseph Andrew Napier, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 7 Chapel st. |
| Joseph Olds, | <i> Circleville, Ohio,</i> | 40 s. m. |
| George Palfrey, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 55 s. m. |
| James Lanman Penniman, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Benjamin K. Phelps, | <i>Groton, Mass.</i> | 94 N. M. |
| Thomas Henry Phelps, | <i>Scipio, N. Y.</i> | 30 Whalley Av. |
| Thomas Collier Platt, | <i>Owego, N. Y.</i> | 24 High st. |
| Samuel L. Post, | <i>New Berlin, N. Y.</i> | 93 N. M. |
| Sidney Edwards Richardson, | <i>Sturbridge, Mass.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Henry C. Robinson, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 25 College st. |
| Edward Woodruff Seymour, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 19 College st. |
| Arthur Eugene Skelding, | <i> Greenwich,</i> | 79 N. M. |
| George Washburn Smalley, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 172 D. C. |
| Joel Sumner Smith, | <i>Racine, Wisconsin,</i> | 139 Chapel. |
| Samuel Brigham Spooner, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 132 Lyceum. |
| Henry Putnam Stearns, | <i>Shrewsbury, Mass.</i> | 173 D. C. |
| Edmund Clarence Stedman, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 63 s. m. |
| James Oswald Swinney, | <i>Glasgow, Mo.</i> | 16 College st. |
| Luther G. Tarbox, | <i>Fredonia, N. Y.</i> | 17 College st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Daniel Rockwell Taylor, | <i>Oakfield, Gen., N. Y.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Charles Lloyd Thomas, | <i>Galena, Ill.</i> | 10 West Chapel st. |
| John G. Thomas, | <i>Macon, Ga.</i> | 40 s. m. |
| Salathiel Harrison Tobey, | <i>Monson, Mass.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Charles Townsend, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 24 High st. |
| Abner Leavenworth Train, | <i>Milford,</i> | 95 n. m. |
| Kinsley Twining, | <i>Hudson, Ohio,</i> | 173 d. c. |
| Richard Waite, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 16 College st. |
| Edward Walden, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 24 High st. |
| Joseph Washburn, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 59 College st. |
| W. Rankin Webb, | <i>Georgetown, Ky.</i> | 85 York st. |
| William Eugene Webster, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| Joseph Ashley Welch, | <i>Brooklyn,</i> | 38 s. m. |
| Theodore Weston, | <i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i> | 79 York st. |
| James Morris Whiton, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 146 Ath. |
| Charles Henry Whittelsey, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 33 Wall st. |
| Andrew Jackson Willard, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 79 York st. |
| Asa Burr Woodward, | <i>Watertown,</i> | 59 s. m. |

SOPHOMORES, 122.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Charles T. Alexander, | <i>Daviess Co. Ky.</i> | 37 High st. |
| Wm. D. Alexander, | <i>Lahaina, Sandwich Is.</i> | 82 n. m. |
| John Arnot, | <i>Elmira, N. Y.</i> | 1 Elm st. |
| Abram E. Baldwin, | <i>Cornwall,</i> | 33 s. m. |
| Henry Baldwin, | <i>Brighton, Mass.</i> | 82 George st. |
| J. Swartwout Barkalow, | <i>Paterson, N. J.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Charles H. Barrett, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 57 College st. |
| Samuel C. Blackman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 105 Church st. |
| George A. Blake, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 41 Elm st. |
| Bennet J. Bristol, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> | 147 Ath. |
| Edward P. Buffett, | <i>Smithtown, N. Y.</i> | 54 High st. |
| A. Burton Canfield, | <i>South Britain,</i> | 21 College st. |
| J. Charles Chotard, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> 4 St. John's Place. | |
| Walter S. Church, | <i>New York City,</i> | Hillhouse Av. |
| J. Tillotson Clarke, | <i>Chester,</i> | 148 Ath. |
| Joseph B. Cowperthwaite, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Carroll Cutler, | <i>Windham, N. H.</i> | 152 Ath. |
| Benjamin F. Davis, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 72 High st. |
| Erastus L. DeForest, | <i>Watertown,</i> | 54 College st. |
| Thomas Denny, | <i>New York City,</i> | 25 College st. |
| John S. Donelson, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 10 College st. |
| Lester M. Dorman, | <i>Hamden,</i> | 84 George st. |
| Roderic Dorman, | <i>Belchertown, Mass.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Justin E. Dow, | <i>Pittsfield, N. H.</i> | 16 College st. |
| William Drake, | <i>Spencer, Mass.</i> | 84 n. m. |
| Edward C. DuBois, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | 7 Chapel st. |
| Austin C. Dunham, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| Charles A. Dupee, | <i>West Brookfield, Mass.</i> | 14 Grove st. |
| Wm. B. Dwight, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 65 n. m. |
| William R. Eastman, | <i>New York City,</i> | 19 College st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Thomas Eggleston, | <i>New York City,</i> | 69 College st. |
| James A. Everitt, | <i>Hainesville, N. J.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Frank Fellowes, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 47 Chapel st. |
| William H. Fenn, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Willard C. Flagg, | <i>Paddock's Grove, Ill.</i> | 92 York st. |
| Samuel C. Gale, | <i>Royalston, Mass.</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| William W. Gordon, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 74 College st. |
| J. Albert Granger, | <i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Charles A. Grevemberg, | <i>St. Mary's Par., La.</i> | Elm st. |
| Alexander H. Gunn, | <i>New York City,</i> | 78 College st. |
| Charles Hallock, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 85 York st. |
| Jacob B. Harris, | <i>Winchendon, Mass.</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| Henry S. Harrison, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 66 n. m. |
| Reuben W. Hengst, | <i>York Co., Pa.</i> | 41 High st. |
| James K. Hill, | <i>Montgomery, N. Y.</i> | 14 Towns's Blk. |
| Augustus S. Hitchcock, | <i>Great Barrington, Mass.</i> | 147 Ath. |
| John W. Hooker, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 22 High st. |
| Henry E. Howland, | <i>Walpole, N. H.</i> | 56 High st. |
| Dwight Hubbard, | <i>Chester, Mass.</i> | 106 York st. |
| Henry L. Hubbell, | <i>Wilton,</i> | 139 York st. |
| Simeon T. Hyde, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 179 d. c. |
| Edward Ingraham, | <i>Bristol,</i> | 1 Elm st. |
| H. Webster Jones, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 137 Chapel. |
| Lawrence Keese, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 87 York st. |
| Joseph R. Kelsey, | <i>Milford,</i> | 10 College st. |
| Philip M. Kenner, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 4 St. John's Place. |
| William H. King, | <i>Liberty Co., Ga.</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| Francis C. Lathrop, | <i>LeRoy, N. Y.</i> | 76 York st. |
| C. Clinton Latimer, | <i>Newington,</i> | 14 West Chapel st. |
| Luther M. Lee, | <i>Meadville, Miss.</i> | 33 s. m. |
| Charles H. Leeds, | <i>New York City,</i> | 22 College st. |
| James K. Lombard, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 151 Ath. |
| R. Miller McGlellan, | <i>Westchester, Pa.</i> | 97 York st. |
| John McConihe, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Edward H. Magill, | <i>New Hope, Pa.</i> | 93 York st. |
| William S. Maples, | <i>Selma, Ala.</i> | 97 York st. |
| James T. Matthews, | <i>Charlestown, Mass.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| William A. Meloy, | <i>Chenango Forks, N. Y.</i> 37 Crown st. | |
| John T. Miller, | <i>Torrington,</i> 151 Ath. | |
| Alfred Mitchell, | <i>New London,</i> 16 Chapel st. | |
| Luzon B. Morris, | <i>Newtown,</i> 78 College st. | |
| George F. Nichols, | <i>Greenfield,</i> 81 n. m. | |
| Starr H. Nichols, | <i>Danbury,</i> 72 College st. | |
| William H. Norris, | <i>New Haven,</i> 4 Chapel st. | |
| J. Burr Noyes, | <i>New Canaan,</i> 52 College st. | |
| James B. Olney, | <i>Southington,</i> 82 Crown st. | |
| Charles C. Palfrey, | <i>Attakapas, La.</i> 54 Elm st. | |
| William H. Palmer, | <i>Woodstock,</i> 83 York st. | |
| Charles Pardee, | <i>New Haven,</i> 100 Wooster st. | |
| John C. Parsons, | <i>Hartford,</i> 157 n. c. | |
| Edward A. Perry, | <i>Richmond, Mass.</i> 82 Crown st. | |
| Edward F. Pierson, | <i>New York City,</i> 108 Crown st. | |
| George B. Pierson, | <i>New York City,</i> 108 Crown st. | |
| William R. Plunkett, | <i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i> 16 College st. | |
| David C. Proctor, | <i>Prince Edw. Co., Va.</i> 53 Chapel st. | |
| John Proctor, | <i>Prince Edw. Co., Va.</i> 53 Chapel st. | |
| Thomas P. Proctor, | <i>Chelmsford, Mass.</i> 20 Elm st. | |
| Charles T. Purnell, | <i>Port Gibson, Miss.</i> 97 York st. | |
| George W. Reiley, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> 106 York st. | |
| James C. Ricc, | <i>Worthington, Mass.</i> 1 Elm st. | |
| William Q. Riddle, | <i>Bedford, N. H.</i> 60 Crown st. | |
| Thomas G. Ritch, | <i>Stamford,</i> 56 High st. | |
| Edward Russell, | <i>Gainesville, Ala.</i> 77 York st. | |
| Edward Sanford, | <i>Saybrook,</i> 34 High st. | |
| J. Fridley Seiler, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> 106 York st. | |
| William S. Shurtleff, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> 1 Elm st. | |
| Charles W. Sibley, | <i>Spencer, Mass.</i> 84 n. m. | |
| Francis H. Slade, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> 28 Elm st. | |
| Joseph M. Smith, | <i>Glastenbury,</i> 6 Atwater st. | |
| Nathaniel Smith, | <i>Woodbury,</i> 87 Orange st. | |
| Orson C. Sparrow, | <i>Colchester,</i> 179 d. c. | |
| William H. Stanton, | <i>Flushing, L. I.</i> 43 s. m. | |
| Alexander H. Stevens, | <i>New York City,</i> 93 York st. | |
| William W. Stone, | <i>New Haven,</i> 91 Olive st. | |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|
| John Tait, | <i>Trumbull,</i> | 78 College st. |
| Chauncey M. Thompson, | <i>New York City,</i> | 61 College st. |
| Albert H. Tracy, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 22 College st. |
| James M. Turney, | <i>Greenfield,</i> | Linonian Rooms. |
| Nathan Upham, | <i>Brookfield, Mass.</i> | 14 Grove st. |
| Alfred S. Van De Graaff, | <i>Gainesville, Ala.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Adrian Van Sinderen, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Joseph J. Wade, | <i>St. Francisville, La.</i> | 85 York st. |
| Samuel Walker, | <i>Downington, Pa.</i> | 152 Ath. |
| Jared C. Warner, | <i>Chester,</i> | 148 Ath. |
| Wyllis H. Warner, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Howe st. |
| Edward A. Warriner, | <i>Agawam, Mass.</i> | 81 n. m. |
| Lewis Ledyard Weld, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 120 n. |
| Edward L. Wells, | <i>Columbia, S. C.</i> | Whitney Av. |
| Charles A. White, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 34 Orange st. |
| Erskine N. White, | <i>New York City,</i> 3 St. John's Place. | |
| Matthew N. Whitmore, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Edward P. Whitney, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 157 d. c. |
| J. Warren Wilson, | <i>Natick, Mass.</i> | 20 Elm st. |
| Yung Wing, | <i>Macao, China,</i> | 83 York st. |
| John Milton Wolcott, | <i>West Springfield, Mass.</i> | 65 n. m. |
| George W. Woodward, | <i>Wilksbarre, Pa.</i> | 93 York st. |

FRESHMEN, 126.



S U M M A R Y.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Theological Students, | 38 |
| Law Students, | 26 |
| Medical Students, | 38 |
| Students in Philosophy and the Arts, | 21 |
| Seniors, | 93 |
| Juniors, | 91 |
| Sophomores, | 122 |
| Freshmen, | 126 |
| UNDERGRADUATES, | 432 |
| TOTAL, | 555 |

A B B R E V I A T I O N S.

| | |
|--------------|------------------------|
| N. | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| S. | SOUTH COLLEGE. |
| N. M. | NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. M. | SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| D. C. | DIVINITY COLLEGE. |
| LYC. | LYCEUM. |
| ATH. | ATHENÆUM. |
| ANALYT. LAB. | ANALYTICAL LABORATORY. |

A

STATEMENT

OF THE

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.

IN

YALE COLLEGE.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Sophocles's, Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar, Andrews's Latin Exercises, Latin Prosody, Thomson's Higher Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

Candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required ; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

Course of Instruction.

THE Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the undergraduate students, consists of a President ; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology ; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature ; a Professor of Divinity ; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy ; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature ; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature ; a Professor of Mathematics ; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics ; an Assistant Professor of the Latin Language ; an Assistant Professor of the Greek Language ; and seven Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts ; the Senior Class into two parts. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day ; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term :—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. { Lincoln's Livy, begun.
Roman Antiquities.
Day's Algebra.
Homer's Odyssey, begun.
Livy, continued.
II. { Homer's Odyssey, continued through six books.
Algebra, reviewed; Playfair's Euclid, four books.
Horace, begun.
III. { Herodotus, begun.
Euclid, finished.
Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- I. { Horace, continued.
Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's Memorabilia, two books.
Day's Mathematics; Nature and Use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, and Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.
Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
II. { The Alcestis of Euripides.
Day's Mathematics; Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, and Navigation.
The Prometheus of Aeschylus.
Cicero de Oratore, begun.
III. { Day's Mathematics; Surveying.
Bridge's Conic Sections.
Stanley's Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
Whately's Rhetoric, with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. { Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, Manners of the Germans, and Agricola; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
The Antigone of Sophocles; Plato's Gorgias, begun.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.
Tacitus, continued; the History.
II. { Plato's Gorgias, finished.
Natural Philosophy; Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism.
Natural Philosophy; Optics.
Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
III. { Whately's Logic.
Ancient History.
Analytical Geometry; Fluxions; } At the option of the
Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } student.

SENIOR CLASS.

- I. { Astronomy, finished.
Modern History.
Reid's Essays, (Walker's edition.)
Cousin's Psychology.
Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
Blair's Rhetoric.
Moral Philosophy.
Political Philosophy and Law of Nations.
II. { Paley's Natural Theology.
Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical } At the option of the
Astronomy; or Fluxions; } the student.
III. { Political Economy, Wayland's.
Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course ; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law gives instruction to the Senior Class during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and occasional instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages ; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy ; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, Astronomy and History.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given daily during the first term, except on Monday which is devoted to review ; his lectures on Mineralogy are given in the second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, commence about the first of December, and are continued at the rate of nearly two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy are given during the second term, concluding about the first of March, when those of Professor KNIGHT on Anatomy addressed to the Senior Class, commence, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution ; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures is delivered to the Senior Class, on the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. The Senior Class have exercises

twice a week in English composition ; the Senior and Junior classes twice a week in forensic disputation ; the Sophomore Class once a week in English composition ; the Freshman Class once a week in written translation from the Latin. The Junior, Sophomore and Freshman Classes are also instructed in Latin composition.

Students, who desire instruction in the modern languages, may receive it, at their own expense, from competent teachers, engaged for the purpose by the Faculty.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only ; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing ; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education ; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions* ; but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Theology, Law and Medicine, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The public Commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations. The first term of the current year closes Tuesday, Dec. 24th, 1850; the second term opens Wednesday, Jan. 8th, 1851, and closes Tuesday, April 15th; the third term opens Wednesday, May 7th, and closes at Commencement, Thursday, July 31st. The first term of the ensuing year will open Wednesday, Sept. 17th, 1851.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

Public Worship.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the worship of other denominations in town, to which their parents belong.

Expenses.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guardians, or patrons. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of one week after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| For tuition, | - - - - - | \$33 00 |
| For rent of half chamber in College, 7½ to 16½ dollars—average, | - - - - - | 12 00 |
| For ordinary repairs and contingencies, | - | 2 40 |
| For general damages, sweeping, &c. about | | 3 60 |
| For expenses of recitation rooms, | - - - | 3 00 |
| | | \$54 00 |

Besides this, the student pays for damages done by himself, for tuition in optional studies during part of Junior and Senior years, and a few additional charges on graduating.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on Boston, New York or Philadelphia, may be transmitted direct to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from \$1 60 to \$3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is not above \$2 00 a week. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and must be paid for at the time of ordering.

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, lights, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations :

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|------------|----------------|
| Treasurer's bill as above, | - | - | \$54 | \$54 |
| Board, 40 weeks, | - | - | from 64 to | 90 |
| Fuel and lights, | - | - | " 6 " | 15 |
| Use of books recited, and stationery, | | | " 5 " | 15 |
| Use of furniture, bed and bedding, | | | " 5 " | 15 |
| Washing, | - | - | " 10 " | 18 |
| Taxes in the Societies, &c. | - | - | " 6 " | 8 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Total, | | | | \$150 to \$215 |

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with most of the text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most ; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses,

will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

Scholarships and Premiums.

THE Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropaedia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination on the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about eighty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, whenever there may be a vacancy, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A Scholarship, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course.

The examination for the Berkeley Scholarship is held at 10 o'clock A. M. on the last Monday of the second term; for the

Clark Scholarship, about the first of July; for the Bristed Scholarship and the Scholarship for the Freshman Class, early in the third term.

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

In the other classes premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

The Theological Department.

THE Instructors in this Department are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College.

The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.—Hebrew Grammar, (Roediger's Gesenius, translated by Conant,) Conant's Hebrew Exercises and Chrestomathy, Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics, Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, Critical and Exegetical Dissertations, Lectures by the Professor of Sacred Literature on some topics in Introduction to Theology, and in Exegetical Theology, Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental Philosophy including the Will.

MIDDLE CLASS.—Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology, on Moral Philosophy, Moral Government, Natural Theology, Necessity and Evidences of Revelation, and Systematic Theology. Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

SENIOR CLASS.—Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons, and on Public Prayer. Criticism of Skeletons and of Sermons, Exercises in Extemporaneous Speaking and Preaching before the Class, Lectures on the Pastoral Charge, on Revivals of Religion, on the History of Modern Missions, and on Expository Preaching, Lectures on Elocution attended by Practice in the Delivery of Sermons.

There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which the Professor of Didactic Theology presides and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

The students have access to the College Library, and to the libraries of the several literary Societies in the College.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students in which the rooms are free of rent; but each occupant is subject to a charge of \$3,50 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students. In addition to the usual aid which may be derived from the American Education Society, there is an Association in this city whose object it is to assist those who are here preparing for the Ministry.

The Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, Hon. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D., late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and Hon. HENRY DUTTON, late Judge of the New Haven County Court.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course : Blackstone's Commentaries ; Real Estate ; Personal Property ; Contracts ; Domestic Relations ; Parties to Actions ; Forms of Actions ; Pleading ; Evidence ; Nisi Prius ; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ; Insurance ; Shipping ; Corporations ; Criminal Law ; Equity ; Constitution of the United States ; Law of Nations ; Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are allotted for vacations. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

The Medical Department.

THE Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are \$12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is \$6, with a Matriculation fee of \$5—the whole amounting to \$73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from \$2,25 to \$3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a

satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is \$15 —fee for a license, including diploma, \$4,50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the Presi-

dent, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

President WOOLSEY will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor SILLIMAN's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor KINGSLEY will instruct twice a week in such Latin author as may be agreed upon with the student.

Professor GIBBS proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor OLMS TED's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor STANLEY proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor PORTER will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor NORTON will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors SILLIMAN and NORTON, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to

those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy.

A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months and a half, at the rate of four lectures in each week.

Mr. Henry Wurtz, the first assistant, proposes to deliver lectures on certain points of Chemistry applied to the arts, during the summer term.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., proposes to instruct in Mineralogy and applied Chemistry during the summer term.

A mineralogical cabinet is deposited in the Laboratory for the use of students in this department; they will also have access to the College mineralogical and geological cabinets and to the libraries.

The text-books used will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, Will's Outlines, Rose's Chemical Analysis.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor SILLIMAN, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, commence about the middle of the first term, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

◆◆◆

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Class of 1848.</i> | HENRY M. COLTON, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1849.</i> | BENJAMIN TALBOT, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| " " " | TIMOTHY DWIGHT, B. A. | Clark Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1850.</i> | CLINTON CAMP, B. A. | Berkeley and Clark Scholarships. |
| " " " | WILLIAM H. RICHARDS, B. A. | { Bristed Scholarship. |
| " " " | ELLIS H. ROBERTS, B. A. | |
| <i>Class of 1851.</i> | RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1847. |
| <i>Class of 1852.</i> | WILLIAM A. REYNOLDS, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1848. |
| <i>Class of 1853.</i> | THOMAS F. DAVIES, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1849. |

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1850.—Clinton Camp.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1850.—Clinton Camp.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUG., 1849.

Class of 1853.—Thomas F. Davies.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1850.—J. I. I. Adams, Edward P. Clarke, Willis S. Colton, Samuel Johnson, Ellis H. Roberts.

BERKELEY PREMIUMS FOR LATIN COMPOSITION.

Class of 1852.—E. C. Billings, J. F. Bingham, W. Boies, F. P. Brewer, D. C. Gilman, G. B. Safford, H. B. Sprague.

Class of 1853.—T. Bacon, B. F. Baer, C. Brooks, S. J. M. Capron, A. Grout, M. D. Larrowe, H. C. Robinson, J. M. Whiton.

PRIZES FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1852.

First Prize. F. P. Brewer, F. Grubb.

Second " F. Miller, E. Reilly.

Third " W. Boies, H. C. Hallowell, C. L. Ives.

Class of 1853.

First Prize. C. T. Lewis.

Second " H. I. Bliss, S. J. M. Capron, A. E. Kent.

Third " B. F. Baer, J. Coit, E. Harland.

PRIZES FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Class of 1852.

Second Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Prize, | H. B. Sprague. | W. W. Crapo. | D. C. Gilman. |
| 2nd " " | C. H. Barrett. | W. Boies. | J. F. Bingham. |
| 3rd " " | W. B. Ross. | G. A. Wilcox. | W. M. Stewart. |

Third Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | H. B. Sprague. | W. Boies. | { J. F. Bingham. |
| 2nd " " | E. C. Billings. | { A. Bigelow. W. W. Crapo. | { E. Williams. D. C. Gilman. |
| 3rd " " | M. W. Allen. | G. A. Wilcox. | J. G. Baird. |

PRIZES FOR TRANSLATION FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH. Class of 1853.

Second Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | S. J. M. Capron. | T. Bacon. | E. L. Clark. |
| 2nd " " | W. P. Aiken. | M. D. Larrowe. | { T. F. Davies. J. M. Whiton. |
| 3rd " " | R. C. Dean. | H. C. Robinson. | T. C. Platt. |

Third Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | S. J. M. Capron. | M. D. Larrowe. | G. W. Smalley. |
| 2nd " " | J. S. Smith. | { T. Bacon. H. C. Robinson. | { G. R. Dwelly. C. T. Lewis. |
| 3rd " " | R. C. Dean. | C. P. Crawford. | W. F. Arms. |



RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 138 Church st.; Room 117 n.

Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.

James L. Kingsley, Professor, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.

Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.

Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine; Room 1 Law Building.

Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 d. c.

Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.

Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.

Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 d. c.

Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.

Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.

Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 n.

Henry Dutton, Professor, 115 Crown st.; Room 4 Brewster's Block.

Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.

Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.

Henry Bronson, Professor, 88 Olive st.

Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 n.

Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room 155 Ath.

Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.

James D. Dana, Professor elect, Hillhouse Avenue.

Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.

Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.

James Hadley, Professor, Room 105 n.

John P. Norton, Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analytical Laboratory.

John B. Talcott, Tutor, Room 5 s.

James M. B. Dwight, Tutor, Room 102 n.

Joseph W. Backus, Tutor, Room 21 s.

James T. Hyde, Tutor, Room 70 n. m.

William Aitchison, Tutor, Room 168 d. c.

Henry Blodget, Tutor, Room 53 s. m.

William Kinne, Tutor, Room 37 s. m.

Wyllis Warner, Treasurer, Waverly Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.

Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.

Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.

Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.

Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 119 Crown st.

Jean DeLucy, Instructor, 69 College st.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1851-52.

NEW HAVEN:

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,
Printer to Yale College.

1851.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRES.
HIS EXC. THOMAS H. SEYMOUR.
HIS HONOR GREEN KENDRICK.
REV. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
REV. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
REV. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
REV. GEORGE A. CALHOUN.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT.
HON. GEORGE PLUMMER.
HON. CHARLES MARVIN.
HON. EDWIN STEARNS.
HON. ZEBULON BROCKWAY.
HON. IRA TUTTLE.
HON. PHINEAS TALCOTT.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

RUFUS BLAKEMAN, M. D., *ex officio*.
ORSON WOOD, M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
BENJAMIN WELCH, M. D.
ASHBEL WOODWARD, M. D.
PINCKNEY W. ELLSWORTH, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, Emeritus.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

HON. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law.

REV. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity.

REV. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, M. A.
Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.

Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

JAMES D. DANA, M. A.

Silliman Professor elect of Natural History.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.

Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

JAMES M. B. DWIGHT, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

JAMES T. HYDE, B. A.

Tutor in Greek.

HENRY BLODGET, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

WILLIAM KINNE, M. A.

Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

FRANCIS L. HODGES, M. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

HENRY H. HADLEY, B. A.

Tutor in Greek.

FRANKLIN W. FISK, B. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT, B. A.

Tutor in Latin.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.

Instructor in Elocution.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,

Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,

Instructor in Italian.

JEAN DELUCY,

Instructor in French.

MASON C. WELD,

Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Charles H. Bullard, B. A. | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 7 Wooster Place. |
| Orlando Clarke, B. A. Ind. Un. | <i>Madison, Ind.</i> | 161 d. c. |
| James B. Cleaveland, M. A. | <i>Sharon,</i> | 162 d. c. |
| John Edmands, B. A. | <i>Framingham, Mass.</i> | 165 d. c. |
| Nathaniel A. Hyde, M. A. | <i>Stafford,</i> | 184 d. c. |
| Henry M. Storrs, M. A. Amh. | <i>Braintree, Mass.</i> | 184 d. c. |

RESIDENT LICENTIATES, 6.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Joseph W. Backus, M. A. | <i>Franklin,</i> | 166 d. c. |
| Henry M. Colton, M. A. | <i>Lockport, N. Y.</i> | 181 d. c. |
| Henry M. Haskell, B. A. | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 175 d. c. |
| William A. Macy, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 163 d. c. |
| Josiah W. North, B. A. Ham. | <i>Berlin,</i> | 159 d. c. |
| David Peck, B. A. | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 161 d. c. |
| Andrew T. Pratt, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 165 d. c. |
| Silas W. Robbins, M. A. Wesl. Un. | <i>Middletown,</i> | 162 d. c. |
| D. Haven Thayer, B. A. Un. | <i>Nunda, N. Y.</i> | 178 d. c. |
| James L. Willard, B. A. | <i>Madison,</i> | 163 d. c. |

SENIOR CLASS, 10.

MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| William A. Baldwin, B. A. | <i>Chester,</i> | 167 D. C. |
| Jonathan E. Barnes, M.A. Wesl. Un. | <i>Middletown,</i> | 185 D. C. |
| John C. Bull, B. A. | <i>Meriden,</i> | 182 D. C. |
| William B. Clarke, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 180 D. C. |
| William H. Collins, | <i>Collinsville, Ill.</i> | 160 D. C. |
| Elias B. Hillard, M. A. | <i>Norwich,</i> | 179 D. C. |
| Charles J. Hutchins, B. A. | <i>Waterford, Pa.</i> | 177 D. C. |
| Samuel Johnson, B. A. | <i>Northampton, Eng.</i> | 171 D. C. |
| James B. Miles, B. A. | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 179 D. C. |
| Henry A. Russell, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 178 D. C. |
| William D. Sands, | <i>Essex, Vt.</i> | 169 D. C. |
| William C. Shipman, | <i>Pike Co., Ill.</i> | 183 D. C. |
| Cordial Storrs, B. A. | <i>Lovville, N. Y.</i> | 154 D. C. |
| Benjamin Talbot, B. A. | <i>Colchester,</i> | 176 D. C. |
| John A. Woodhull, B. A. | <i>Brookhaven, L. I.</i> | 173 D. C. |

MIDDLE CLASS, 15.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Ethan O. Bennett, | <i>Burlington, Iowa,</i> | 183 D. C. |
| Nathaniel J. Burton, B.A. Wesl. Un. | <i>Huntington, L. I.</i> | 168 D. C. |
| Stephen Fenn, B. A. | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 182 D. C. |
| James A. Gallup, B. A. | <i>Ledyard,</i> | 164 D. C. |
| Salmon McCall, B. A. | <i>Lebanon,</i> | 164 D. C. |
| J. Willis Patterson, M. A. Dart. | <i>Manchester, N. H.</i> | 168 D. C. |
| S. Denison Peet, B. A. Beloit, | <i>Beloit, Wisconsin,</i> | 176 D. C. |

JUNIOR CLASS, 7.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Law Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|--|--------------------|
| A. De Witt Baldwin, B. A. | <i>Milford,</i> | 4 Law Build. |
| Edward Bissell, B. A. | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 58 s. m. |
| Curtiss S. Bushnell, | <i>Westbrook.</i> | Law Build. |
| Calvin H. Carter, B. A. | <i>Waterbury.</i> | Law Build. |
| Robert Coit, B. A. | <i>New London,</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| Edward S. Cone, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Tontine. |
| Anthony Dey, Jr., B. A. Rut. Coll. <i>N. Brunswick, N.J.</i> | 6 College st. | |
| Frederick S. Giddings, B. A. | <i>Collinsville, Ill.</i> 9 T'nsend's Blk. Ill. Coll. | |
| James Hamilton, | | 5 Law Build. |
| Virgil M. Howard, B. A. | <i>Hardwick, Mass.</i> | 5 Hamilton st. |
| Edward Ingraham, | <i>Bristol,</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| Edward M. Jerome, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | East Water st. |
| David L. Judson, B. A. | <i>Birmingham,</i> | 14 T'nsend's Blk. |
| Nathan A. Lee, B. A. | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 6 College st. |
| Robert Morris Marshall, | <i>Mt. Carmel, Ky.</i> | 13 T'nsend's Blk. |
| Edward Ridgely, | <i>Dover, Del.</i> | 10 West Chapel st. |
| Peter Warren Rouse, B. A. Rut. | <i>N. Brunswick, N.J.</i> | 8 College st. |
| William K. Seeley, | <i>Easton,</i> | 108 York st. |
| Joseph Sheldon, B. A. | <i>Watertown, N. Y.</i> | 5 Hamilton st. |
| Benjamin F. Simmons, B. A. | <i>Apalachicola, Fa.</i> 9 Law Build. Athens Coll. | |
| H. King Simmons, B. A. Ath. Coll. | | 9 Law Build. |
| George Sperry, | <i>Goshen,</i> | 57 College st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| Enos N. Taft, B. A. | <i>Mendon, Mass.</i> | 219 Chapel st. |
| Nathan Upham, | <i>Brookfield, Mass.</i> | 14 Grove st. |
| Henry Dorrance Wells, B. A. | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | Tontine. |
| William Woolsey Winthrop, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 155 D. C. |
| Edmund R. Zimmerman, B. A. Marsh. Coll. | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 8 Law Build. |
| | | |
| | LAW STUDENTS, 27. | |

Medical Students.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Burr R. Abbe, | <i>Boston,</i> | 98 York st. |
| Elias C. Baker, | <i>Princeton, N. J.</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| William W. Beecher, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Olive st. |
| Erastus B. Bills, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 30 Howe Place. |
| Richard M. Buell, | <i>Clinton,</i> | 124 Orange st. |
| James Hart Curry, | <i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i> | 18 Grove st. |
| Jonathan E. Doolittle, | <i>Wallingford,</i> | 26 Grove st. |
| John K. Downes, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 24 Howe Place. |
| Nathaniel Foote, | <i>Colchester,</i> | Medical College. |
| Nathaniel M. Freeman, | <i>Easton,</i> | 26 Grove st. |
| Henry A. Hart, | <i>New Hartford,</i> | State Hospital. |
| Robert Bruce Hine, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> | 30 Howe Place. |
| William Elliot Holbrook, | <i>Seymour,</i> | Medical College. |
| Pierre R. Holley, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 18 Grove st. |
| Reuben W. Judson, | <i>Bridgewater,</i> | 98 York st. |
| Hobart Keese, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 87 York st. |
| Charles A. Lindsley, | <i>Orange, N. J.</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| William Ludden, <i>B. A.</i> | { <i>Williamsburgh,</i> | 8 Smith's Buil. |
| | <i>Mass.</i> | |
| Ransom P. Lyon, | <i>Easton,</i> | 15 Lyon st. |
| John S. Moody, | <i>New Haven,</i> | State Hospital. |
| Charles A. Neal, | <i>Lodi, N. Y.</i> | Elm st. |
| John Nicoll, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 66 Elm st. |
| George Benjamin Parsons, | <i>Kent,</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| John Chester Phelps, <i>B. A.</i> | { <i>Covington, Ky.</i> | 56 Elm st. |
| Madison Un. | | |
| Joseph Ridley, | <i>Orange,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Charles H. Rogers, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 18 Grove st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Samuel N. Rowell, B. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 51 Olive st. |
| Charles E. Sanford, | <i>Plainville,</i> | 38 Collis st. |
| Leonard J. Sanford, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 9 West Water st. |
| Welles H. Sellew, | <i>Portland,</i> | 37 Elm st. |
| Paul C. Skiff, | <i>Kent,</i> | 178 Chapel st. |
| Lucius A. Smith, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 57 Orange st. |
| Zebulon W. Thompson, B.A. Ham. | <i>Watertown, N. Y.</i> | 103 York st. |
| Almon P. Ticknor, | <i>Tariffville,</i> | 15 Lyon st. |
| Noah B. Welton, | <i>Cheshire,</i> | 30 Howe st. |
| Samuel A. Wilson, | <i>Windsor,</i> | State Hospital. |
| William Walton Woolsey, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 146 State st. |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 37.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|
| John B. Barnard, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 97 Chapel st. |
| William P. Blake, | <i>New York City,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| William J. Craw, | <i>Norwalk,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| John D. Easter, B. A. | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> 1 St. John's Place. | |
| Edward Hungerford, B. A. | <i>Wolcottville,</i> New Haven Hotel. | |
| Benjamin C. Jillson, | <i>Willimantic,</i> | 25 High st. |
| Orange Judd, M. A. Wes. Univ. | <i>New Haven,</i> | 59 College st. |
| Asher Robbins Little, B. A. | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 125 N. |
| Alexander F. Olmsted, M. A. | <i>New Haven,</i> | Prof. Olmsted's. |
| William A. Shepard, | <i>Dorchester, Mass.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| John R. Thurston, B. A. | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Ezequiel Uricoechea, | <i>Bogota, N. Granada,</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Mason C. Weld, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 120 N. |
| George W. Weyman, | <i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> | Analyt. Lab. |
| Emerson C. Whitney, B. A. | <i>Winchendon, Mass.</i> | 59 Coll. st. |
| John H. Wingfield, B. A. | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> | Tontine. |

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 16.

[The following have been members of this Department since the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.]

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| William F. Alexander, B. A. | . | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> |
| Jonathan B. Bunce, | . | <i>Hartford.</i> |
| Sydney S. Conner, | . | <i>Dayton, Ala.</i> |
| Samuel W. Johnson, | . | <i>Deer River, N. Y.</i> |
| Alfred Munson, | . | <i>New Haven.</i> |
| J. Augustus Phillips, | . | <i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> |
| Daniel Sabin, | . | <i>New Haven.</i> |
| Ludwig Stadtmuller, | . | <i>Landstuhl, Bavaria.</i> |
| Prof. Charles B. Stuart, Randolph Macon Coll. | { | <i>Boydtown, Va.</i> |
| James G. Wing, | . | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> |

Undergraduate Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Myron Wood Allen, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 26 s. |
| Edward Jesup Alvord, | <i>Southport,</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| James Atwood, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| John Gunn Baird, | <i>Milford,</i> | 26 s. |
| Douglass Bannan, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 27 s. |
| Charles Henry Barrett, | <i>Camden, Me.</i> | 134½ Lyc. |
| Goodloe Bowman Bell, | <i>Berks Co., Pa.</i> | 123 n. |
| Albert Bigelow, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 14 Mitchell's Build. |
| David Skinner Bigelow, | <i>Westchester,</i> | 22 s. |
| Joel Foote Bingham, | <i>Andover,</i> | 137 Chapel. |
| Henry Clay Blakeslee, | <i>New Haven,*</i> | 52 College st. |
| Charles Miller Bliss, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 28 s. |
| William Boies, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 29 s. |
| Fisk Parsons Brewer, | <i>Middletown,</i> | 107 n. |
| Edward Buck, | <i>Orland, Me.</i> | 103 n. |
| Lebeus Cornelius Chapin, | <i>Wattsburg, Pa.</i> | 13 s. |
| Miers Clarke Conwell, | <i>Milton, Del.</i> | 69 n. m. |
| Jacob Cooper, | <i>Somerville, Ohio,</i> | 13 s. |
| William Wallace Crapo, | <i>New Bedford, Mass.</i> | 144 Chapel. |
| Hamilton Creighton, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 14 s. |
| Charles William Curtiss, | <i>Southington,</i> | 26 s. |
| Ephraim Cutter, | <i>Woburn, Mass.</i> | 11 s. |
| Robert Elijah Day, | <i>Hadlyme,</i> | 22 s. |
| John Coertland DuBois, | <i>Hudson, N. Y.</i> | 6 s. |
| John Bannan Douglass, | <i>Orwigsburg, Pa.</i> | 27 s. |
| Lucius Campbell Duncan, | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 124 n. |
| Henry Edwin Dwight, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 116 n. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| James Harrison Dwight, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey, 2 H. Av.</i> | |
| John Elderkin, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Daniel Coit Gilman, | <i>New York City,</i> | 65 Temple st. |
| Jonathan Elbridge Goodhue, | <i>Deerfield, N. H.</i> | 12 High st. |
| David Bright Green, | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 31 s. |
| Charles Augustus Griswold, | <i>Centre Brook,</i> | 118 n. |
| Franklin Grube, | <i>Pottstown, Pa.</i> | 119 n. |
| Cyrus Lyman Hall, | <i>Oakfield, N. Y.</i> | 17 s. |
| Reginald Heber Hall, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 2 St. John's Place.</i> | |
| Henry Clay Hallowell, | <i>Alexandria, Va.</i> | 22 College st. |
| Francis Willard Hardy, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 69 n. m. |
| Charles Downs Helmer, | <i>Buel, N. Y.</i> | 109 n. |
| John Baker Hendrickson, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | 98 York st. |
| Edward Houghton, | <i>Holliston, Mass.</i> | 8 s. |
| Lewis Howe, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 22 College st. |
| David Greene Hubbard, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 113 n. |
| William Flintoff Humphrey, | <i>Amherst, Nova Scotia,</i> | 104 n. |
| George Edward Hurd, | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 11 s. |
| Charles Linnæus Ives, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 23 s. |
| George Edwards Jackson, | <i>Newton, Mass.</i> | 29 s. |
| William Preston Johnston, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 123 n. |
| John Johnston Jones, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Henry De Laker Kimball, | <i>Ithaca, N. Y.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Henry Lord Page King, | <i>St. Simon's Isl., Ga.</i> | 9 s. |
| Sanford Lawton, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 25 s. |
| Cook Lounsbury, | <i>Wallingford,</i> | 119 n. |
| Marcus Lyon, | <i>Genoa, N. Y.</i> | 8 s. |
| Henry McCormick, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 126 n. |
| Lawrence McCully, | <i>Oswego, N. Y.</i> | 111 n. |
| Alexander Cogle McKissack, | <i>Maury Co., Tenn.</i> | 122 n. |
| Vincent Marmaduke, | <i>Saline Co., Mo.</i> | 110 n. |
| William Carrington Mayo, | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 6 s. |
| Francis Miller, | <i>Alexandria, Va.</i> | 22 College st. |
| David Ogden Morehouse, | <i>Fairfield,</i> | 108 n. |
| Barron Clinton Moulton, | <i>Lower Waterford, Vt.</i> | 16 s. |
| George Starr Mygatt, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i> | 25 College st. |
| Angelo Wood North, | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 7 s. |

SENIORS.

15

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Jonathan Lovejoy Noyes, | <i>Windham, N. H.</i> | 106 N. |
| William Hammond Odell, | <i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i> | 25 s. |
| Edward Diller O'Reilly, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 12 s. |
| John Safford Parsons, | <i>Amesbury, Mass.</i> | 86 N. M. |
| Dudley Peet, | <i>New York City,</i> | 73 N. M. |
| Oliver Nichols Payne, | <i>Southold, L. I.</i> | 16 s. |
| Henry Edward Phelps, | <i>New Haven,</i> 11 Washington st. | |
| Seabury Blackman Platt, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 15 s. |
| William Augustus Reynolds, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 65 Elm st. |
| Samuel Curtis Robinson, | <i>Guilford,</i> | 10 s. |
| William Baldwin Ross, | <i>New York City,</i> | 32 s. |
| William Leonard Rowland, | <i>Augusta, Ga.</i> | 112 N. |
| George Blagden Safford, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 143 Chapel. |
| Charles Cotton Salter, | <i>Waverley, Ill.</i> | 92 York st. |
| Henry Seymour Sanford, | <i>New Milford,</i> | 24 s. |
| Christopher Dicran Seropyan, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 113 N. |
| George Griswold Sill, | <i>Windsor,</i> | 10 s. |
| Moses Smith, | <i>Hebron,</i> Linonian Rooms. | |
| Homer Baxter Sprague, | <i>East Douglas, Mass.</i> | 12 s. |
| William Stanley, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 30 s. |
| Edward Sterling, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 106 N. |
| Melancthon Storrs, | <i>Westford,</i> | 109 N. |
| Frederick Booth Swift, | <i>Cornwall,</i> | 24 s. |
| Adrian Terry, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 85 State st. |
| Charles Edwin Vanderburg, | <i>Marcellus, N. Y.</i> | 108 N. |
| Joseph Frederick Waring, | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 61 College st. |
| George Augustus Wilcox, | <i>Madison,</i> | 30 s. |
| James Andrew Wood, | <i>Whitesville, N. Y.</i> | 57 College st. |

SENIORS, 92.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| William Pope Aiken, | <i>Fair Haven, Mass.</i> | Trumbull Gall. |
| Joshua Anderson, | <i>Buckingham, Pa.</i> | 19 s. |
| William Frederick Arms, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 100 n. |
| Henry Harper Babcock, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Dwight st. |
| Theodore Bacon, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 125 Church st. |
| Benjamin F. Baer, | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 98 n. |
| George William Baldwin, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 115 Church st. |
| John Henry Barrett, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 115 n. |
| William F. V. Bartlett, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> | 116 n. |
| William T. Baxter, | <i>Sidney Plains, N. Y.</i> | 127 n. |
| Henry S. Bennett, | <i>Penn Yan, N. Y.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Josiah Kendall Bennett, | <i>Groton, Mass.</i> | 56 High st. |
| Edward C. Billings, | <i>Hatfield, Mass.</i> | 14 College st. |
| Hiram Bingham, | <i>Honolulu, Oahu, Sand. Isl.</i> | 4 s. |
| Albert Webb Bishop, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 14 West Chapel st. |
| William Bissell, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 58 s. m. |
| Joseph Warren Blachly, | <i>New York,</i> | 71 College st. |
| Henry I. Bliss, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 28 s. |
| Henry R. Bond, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Henry R. Bradley, | <i>Southington,</i> | 38 s. m. |
| William C. Brewster, | <i>McConnelsville, O.</i> | 32 College st. |
| Charles Brooks, | <i>Townsend, Mass.</i> | 56 s. m. |
| Charles W. Bunn, | <i>Pennington, N. J.</i> | 19 s. |
| Hudson Burr, | <i>Burrville,</i> | 15 Chapel st. |
| Samuel Mills Capron, | <i>Uxbridge, Mass.</i> | 99 n. |
| Julius Catlin, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 21 College st. |
| Lynde Alexander Catlin, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 3 s. |
| Edson Lyman Clark, | <i>East Hampton, Mass.</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| Oliver E. Cobb, | <i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i> | 97 n. |
| Joshua Coit, | <i>New London,</i> | 42 High st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Thomas Frederick Davies, | <i>New Haven</i> , | 33 West Chapel st. |
| William Scott Denniston, | <i>Salisbury Mills</i> , N. Y. | 145 Ath. |
| John Coffey Douglass, | <i>South Salem, Ohio</i> , | 3 s. |
| Charles Ferdinand Dowd, | <i>Berlin</i> , | 153 Ath. |
| Andrew Cheves Dulles, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 43 College st. |
| George Russell Dwelly, | <i>Hanover, Mass.</i> | 114 n. |
| Daniel Riley Empson, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i> , | 20 Grove st. |
| Frank Wayland Fellowes, | <i>New York City</i> , | Hillhouse Av. |
| Sherman William Fletcher, | <i>Littleton, Mass.</i> | 25 High st. |
| Joseph S. French, | <i>Bridgeport</i> , | 72 n. m. |
| Randal Lee Gibson, | <i>Terre Bonne Par., La.</i> | 21 College st. |
| William Thacher Gilbert, | <i>New Haven</i> , | 112 George st. |
| James M. Gillespie, | <i>Adams Co. Miss.</i> | 37 High st. |
| William H. Gleason, | <i>Sag Harbor, N. Y.</i> | 14 College st. |
| Delano A. Goddard, | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> | 1 s. |
| James Raymond Goodrich, | <i>Wethersfield</i> , | 2 s. |
| Sherwood D. Gould, | <i>Delhi, N. Y.</i> | 43 College st. |
| Jeremiah Evarts Greene, | <i>Westborough, Mass.</i> | 141 Chapel. |
| Alfred Grout, | <i>Sherburne, Mass.</i> | 14 College st. |
| Timothy Dwight Hall, | <i>Oakfield, N. Y.</i> | 17 s. |
| Charles Harding, | <i>Whately, Mass.</i> | 142 Chapel. |
| Edward Harland, | <i>Norwich</i> , | 16 Chapel st. |
| Austin Hart | <i>Farmington</i> , | 54 College st. |
| Augustine Hart, | <i>Burlington</i> , | 54 s. m. |
| Albert Farley Heard, | <i>Ipswich, Mass.</i> | 89 n. m. |
| Cornelius Hedges, | <i>Westfield, Mass.</i> | 11 College st. |
| William Lamson Hinman, | <i>New Haven</i> , | 26 Greene st. |
| Isaac Holt Hogan, | <i>Middleport, N. Y.</i> | 90 n. m. |
| Theodore James Holmes, | <i>Cleveland, Ohio</i> , | 99 n. |
| Jesse W. Hough, | <i>Groton, N. Y.</i> | 150 Ath. |
| Henry T. Hoyt, | <i>Danbury</i> , | 25 College st. |
| William M. Hudson, | <i>Hartford</i> , | 79 York st. |
| Joseph M. Ives, | <i>Danbury</i> , | 18 Grove st. |
| Thomas M. Jack, | <i>Brazoria Co., Texas</i> , | 91 n. m. |
| George A. Johnson, | <i>Salisbury, Md.</i> | 97 York st. |
| Josiah Stoddard Johnston, | <i>Par. of Rapides, La.</i> | 128 n. |
| John A. W. Jones, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 88 n. m. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Albert Emmett Kent, | Suffield, | 65 George st. |
| George W. Kline, | Lebanon, Pa. | 88 N. M. |
| Sherman Willard Knevals, | New Haven, | 15 West Chapel st. |
| Charlton Thomas Lewis, | West Chester, Pa. | 32 College st. |
| Robert McCurdy Lord, | Lyme, | 92 N. M. |
| James McCormick, | Harrisburg, Pa. | 85 N. M. |
| Charles G. McCully, | Oswego, N. Y. | 20 s. |
| Horace Henry McFarland, | Springfield, Mass. | 28 W. Chapel st. |
| I. Wayne McVeagh, | Phœnixville, Pa. | 75 College st. |
| Thomas P. Nicholas, | Louisville, Ky. | 28 West Chapel st. |
| Joseph Olds, | Circleville, Ohio, | 42 s. m. |
| George Palfrey, | New Orleans, La. | 90 N. M. |
| James Lanman Penniman, | Philadelphia, Pa. | 97 York st. |
| Benjamin K. Phelps, | Groton, Mass. | 21 College st. |
| Samuel Adams L. L. Post, | Norwich. | 59 College st. |
| Henry C. Robinson, | Hartford, | 16 College st. |
| Edward Woodruff Seymour, | Litchfield, | 18 s. |
| George Shiras, | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 10 West Chapel st. |
| Arthur Eugene Skelding, | Greenwich, | 127 N. |
| George Washburn Smalley, | Worcester, Mass. | 1 s. |
| Joel Sumner Smith, | Racine, Wisconsin, | 139 Chapel. |
| Samuel Brigham Spooner, | Springfield, Mass. | 65 George st. |
| Henry Putnam Stearns, | Shrewsbury, Mass. | 83 York st. |
| James Oswald Swinney, | Glasgow, Mo. | 25 College st. |
| Luther G. Tarbox, | Fredonia, N. Y. | Trumbull Gall. |
| Charles Lloyd Thomas, | Galena, Ill. | 14 West Chapel st. |
| John G. Thomas, | Milledgeville, Ga. | 42 s. m. |
| Salathiel Harrison Tobey, | Monson, Mass. | 25 High st. |
| Charles Townsend, | Buffalo, N. Y. | 23 Park st. |
| Abner Leavenworth Train, | Milford, | 2 s. |
| Kinsley Twining, | New Haven, | 4 s. |
| Richard Waite, | Lyme, | 92 N. M. |
| Edward Walden, | Buffalo, N. Y. | 25 High st. |
| Joseph Warren, | Columbia, N. Y. | 15 Grove st. |
| George H. Watrous, | Conklin Center, N. Y. | 20 s. |
| William Rankin Webb, | Georgetown, Ky. | 41 s. m. |
| William Eugene Webster, | New Haven, | Whitney Av. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Joseph Ashley Welch, | <i>Brooklyn,</i> | 114 N. |
| Theodore Weston, | <i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i> | 18 s. |
| Andrew D. White, | <i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i> | 25 College st. |
| James Morris Whiton, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 146 Ath. |
| Charles Henry Whittelsey, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 33 Wall st. |
| Andrew J. Willard, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 79 York st. |
| William L. Williamson, | <i>Lionville, Pa.</i> | 75 College st. |
| Asa Burr Woodward, | <i>Watertown,</i> | 54 s. m. |

JUNIORS, 112.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Charles Tripler Alexander, | <i>Daviess Co. Ky.</i> | 37 High st. |
| William D. Alexander, | <i>Lahaina, Sandwich Is.</i> | 56 York st. |
| Abram E. Baldwin, | <i>Cornwall,</i> | 140 Chapel. |
| Henry Baldwin, | <i>Brighton, Mass.</i> | 93 York st. |
| J. Swartwout Barkalow, | <i>Paterson, N. J.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Charles Henry Barrett, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 22 High st. |
| Samuel C. Blackman, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 105 Church st. |
| Bennet Jason Bristol, | <i>Naugatuck,</i> | 14 Grove st. |
| Horatio W. Brown, | <i>Burdett, N. Y.</i> | 40 s. m. |
| John Brownson, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Edward P. Buffet, | <i>Smithtown, L. I.</i> | 54 High st. |
| Thomas W. Catlin, | <i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i> | 98 York st. |
| J. Tillotson Clarke, | <i>Chester,</i> | 62 s. m. |
| Carroll Cutler, | <i>Windham, N. H.</i> | 56 York st. |
| Erastus Lyman DeForest, | <i>Watertown,</i> | 54 College st. |
| Thomas Denny, | <i>New York City,</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| John S. Donelson, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 78 n. m. |
| Lester M. Dorman, | <i>Hamden,</i> | Howe st. |
| William Drake, | <i>Spencer, Mass.</i> | 98 York st. |
| Edward C. DuBois, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | 87 n. m. |
| Austin C. Dunham, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| Charles A. Dupee, | <i>West Brookfield, Mass.</i> | 56 York st. |
| Augustus W. Dwight, | <i>La Fayette, N. Y.</i> | 59 College st. |
| William B. Dwight, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 93 n. m. |
| William Reed Eastman, | <i>New York City,</i> | 72 High st. |
| Joel Williams Edgar, | <i>St. Josephs, Mo.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Thomas Egleston, | <i>New York City,</i> | 69 College st. |
| Francis Fellowes, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 47 Chapel st. |
| William H. Fenn, | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 25 College st. |
| Willard Cutting Flagg, | <i>Paddock's Grove, Ill.</i> | 98 York st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Samuel C. Gale, | Royalston, Mass. | 52 Chapel st. |
| Lewis W. Gibson, | Wellsboro', Pa. | 85 York st. |
| William W. Gordon, | Savannah, Ga. | 44 s. m. |
| Alexander H. Gunn, | New York City, | 15 Grove st. |
| Jacob B. Harris, | Winchendon, Mass. | 52 Chapel st. |
| Reuben W. Hengst, | York Co., Pa. | 78 n. m. |
| James K. Hill, | Montgomery, N. Y. | 60 Crown st. |
| Augustus Stebbings Hitchcock, | Gt. Barrington, Mass. | 140 Chapel. |
| Daniel J. Holmes, | Lockport, Ill. | 59 College st. |
| John Worthington Hooker, | Norwich, | 4 St. John's Place. |
| George Rogers Howell, | Southampton, L. I. | 63 s. m. |
| Joseph R. Howell, | Mattituck, L. I. | 63 s. m. |
| Henry Elias Howland, | Walpole, N. H. | 76 n. m. |
| Henry L. Hubbell, | Wilton, | 77 n. m. |
| Henry Hunt, | Enfield, N. Y. | 45 s. m. |
| James William Husted, | Bedford, N. Y. | 56 York st. |
| William Hutchison, | Chester Co., Pa. | 8 College st. |
| Simeon T. Hyde, | Colchester, | 172 d. c. |
| Francis H. Kales, | Chenango, Co., N. Y. | 93 York st. |
| Richard Lawrence Keese, | New Haven, | 87 York st. |
| Joseph R. Kelsey, | Milford, | 10 College st. |
| Edward Wilberforce Lambert, | Boston, Mass. | Hillhouse Av. |
| Marcus D. Larowe, | Cohocton, N. Y. | 10 West Chapel st. |
| Charles Clinton Lattimer, | Newington, | 94 n. m. |
| Luther M. Lee, | Meadville, Miss. | 55 s. m. |
| Charles Henry Leeds, | New York City, | 22 College st. |
| James Kittredge Lombard, | Springfield, Mass. | 96 n. m. |
| George De Forest Lord, | New York City, | 69 College st. |
| William S. Maples, | Selma, Ala. | 44 s. m. |
| John S. Marmaduke, | Arrow Rock, Mo. | 52 Chapel st. |
| James T. Matthews, | Charlestown, Mass. | 95 n. m. |
| R. Miller McClellan, | Westchester, Pa. | 61 College st. |
| William Augustus Meloy, | Greene, N. Y. | 59 s. m. |
| John T. Miller, | Torrington, | 96 n. m. |
| Luzon B. Morris, | Newtown, | 61 s. m. |
| George F. Nichols, | Greenfield, | 79 n. m. |
| Starr H. Nichols, | Danbury, | 77 n. m. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| William Henry Norris, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 4 Chapel st. |
| James B. Olney, | <i>Southington,</i> | 46 s. m. |
| Charles Conrad Palfrey, | <i>Attakapas, La.</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| William Henry Palmer, | <i>Woodstock,</i> | Park Place. |
| Charles Pardee, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 100 Wooster st. |
| John C. Parsons, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 157 d. c. |
| Edward A. Perry, | <i>Richmond, Mass.</i> | 87 n. m. |
| Thomas Henry Phelps, | <i>Scipio, N. Y.</i> | 40 s. m. |
| William R. Plunkett, | <i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i> | 43 s. m. |
| Lemuel Stoughton Potwine, | <i>East Windsor.</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| Leander H. Potter, | <i>Rockford, Ill.</i> | 61 York st. |
| William Sherman Potts, | <i>Trenton, N. J.</i> | 50 Crown st. |
| David C. Proctor, | <i>Prince Edw. Co., Va.</i> | 74 College st. |
| John Proctor, | <i>Prince Edw. Co., Va.</i> | 74 College st. |
| Thomas Parker Proctor, | <i>Chelmsford, Mass.</i> | 83 York st. |
| Charles T. Purnell, | <i>Port Gibson, Miss.</i> | 55 s. m. |
| James Edward Rains, | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | 76 York st. |
| George W. Reily, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 75 n. m. |
| James C. Rice, | <i>Worthington, Mass.</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| Thomas G. Ritch, | <i>Stamford,</i> | 60 s. m. |
| Edward Russell, | <i>Gainesville, Ala.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Edward Sanford, | <i>Saybrook,</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| J. Fridley Seiler, | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 75 n. m. |
| John C. Shackelford, | <i>Glasgow, Mo.</i> | 148 Ath. |
| Leonidas Shackelford, | <i>Glasgow, Mo.</i> | 148 Ath. |
| William S. Shurtleff, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 15 Grove st. |
| John Sims, | <i>Woodville, Miss.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Francis H. Slade, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| Joseph M. Smith, | <i>Glastenbury,</i> | 76 n. m. |
| Nathaniel Smith, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 87 Orange st. |
| Orson C. Sparrow, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Alexander H. Stevens, | <i>New York City,</i> | 108 Crown st. |
| William W. Stone, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 91 Olive st. |
| George Stuart, | <i>Sherman,</i> | 48 s. m. |
| John Tait, | <i>Trumbull,</i> | 60 s. m. |
| Robert Eveleigh Taylor, | <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Chauncey M. Thompson, | <i>New York City,</i> | 61 College st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Albert H. Tracy, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 25 High st. |
| Alex. Stevenson Twombly, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | Hillhouse Av. |
| Abram Sebastian VanDeGraaff, | <i>Gainesville, Ala.</i> | 71 N. M. |
| Adrian Van Sinderen, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 77 York st. |
| Samuel Walker, | <i>Downingtown, Pa.</i> | 39 s. M. |
| Jared Clark Warner, | <i>Chester,</i> | 80 N. M. |
| Wyllis H. Warner, | <i>New Haven,</i> | Waverley Place. |
| Lewis Ledyard Weld, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 120 N. |
| Jonathan Flavel Wells, | <i>Norwich, N. Y.</i> | 124 Orange st. |
| Charles Atwood White, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 34 Orange st. |
| Erskine Norman White, | <i>New York City,</i> 4 St. John's Place. | |
| Matthew N. Whitmore, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| Edward P. Whitney, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 157 D. C. |
| J. Warren Wilson, | <i>Natick, Mass.</i> | 94 N. M. |
| Yung Wing, | <i>Macao, China,</i> | 17 College st. |
| George Wingfield, | <i>Washington, Ga.</i> | 87 Crown st. |
| John Milton Wolcott, | <i>West Springfield, Mass.</i> | 93 N. M. |

SOPHOMORES, 121.



FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| John Adriance, | <i>New York City,</i> | 106 York st. |
| Charles James Fox Allen, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| William Allison, | <i>Williamson Co., Tenn.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Frederick Alvord, | <i>Bolton,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Judson B. Andrews, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 37 High st. |
| John Henry Anketell, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 39 Elm st. |
| Matthew H. Arnot, | <i>Elmira, N. Y.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Elbert Miller Bacon, | <i>St. Mary's, Ga.</i> | 89 Crown st. |
| Adolphe Bailey, | <i>Vermillionville, La.</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| William H. L. Barnes, | <i>Springfield, Mass.</i> | 12 High st. |
| Frederick A. Bemis, | <i>Spencer, Mass.</i> | 98 York st. |
| A. Lewis Bishop, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 107 Church st. |
| Leonard Abram Bradley, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 101 State st. |
| William R. Brandon, | <i>Fort Adams, Miss.</i> | 90 Crown st. |
| Lyman D. Brewster, | <i>Salisbury,</i> | 87 Orange st. |
| Samuel Lathrop Bronson, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 88 Olive st. |
| Warren Brooks, | <i>Townsend, Mass.</i> | 56 s. m. |
| Edmund W. Brown, | <i>Burdett, N. Y.</i> | 97 York st. |
| George Bulkley, | <i>Southport,</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| N. Willis Bumstead, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 78 College st. |
| Andrew Donnan Campbell, | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 16 West Chapel st. |
| John H. Case, | <i>Granby,</i> | 31 Wall st. |
| John Henry Champlin, | <i>Essex,</i> | 106 York st. |
| Calvin Goddard Child, | <i>New York City,</i> | 76 College st. |
| Linus Mason Child, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 76 College st. |
| Cornelius D. Christie, | <i>Hackensack, N. J.</i> | 4 Atwater st. |
| Isaac Edwards Clark, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 12 High st. |
| John Alexander Clark, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 16 Chapel st. |
| Henry Nitchie Cobb, | <i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i> | 97 n. |
| Edwin Corning, | <i>New York City,</i> | 59 Chapel st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| James Cruickshanks, | <i>Haddington, Scotland,</i> | 95 N. M. |
| Oliver Dalrymple, | <i>Sugar Grove, Pa.</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| George Arba Dickerman, | <i>Hamden,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Elbridge E. Dickinson, | <i>Granby, Mass.</i> | 56 High st. |
| Sylvanus Clark Dickinson, | <i>Milford,</i> | 10 College st. |
| Virgil M. Dow, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 75 George st. |
| Hasbrouck DuBois, | <i>Fishkill, N. Y.</i> | 76 College st. |
| John King Dunn, | <i>Cincinnati, O.</i> | 39 West Chapel st. |
| John Edgar, | <i>Greenwich,</i> | 19 Chapel st. |
| Martin Baum Ewing, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| Augustus B. Fitch, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | 45 Chapel st. |
| John Purnell Franklin, | <i>Washington City, D.C.</i> | 85 York st. |
| William Ross De Garmo, | <i>Fort Miller, N. Y.</i> | 56 York st. |
| William M. Gay, | <i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i> | 152 Ath. |
| Hart Gibson, | <i>Terre Bonne Par., La.</i> | 16 College st. |
| J. Albert Granger, | <i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i> | 80 Church st. |
| Robert J. Graves, | <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> | 147 Ath. |
| Hugh McCulloch Gregory, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 28 Elm st. |
| William Mason Grosvenor, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 93 York st. |
| Thomas Halstead, | <i>Harrison, N. Y.</i> | 82 N. M. |
| Josiah William Harmar, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | 45 Chapel st. |
| David L. Haun, | <i>Georgetown, Ky.</i> | 53 Elm st. |
| William Solyman Heath, | <i>Belfast, Me.</i> | 28 West Chapel st. |
| Hiram Lowell Howard, | <i>Enfield, Mass.</i> | 56 High st. |
| Augustus Derby Hughes, | <i>New York City,</i> | 78 College st. |
| David Low Huntington, | <i>Charlestown, Mass.</i> | 10 College st. |
| Wm. Trumbull Huntington, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 97 York st. |
| George Rodney Hyde, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 42 High st. |
| Ralph Smythe Johnson, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 17 Cherry st. |
| William H. King, | <i>Liberty County, Ga.</i> | 20 Grove st. |
| Wyllis S. King, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 78 College st. |
| George Alvah Kittredge, | <i>Roxbury, Mass.</i> | 76 College st. |
| George Lampson, | <i>Quebec, Canada,</i> | 20 Grove st. |
| Nathan Sherman Lamson, | <i>Columbus, Ohio.</i> | 53 Chapel st. |
| James Tyson Lane, | <i>Clinton, La.</i> | 26 Grove st. |
| Francis C. Lathrop, | <i>Le Roy, N. Y.</i> | 93 York st. |
| Hiram P. Lawrence, | <i>Norfolk,</i> | 139 York st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Gabriel Ludlum, | <i>Napanuch, N. Y.</i> | 78 College st. |
| Theodore Lyman, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 22 College st. |
| Alexander McDonald Lyon, | <i>Erie, Pa.</i> | 4 Atwater st. |
| James McHose, | <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> | 147 Ath. |
| Jarvis K. Mason, | <i>Enfield,</i> | 83 York st. |
| John Miller, | <i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i> | 17 High st. |
| John L. Mills, | <i>Norfolk,</i> | 139 York st. |
| William Lewis Morris, | <i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i> | 16 College st. |
| Robert Samuel Neil, | <i>Columbus, Ohio.</i> | 24 High st. |
| Charles R. Palmer, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 12 High st. |
| John D. Peck, | <i>Meridian, N. Y.</i> | 152 Ath. |
| John Thompson Peters, | <i>Colchester,</i> | 78 College st. |
| John Henry Piatt, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| Granville Toucey Pierce, | <i>South Britain,</i> | 51 Wall st. |
| Henry Clifford Platt, | <i>Milford,</i> | 10 College st. |
| Giles Potter, | <i>Lisbon,</i> | 12 Grove st. |
| George Pratt, | <i>Saybrook,</i> | 106 York st. |
| Alfred Perkins Rockwell, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 76 College st. |
| Franklin Austin Seely, | <i>Honesdale, Pa.</i> | 59 Chapel st. |
| Jacob Shaw Shipman, | <i>Niagara Falls, N. Y.</i> | 57 College st. |
| Henry Richmond Slack, | <i>Iberville Parish, La.</i> | 8 College st. |
| Oscar Moses Smith, | <i>Java, N. Y.</i> | 151 Ath. |
| Andrew J. Spring, | <i>Meadville, Miss.</i> | 16 College st. |
| Lewis Elliot Stanton, | <i>Clinton,</i> | 32 College st. |
| Charles Peirce Stetson, | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 6 Atwater st. |
| Thomas Shephard Strong, | <i>Brookhaven, L. I.</i> | 4 Atwater st. |
| John Wager Swayne, | <i>Columbus, Ohio,</i> | 24 High st. |
| Frederic R. Swazey, | <i>Bucksport, Me.</i> | 52 Chapel st. |
| George Talcott, | <i>West Hartford,</i> | 19 College st. |
| Leander Tallmadge, | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | 17 College st. |
| William Howell Taylor, | <i>New York City,</i> | 78 College st. |
| John E. Todd, | <i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i> | 66 n. m. |
| John Darius Tomlinson, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | 56 York st. |
| James Morris Turney, | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 65 n. m. |
| Charles Mellen Tyler, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 42 High st. |
| Pliny Fisk Warner, | <i>Strykersville, N. Y.</i> | 151 Ath. |
| Alfred T. Waterman, | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> | 78 College st. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| George W. Wheeler, | <i>Easton,</i> | 81 N. M. |
| William Wheeler, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 76 York st. |
| Martin VanBuren Whipple, | <i>Richmond, Vt.</i> | 34 s. m. |
| Anderson Whiteside, | <i>Chattanooga, Tenn.</i> | 78 College st. |
| Williams Clark Whittemore, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 51 Wall st. |
| William R. Wilkinson, | <i>Newtown, Pa.</i> | 19 College st. |
| Andrew J. Willets, | <i>Hempstead, L. I.</i> | 54 High st. |
| William Reed Woodbridge, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 72 High st. |
| P. Henry Woodward, | <i>Franklin,</i> | 37 High st. |
| Stanley T. Woodward, | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.</i> | 93 York st. |
| William C. Wyman, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 76 York st. |

FRESHMEN, 115.

SUMMARY.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Theological Students, | 38 |
| Law Students, | 27 |
| Medical Students, | 37 |
| Students in Philosophy and the Arts, | 16 |
| Seniors, | 92 |
| Juniors, | 112 |
| Sophomores, | 121 |
| Freshmen, | 115 |
| UNDERGRADUATES, | — 440 |
| TOTAL, | 558 |

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| N. | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| S. | SOUTH COLLEGE. |
| N. M. | NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. M. | SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| D. C. | DIVINITY COLLEGE. |
| LYC. | LYCEUM. |
| ATH. | ATHENÆUM. |
| ANALYT. LAB. | ANALYTICAL LABORATORY. |

CALENDAR.

1851.

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Sept. 17th, | First Academical Term begins | Wednesday. |
| Sept. 25th, | Medical Term begins | Thursday. |
| Dec. 19th, | Term Examination begins | Friday. |
| Dec. 23d, | First Term ends | Tuesday. |

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1852.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|
| Jan. 7th, | Second Academical Term begins | Wednesday. |
| Jan. 14th, | Examination for Medical Degrees, | Wednesday. |
| April 6th and 7th, | Examination, Theological Department, | Tuesday and Wednesday. |
| April 7th, | Term Examination begins | Wednesday. |
| April 13th, | Junior Exhibition, | Tuesday. |
| April 13th, | Second Term ends | Tuesday. |

Spring Vacation of three weeks.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| May 5th, | Third Academical Term begins | Wednesday. |
| May 6th, | Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, | Thursday. |
| May 29th, | Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins | Saturday. |
| June 7th, | Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins | Monday. |
| June 11th, | Townsend Prize Readings, | Friday. |
| June 16th, | Presentation Day, | Wednesday. |
| July 1st, | Examination for the Clark Scholarship, | Thursday. |
| July 3d, | Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins | Saturday. |
| July 20th, | Term Examination begins | Tuesday. |
| July 26th & 27th, | Examination of Candidates for admission, | Monday and Tuesday. |
| July 28th, | Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, | Wednesday morning. |
| July 28th, | " " " Theological Department | Wednesday afternoon. |
| July 28th, | " " " Phi Beta Kappa Society, | Wednesday evening. |
| July 29th, | Commencement. | |

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Sept. 14th and 15th, | Examination of Candidates for admission, | Tuesday and Wednesday. |
| Sept. 15th, | First Term begins | Wednesday. |

 The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

S T A T E M E N T
O F T H E
C O U R S E O F I N S T R U C T I O N , E X P E N S E S , &c.
I N
Y A L E C O L L E G E .

Academical Department.

T E R M S O F A D M I S S I O N .

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Sophocles's, Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, first XII Chapters, to the Passive voice, Latin Prosody, Thomson's Higher Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

Candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class, after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required ; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the undergraduate students, consists of a President ; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology ; a Professor of Divinity ; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy ; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature ; a Professor of Mathematics ; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics ; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature ; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature ; and eight Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts ; the Senior Class into two parts. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day ; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term :—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. { Lincoln's Livy, begun.
Roman Antiquities.
Day's Algebra.
Homer's Iliad, begun.
Livy, continued.
II. { Homer's Iliad, continued through six books.
Playfair's Euclid, four books.
Horace, begun.
III. { Herodotus, begun.
Euclid, finished.
Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- I. { Horace, continued.
Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's Memorabilia, two books.
Day's Mathematics; Nature and Use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, and Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.
Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
The Alcestis of Euripides.
II. { Day's Mathematics; Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, and Navigation.
Loomis's Differential and Integral Calculus.
The Prometheus of Aeschylus.
Cicero de Oratore, begun.
III. { Day's Mathematics; Surveying.
Differential and Integral Calculus.
Stanley's Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
Whately's Rhetoric, with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. { Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, Manners of the Germans, and Agricola; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
The Antigone of Sophocles; Plato's Gorgias, begun.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.
Tacitus, continued; the History.
II. { Plato's Gorgias, finished.
Natural Philosophy; Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism.
Natural Philosophy; Optics.
Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
III. { Whately's Logic.
Ancient History.
Practical Surveying;
Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } At the option of the student.

SENIOR CLASS.

- I. { Astronomy, finished.
Modern History.
Reid's Essays, (Walker's edition.)
Cousin's Psychology.
Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
Blair's Rhetoric.
Moral Philosophy.
Political Philosophy and Law of Nations.
II. { Paley's Natural Theology.
Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical } At the option of the student.
Astronomy;
Political Economy, Wayland's.
III. { Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course ; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law gives instruction to the Senior Class during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages ; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy ; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, Astronomy and History.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given during the first term ; those on Mineralogy during the first or second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, addressed to the Junior Class, commence the third Tuesday of November, and are continued nearly at the rate of two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy to the Senior Class, commence with the second term, and are continued daily to near the middle of the term, when those of Professor KNIGHT on Anatomy begin, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution ; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures is delivered to the Senior Class, on the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. The Senior Class have exercises

twice a week in English composition; the Senior and Junior classes twice a week in forensic disputation; the Sophomore Class once a week in English composition; the Freshman Class once a week in written translation from the Latin. The Junior, Sophomore and Freshman Classes are also instructed in Latin composition.

Students, who desire instruction in the modern languages, may receive it, at their own expense, from competent teachers, engaged for the purpose by the Faculty.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions*; but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Theology, Law and Medicine, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The public Commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

P U B L I C W O R S H I P .

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the worship of other denominations in town, to which their parents belong.

EXPENSES.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guardians, or patrons. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of one week after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| For tuition, | - - - - - | \$33 00 |
| For rent of half chamber in College, 7½ to 16½ | | |
| dollars—average, | - - - - - | 12 00 |
| For ordinary repairs and contingencies, | - | 2 40 |
| For general damages, sweeping, &c. about | | 3 60 |
| For expenses of recitation rooms, | - - - | 3 00 |
| | | _____ |
| | | \$54 00 |

Besides this, the student pays for damages done by himself, for tuition in optional studies during part of Junior and Senior years, and a few additional charges on graduating.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on Boston, New York or Philadelphia, may be transmitted direct to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from \$1 60 to \$3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is not above \$2 00 a week. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and must be paid for at the time of ordering.

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, lights, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations :

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|------------|----------------|
| Treasurer's bill as above, | - | - | \$54 | \$54 |
| Board, 40 weeks, | - | - | from 64 to | 100 |
| Fuel and lights, | - | - | " 6 " | 15 |
| Use of books recited, and stationery, | | " 5 " | 15 | |
| Use of furniture, bed and bedding, | | " 5 " | 15 | |
| Washing, | - | - | " 10 " | 18 |
| Taxes in the Societies, &c. | - | - | " 6 " | 8 |
| | | | Total, | \$150 to \$225 |

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with most of the text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most ; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses,

will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PREMIUMS.

THE Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropaedia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination on the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about eighty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, whenever there may be a vacancy, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A Scholarship, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course.

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

In the other classes premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

Theological Department.

THE Instructors in this Department are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College.

The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.—Hebrew Grammar, (Roediger's Gesenius, translated by Conant,) Conant's Hebrew Exercises and Chrestomathy, Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics, Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, Critical and Exegetical Dissertations, Lectures by the Professor of Sacred Literature on some topics in Introduction to Theology, and in Exegetical Theology, Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental Philosophy including the Will.

MIDDLE CLASS.—Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology, on Moral Philosophy, Moral Government, Natural Theology, Necessity and Evidences of Revelation, and Systematic Theology. Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

SENIOR CLASS.—Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons, and on Public Prayer. Criticism of Skeletons and of Sermons, Exercises in Extemporaneous Speaking and Preaching before the Class, Lectures on the Pastoral Charge, on Revivals of Religion, on the History of Modern Missions, and on Expository Preaching, Lectures on Elocution attended by Practice in the Delivery of Sermons.

There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which the Professor of Didactic Theology presides and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

The students have access to the College Library, and to the libraries of the several literary Societies in the College.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students in which the rooms are free of rent; but each occupant is subject to a charge of \$3,50 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students. In addition to the usual aid which may be derived from the American Education Society, there is an Association in this city whose object it is to assist those who are here preparing for the Ministry.

Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, Hon. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D., late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and Hon. HENRY DUTTON, late Judge of the New Haven County Court.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course : Blackstone's Commentaries ; Real Estate ; Personal Property ; Contracts ; Domestic Relations ; Parties to Actions ; Forms of Actions ; Pleading ; Evidence ; Nisi Prius ; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ; Insurance ; Shipping ; Corporations ; Criminal Law ; Equity ; Constitution of the United States ; Law of Nations Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are

now allotted for vacations; but by an arrangement made the present year, the vacations in this Department will hereafter coincide with the Spring and Summer vacations in the Academical Department. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

Medical Department.

THE Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are \$12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is \$6, with a Matriculation fee of \$5—the whole amounting to \$73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from \$2,25 to \$3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the

Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is \$15 —fee for a license, including diploma, \$4.50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the President, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

Professor SILLIMAN's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor GIBBS proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor OLMSTED's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor STANLEY proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor PORTER will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor THACHER will instruct twice a week in the Georgics of Virgil, should a class be formed.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor HADLEY will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor NORTON will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors SILLIMAN and NORTON, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy.

A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months and a half, at the rate of three lectures in each week.

Mr. WILLIAM J. CRAW is the first assistant, and is aided by a sufficient number of others to attend to all the wants of the students.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., proposes to instruct in Mineralogy and applied Chemistry during the summer term.

A mineralogical cabinet is deposited in the Laboratory for the use of students in this department; they will also have access to the College mineralogical and geological cabinets and to the libraries.

The text-books used will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, Will's Outlines, Rose's Chemical Analysis.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor SILLIMAN, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the first or second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, commence the third Tuesday of November, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

Students who enter this Department may hereafter have in view a degree to be given when they have completed a certain course of study.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Class of 1849.</i> | BENJAMIN TALBOT, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1850.</i> | WILLIAM H. RICHARDS, B. A. | Bristed Scholarship. |
| " " | ELLIS H. ROBERTS, B. A. | |
| <i>Class of 1851.</i> | WILLIAM W. WINTHROP, B. A. | Berkeley Scholarship. |
| " " | ASHER R. LITTLE, B. A. | Clark Scholarship. |
| <i>Class of 1852.</i> | WILLIAM A. REYNOLDS, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1848. |
| <i>Class of 1853.</i> | THOMAS F. DAVIES, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1849. |
| <i>Class of 1854.</i> | WILLIAM H. FENN, | Scholarship founded Aug. 1846. |

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1851.—William W. Winthrop.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1851.—Asher R. Little.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1846.

Class of 1854.—William H. Fenn.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Evan W. Evans, Asher R. Little, Thomas S. Potwine, Joseph Sheldon, William W. Winthrop.

PRIZES FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1853.

First Prize. C. T. Lewis.*Second "* H. I. Bliss, J. McCormick.*Third "* T. D. Hall.

Class of 1854.

First Prize. W. R. Eastman, E. H. Magill, S. Walker.*Second "* E. L. De Forest, E. C. DuBois, L. S. Potwine.*Third "* S. T. Hyde, W. H. Norris.

PRIZES FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Class of 1853.

Second Term.

| | 1st Division. | 2nd Division. | 3rd Division. |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | A. Grout. | B. K. Phelps. | E. C. Stedman. |
| 2nd " | J. A. Welch. | H. C. Robinson. | J. M. Whiton. |
| 3rd " | { J. S. French. A. F. Heard. | { T. Bacon. A. J. Willard. | { E. L. Clark. R. L. Gibson. |

Third Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Prize. | G. A. Johnson. | H. C. Robinson. | C. T. Lewis. |
| 2nd " | A. Grout. | T. Bacon. | E. L. Clark. |
| 3rd " | { G. W. Baldwin. S. M. Capron. | { B. K. Phelps. A. D. White. | J. M. Whiton. |

PRIZES FOR TRANSLATION FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH. Class of 1854.

Second Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | C. A. Dupee. | A. H. Tracy. | J. C. Warner. |
| 2nd " | W. D. Alexander. | T. P. Proctor. | C. Cutler. |
| 3rd " | A. Mitchell. | A. S. Van De Graaff. | { J. K. Lombard. O. C. Sparrow. |

Third Term.

| | <i>1st Division.</i> | <i>2nd Division.</i> | <i>3rd Division.</i> |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1st Prize. | W. H. Fenn. | W. B. Dwight. | C. Cutler. |
| 2nd " | W. S. Shurtleff. | T. P. Proctor. | { J. W. Hooker. O. C. Sparrow. |
| 3rd " | { C. Pardee. M. N. Whitmore. | L. S. Potwine. | T. G. Ritch. |



RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

- Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 128 Church st.; Room 117 n.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
James L. Kingsley, Professor Emeritus, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.
Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.
Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine.
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 d. c.
Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.
Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.
Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 d. c.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 n.
Henry Dutton, Professor, 115 Crown st.; Room 2 Law Building.
Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.
Henry Bronson, Professor, 88 Olive st.
Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 n.
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room 155 Ath.
Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.
James D. Dana, Professor elect, Hillhouse Avenue.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.
James Hadley, Professor, 30 Elm st.; Room 105 n.
John P. Norton, Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analytical Laboratory.
James M. B. Dwight, Tutor, 58 College st.; Room 102 n.
James T. Hyde, Tutor, Room 70 n. m.
Henry Blodget, Tutor, Room 53 s. m.
William Kinne, Tutor, Room 37 s. m.
Francis L. Hodges, Tutor, Room, 5 s.
Henry H. Hadley, Tutor, Room, 170 d. c.
Franklin W. Fisk, Tutor, Room, 21 s.
Timothy Dwight, Tutor, Room, 180 d. c.
Wylllys Warner, Treasurer, Waverley Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.
Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.
Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.
Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 119 Crown st.
Jean DeLucy, Instructor, 69 College st.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.

1850—51.



MIDDLETON, CONN:

PRESS OF W. D. STARR.

1850.

CORPORATION.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

- Rev. LABAN CLARK, Middletown.
“ HEMAN BANGS, Bridgeport.
JAMES L. PHELPS, M. D., New York.
JOHN L. SMITH, Esq., Middletown.
WILLIAM J. TRENCH, Esq., Middletown.
SAMUEL RUSSELL, Esq., Middletown.
JONATHAN BARNES, Esq., Middletown.
Hon. WILLIAM L. STORRS, LL. D., Hartford.
“ SAMUEL D. HUBBARD, Middletown.
“ EBENEZER JACKSON, Middletown.
Rev. STEPHEN OLIN, D. D., LL. D., Middletown.
“ EZEKIEL ROBINSON, Readfield, Me.
CHARLES WOODWARD, M. D., Middletown.
GEORGE ANDREWS, Esq., Camillus, N. Y.
Rev. GEORGE GARY, Watertown, N. Y.
Hon. JAMES HARPER, New York.
JACOB SLEEPER, Esq., Boston, Mass.
Rev. SCHUYLER SEAGER, M. A., Rochester, N. Y.
“ BENJAMIN R. HOYT, Greenland, N. H.
Hon. ELISHA HARRIS, Coventry, R. I.
THOMAS G. MATHER, Esq., Middletown.
Rev. Bp. EDMUND S. JANES, D. D., New York.
DANIEL DREW, Esq., New York.
ISAAC RICH, Esq., Boston, Mass.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

NEW YORK CONFERENCE.

Rev. DAVIS W. CLARK, D. D.
“ E. E. GRISWOLD,*
C. R. DISOSWAY, Esq.

NEW YORK EAST CONFERENCE.

Rev. DANIEL CURRY.
J. W. HARPER, Esq..
Rev. MOSES L. SCUDDER.*

NEW ENGLAND CONFERENCE.

Rev. LORANUS CROWELL.
“ JEFFERSON HASCALL.
“ J. H. TWOMBLY.

PROVIDENCE CONFERENCE.

Rev. M. J. TALBOT.
“ ABEL STEVENS.*

TROY CONFERENCE.

Rev. JOHN FRAZER.
“ JOHN NEWMAN.
“ J. A. SAVAGE.*

ONEIDA CONFERENCE.

Rev. D. HOLMES.
JOSEPH TOBEY.*

NEW HAMPSHIRE CONFERENCE.

Rev. GEORGE PECK, D. D.*
“ D. H. SANBORN.*

VERMONT CONFERENCE.

Rev. B. OTHEMAN.

MAINE CONFERENCE.

Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN.

EAST MAINE CONFERENCE.

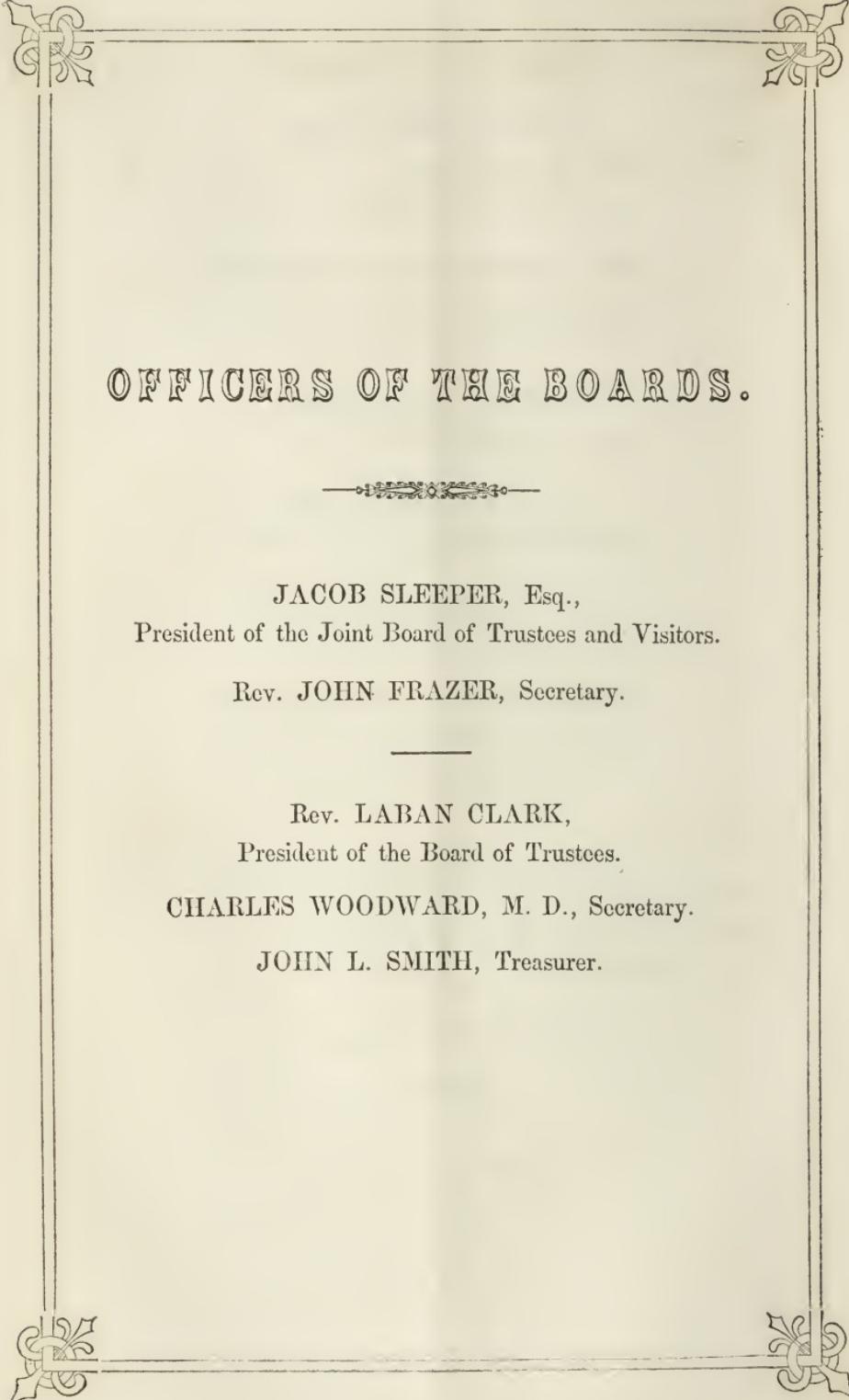
Rev. JOSEPH CUMMINGS.*

BLACK RIVER CONFERENCE.

Rev. L. D. STEBBINS.
A. S. PURDY, M. D.*

N. B. The Secretaries of the Conferences are requested to give immediate notice to the College Registrar, of the Visitors respectively appointed by each Conference.

* Appointed by the Board to fill vacancies.



OFFICERS OF THE BOARDS.

JACOB SLEEPER, Esq.,
President of the Joint Board of Trustees and Visitors.

Rev. JOHN FRAZER, Secretary.

Rev. LABAN CLARK,
President of the Board of Trustees.

CHARLES WOODWARD, M. D., Secretary.

JOHN L. SMITH, Treasurer.

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. STEPHEN OLIN, D. D., LL. D., Chairman.
JOHN L. SMITH.
CHARLES WOODWARD, M. D.
WILLIAM J. TRENCH.
SAMUEL RUSSELL.
JONATHAN BARNES.
THOMAS G. MATHER.
Rev. MOSES L. SCUDDER.
JOSEPH TOBEY.

Prof. JOHN JOHNSTON, Registrar.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

SENIOR EXAMINATION.

Rev. D. W. CLARK, D. D.
“ W. Mc.K. BANGS, M. A.
“ R. H. LOOMIS, M. A.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION.

Rev. GEORGE PECK, D. D.
“ LORANUS CROWELL, M. A.
“ D. H. SANBORN, M. A.
“ JOHN FRAZER.
SIDERA CHASE, M. A.

FACULTY.

Rev. STEPHEN OLIN, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

X AUGUSTUS W. SMITH, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

JOHN JOHNSTON, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Rev. CHARLES K. TRUE, D. D.,
HEDDING PROFESSOR OF MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

HARVEY B. LANE, M. A.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. J. W. LINDSAY, M. A.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND HEBREW LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR OF LAW.

Rev. JACOB F. HUBER, M. A.,
TEACHER OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Rev. J. W. LINDSAY, M. A.,
LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

| Names. | Residence. | Rooms. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Samuel Rogers Adams, | Campton, N. H., | 55 N. S. |
| James Bichard Beckwith, | Macedon Centre, N. Y., | 19 M. S. |
| Charles W. Bowen, | Moravia, N. Y., | 19 M. S. |
| Adin Brooks, | Watertown, Wis., | 38 M. S. |
| Ormando Nelson Brooks, | Sheboygan, Wis., | 53 M. S. |
| Albert Halsey Brown, Jr., | Newark, N. J., | 54 M. S. |
| Arthur Benjamin Calef, | Northfield N. H., | 21 M. S. |
| James Monroe Carroll, | Penn Yan, N. Y., | 54 M. S. |
| Edwin Holsey Cole, | Upper Middletown, | 40 N. S. |
| Cadford Mellon Dinsmore, | Derry, N. H., | 34 S. S. |
| Delos Gary, | Adams, N. Y., . | 38 M. S. |
| John Henry Gaylord, | New Milford, | 35 M. S. |
| Charles Frederic Gerry, | Sudbury, Mass., | 21 M. S. |
| James Sayre Griffing, | Owego, N. Y., | 33 S. S. |
| Harmon S. Herrick, | Schagticoke, N. Y., | 64 S. S. |
| Othniel Holmes, | Mexico, N. Y., | 7 Lyceum. |
| Seth Parker Holway, | Middletown, Rev. Mr. Holway's. | |
| Albert Sanford Hunt, | Leedsville, N. Y., | 40 N. S. |
| Wilbur Fisk Loomis, | Manchester, | 23 N. S. |
| Andrew McKeown, | Nieteau, N. S., | 22 M. S. |
| James Coffin Moulton, | Porter, Me., | 33 S. S. |
| Elliott Judson Peck, | Stratford, | 35 M. S. |
| James Bayles Pearson, | West Troy, N. Y., | 24 N. S. |
| Nicholas Henry Rightor, | Donaldson, La., | 18 S. S. |
| Jasper Tenney, | Hartford, Vt., | 55 N. S. |
| Thomas Burr Treadwell, | Reading, | 7 Lyceum. |

Junior Class.

| Names. | Residence. | Rooms. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Nathan Disbrow Bangs, | New York City, | 8 N. S. |
| Charles Wesley Bennett, | East Bethany, N. Y., | 47 S. S. |
| Francis C. Cantine, | Brooklyn, N. Y., | 51 M. S. |
| Simeon Fish Chester, | Brooklyn, Ohio, | 41 N. S. |
| William Robert Clark, | Greenfield, Mass., | Mr. Clark's. |
| George Brown Dusinberre, | East Avon, N. Y., | 47 S. S. |
| Archibald Campbell Foss, | Campbellville, N. Y., | 58 N. S. |
| Calvin Sears Harrington, | East St. Johnsbury, Vt., | 42 N. S. |
| James Wesley Horne, | British West Indies, | 32 S. S. |
| *Charles T. W. Kellogg, | | |
| Enoch Jagger, - | Huntington, L. I., | 41 N. S. |
| \|\|Anson Jones, | Brockville, C. W., Mrs. House's. | |
| Thompson Hoadley Landon, | West Winsted, | 26 N. S. |
| Francis Asbury Loomis, | Manchester, | 23 N. S. |
| James Ely McIntire, | Springfield, Mass., | 4 M. S. |
| Hiram Almeran Morgan, | Holyoke, Mass., | 56 N. S. |
| John Gifford Parsons, | Hartford, | 56 N. S. |
| Charles Talcott Ransom, | Owego, N. Y., | 24 N. S. |
| James Q. Rice, | | |
| Edward Peter Shaw, | New Canaan, | 50 S. S. |
| Joel Augustus Steele, | Boston, Mass., | 26 N. S. |
| George W. Streeter, | Lisbon, N. H., | 48 S. S. |
| Gorham Rollins Walton, | Mercer, Me., | 51 M. S. |
| George W. Wendell, Jr., | Great Falls, N. H., | 42 N. S. |
| Aaron White, | Paris, N. Y., | 25 N. S. |
| *Henry C. Wentworth, | | |

Sophomore Class.

| Name. | Residence. | Rooms. |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Abial R. Abbott, | Binghampton, N. Y. | 18 S. S. |
| Silas Jones Bourne, | Falmouth, Mass., | 49 S. S. |
| Benjamin F. Burnham, | Groton, Vt., | 59 M. S. |
| Hosea Ballou Burnham, | Auburn, N. H., | 43 M. S. |
| Samuel Woodard Cook, | Warehouse Point, | 30 M. S. |
| John Thomas Dickinson, | Cincinnatus, N. Y., | 25 N. S. |
| *John Risley Eldred, | | |
| Albert Ethridge, | Sandwich, N. H., | 7 N. S. |
| Franklin Hannahs, | Oriskany, N. Y., | 5 M. S. |
| Ralph Chandler Harrison, | Cornwall Bridge, | 2 S. S. |
| *Daniel P. Jacobs, | | |
| Hiram Augustus Jones, | Worcester, Mass., | 1 S. S. |
| Charles Fred. King, | Bloomfield, Me., | 45 M. S. |
| Savilion Lee, | East Lyme, | 46 M. S. |
| Levin Major Lewis, | Vienna, Md., | 50 S. S. |
| \|\|Charles Octave Livingston, | Barrytown, N. Y., | 29 M. S. |
| \|\|Melville Emory Mead, | New York City, | 32 S. S. |
| George W. Nickerson, | Skowhegan, Me., | 45 M. S. |
| Walter Oakley, | Peekskill, N. Y., | 44 M. S. |
| Silvester Hill Opdyke, | Everittstown, N. J., | 27 M. S. |
| Charles Rhodes Pomeroy, | | |
| \|\|Robert Norton Rand, | Honeoye Falls, N.Y., | Mrs. Rand's. |
| George Washington Rider, | Salisbury, Md., | 28 M. S. |
| *George W. Rogers, | | |
| Julius Augustus Skilton, | Troy, N. Y., | 28 M. S. |
| \|\|George Elliot Wait, | Wardsboro, Vt., | 48 S. S. |
| Henry White Warren, | Haydenville, Mass., | 31 S. S. |
| B. F. Wiggins, | Greenport, L. I., | 30 M. S. |
| Albert Woodcock, | Byron, Ill., | 63 S. S. |
| George Henry Woods, | Salem, Mass., | 43 M. S. |
| Moses Emory Wright, | Leicester, Vt., | 7 N. S. |

Freshman Class.

| Names. | Residence. | Rooms. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| *Henry Baker, | | |
| Jesse Brush, | Huntington, L. I., | 57 N. S. |
| Marshall Calkins, | North Wilbraham, Mass., | 11 M. S. |
| John Newland Crandall, | Worcester, Mass., | 46 M. S. |
| George W. Dikeman, | Brooklyn, N. Y., | 15 S. S. |
| Calvin Beach Ford, | Milford, | 6 M. S. |
| Cyrus David Foss, | Campbellville, N. Y., | 58 N. S. |
| Job Gardner, Jr., | Swansey, Mass., | 14 M. S. |
| George Haseltine, | Bradford, Mass., | 62 M. S. |
| *Austin F. Herrick. | | |
| William Toucey Hill, | Newtown, | 60 M. S. |
| William Henry Hollis, | Roslyn, L. I., | 57 N. S. |
| Emory Fisk Holway, | Middletown, Rev. Mr. Holway's. | |
| Charles LaFayette Howe, | Barre, Mass., | 63 S. S. |
| Christopher C. Huffaker, | Liberty, Mo., | 3 M. S. |
| Savilian Hull, | Cheshire, | 62 M. S. |
| Joseph Hughes Knowles, | Yardsville, N. J., | 27 M. S. |
| Daniel Marvin, Jr., | Troy, N. Y., | 22 M. S. |
| Lewis Mayo, | Hampden, Me., | 1S. S. |
| William M. McLaughlin, | West Winfield, N. Y., | 5 M. S. |
| William R. Mulford, Jr., | Sag Harbor, L. I., | 2 S. S. |
| Monroe Nichols, | Thompson, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Edward Brenton Otheman, | Chelsea, Mass., | 6 M. S. |

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Erastus Ladd Prentice, | Franklin, | 44 M. S. |
| Madison Riddlebarger, | Fayette, Mo., | 3 M. S. |
| Augustus Ledyard Smith, | Middletown, | 60 M. S. |
| William Augustus Smith, | Wilbraham, Mass., Mrs. Smith's. | |
| Franklin Wesley Taber, | Brooklyn, N. Y., | 10 N. S. |
| David Tuthill, | Brooklyn, N. Y., | 15 S. S. |
| Joseph Vinton, | Springfield, Mass., | 11 M. S. |
| William Fairfield Warren, | Haydenville, Mass., | 31 S. S. |
| Abraham Merrill Wheeler, | Salem, N. H., | 34 S. S. |
| Sydney Palmer York, | Brookfield, N. Y., | 14 M. S. |



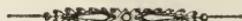
S U M M A R Y .

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| SENIORS, | 26 |
| JUNIORS, | 26 |
| SOPHOMORES, | 31 |
| FRESHMEN, | 33 |
| TOTAL, | 116 |





ABBREVIATIONS.



| | | |
|-------|-----------|--------------------|
| M. S. | - - - - - | MIDDLE SECTION. |
| N. S. | - - - - - | NORTH SECTION. |
| S. S. | - - - - - | SOUTH SECTION. |
| I | - - - - - | SCIENTIFIC COURSE. |
| * | - - - - - | DISMISSED. |



REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for the Classical Course, must be well acquainted with the rudiments of English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, Davies' First Lessons in Algebra, McClintock's First Book in Latin, or Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Eight Books of Virgil's *Aeneid*, Anthon's Cicero, Cæsar's Commentaries, or Sallust; Kuhner's Elementary Greek Grammar, and the Greek Reader, or McClintock's First and Second Books in Greek.

Those who wish to take only the Literary and Scientific Course, must be acquainted with the preceding branches, except the Latin and Greek.

Candidates for admission must be at least fourteen years of age.

Candidates for advanced standing, will be required to pass an examination in the studies which have been pursued by the class they desire to enter—or in others equivalent to them.—They will also be charged an initiation fee, from four to twelve dollars, according to their different degrees of advancement, unless such standing shall have been obtained at another College. No Candidate can be admitted later than at the beginning of the Senior year.

In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of a good moral character must be presented; and where a candidate has been a member of another College, a Certificate of regular dismissal will also be required.

N. B.—It is specially important, that the Candidates be well versed in Arithmetic on the inductive system; as also in the Algebra required.

CLASSIFICATION.

THE Studies pursued at the University, are divided into Departments, with a Professor at the head of each.

- I. MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.
- II. MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.
- III. NATURAL SCIENCE.
- IV. GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
- V. LATIN AND HEBREW LANGUAGES.
- VI. LAW.

Provision has been made by the Joint Board for instruction in the Modern Languages, for which, however, a separate charge will be made. Students are allowed to substitute French or German during the third term of the Sophomore and Junior, and Hebrew the first and second terms of the Senior year, for studies in the regular course. But no Student will be allowed to put himself under the tuition of one who is not a member of the Board of Instruction, without special permission.

Any Student may take a partial, or an entire course, as may suit his circumstances; and when any one shall have accomplished the entire English and Scientific Course, he shall receive a degree of Bachelor of Science and English Literature. But no one will be admitted to the Collegiate Degree of Bachelor of Arts, unless he pass a thorough and satisfactory examination in the entire classical course. Whenever he does this, he will be entitled to his degree, without regard to the time he may have been in the University.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | | |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|
| I. Term. | { | Algebra, sixteen sections, - - - - - | <i>Loomis.</i> |
| | | Xenophon's Cyropaedia, or Anabasis, three books, - - - - - | <i>Owen.</i> |
| | | Greek Grammar, larger edition, - | <i>Kuhner.</i> |
| | | Livy, - - - - - | <i>Lincoln.</i> |
| | | Latin Exercises, - - - - - | <i>Krebs.</i> |
| II. Term. | { | Roman History,, - - - - - | <i>Schmitz.</i> |
| | | Geometry, - - - - - | <i>Loomis.</i> |
| | | Xenophon, - - - - - | <i>Owen.</i> |
| | | Homer's Odyssey, - - - - - | <i>Owen.</i> |
| | | or Iliad begun, - - - - - | <i>Felton.</i> |
| | | Greek Prose Composition, - - - - - | <i>Arnold.</i> |
| III. Term. | { | Livy, - - - - - | <i>Lincoln.</i> |
| | | Horace. | |
| | | Algebra, finished, - - - - - | <i>Loomis.</i> |
| | { | Homer, continued through five books. | |
| | | Horace. | |
| | | Latin Exercises, - - - - - | <i>Krebs.</i> |

Recitations on Monday mornings, in Robinson's Greek Harmony of the Gospels.

Compositions and Recitations in Porter's Rhetorical Reader, alternately, Saturday forenoons. Declamations.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| I. Term. | { | Plane Trigonometry, Navigation, Surveying, and Heights and Distances, <i>Pierce</i> . |
| | | Logic, - - - - - <i>Whately</i> . |
| | | Rhetoric, - - - - - <i>Newman</i> . |
| | | Plato's Gorgias, - - - - - <i>Woolsey</i> . |
| II. Term. | { | Spherical Trigonometry, - - - - - <i>Pierce</i> . |
| | | Analytical Geometry, begun, - - - <i>Davies</i> . |
| | | Greek Tragedies, - - - - - <i>Woolsey</i> . |
| | | Greek Prose Composition, - - - - - <i>Arnold</i> . |
| | | Cicero de Officiis, - - - - - <i>Thatcher</i> . |
| III. Term. | { | Analytical Geometry, finished, - - - <i>Davies</i> . |
| | | Spherical Astronomy, - - - - - <i>Pierce</i> . |
| | | Æschines on the Crown, - - - - - <i>Champlin</i> . |
| | | Hercules Furens, - - - - - <i>Beck</i> . |
| | | Captives of Plautus, - - - - - <i>Proudfit</i> . |
| | | German or French. |

Recitations on Monday mornings, in Robinson's Greek Harmony of the Gospels.

Compositions and Declamations, alternately, Saturday forenoons. Lectures on Greek and Roman Literature.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|------------|--|--------------------|
| I. Term. | { Mechanics, - - - - - | Smith. |
| | { Philosophy of Natural History, - | Smellie. |
| | { or Physiology, - - - - - | Cutter. |
| | { Tacitus, - - - - - | Tyler. |
| II. Term. | { Mechanics and Hydrostatics, - - - | Smith. |
| | { Constitution of the United States, - | Story. |
| | { Intellectual Philosophy, - - - - - | Upham. |
| | { Chemistry, - - - - - | Johnston's Turner. |
| III. Term. | { Astronomy, - - - - - | Olmstead. |
| | { Chemistry, finished, - | Johnston's Turner. |
| | { Intellectual Philosophy, - - - - - | Upham. |
| | { German or French. | |

Recitations on Monday mornings, in Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Declamations and Compositions, alternately, Saturday forenoons.

Lectures, during the First Term, on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics ; and during the Second and Third Terms, on Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Chemistry, and Astronomy. Lectures, also, on Roman Literature.

SENIOR CLASS.

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| I. Term. | { | Civil Engineering, - - - - - | Mahan. |
| | | Moral Philosophy, - - - - - | Wayland. |
| | | Rhetoric, begun, - - - - - | Blair. |
| | | Political Economy, - - - - - | Wayland. |
| II. Term. | { | Hebrew. | |
| | | Mineralogy - - - - - | Dana. |
| | | Geology. | |
| | | Rhetoric, - - - - - | Blair. |
| III. Term. | { | Cousin's Psychology. | |
| | | Demosthenes de Corona, - - - | Champlin. |
| | | Hebrew. | |
| | | Modern History. | |
| | { | International Law, - - | Wheaton or Vattel. |
| | | Cicero Pro Cluentio, - - - - - | Johnson. |
| | | or De Natura Deorum, - - | Dillaway. |

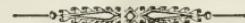
Recitations on Monday mornings in the Greek Testament.

Lectures during the first Term, on Mineralogy and Optics ; during the Second Term, on Geology. Forensics during the year. Original Declamations.

The following books are also used in the Department of Languages :—Greek Lexicon, *Liddell & Scott*—Latin Lexicon, *Leverett*—Classical Dictionary of Antiquities, *Smith's*, edited by *Anthon*—Atlas of Ancient Geography, *Findlay*—Latin Grammar, *Zumpt*—Latin Synonyms, *Ramshorn*—Crusius' Homeric Lexicon—Sophocles' Greek Verbs—Thirlwall's History of Greece, and Schmitz' History of Rome—Hebrew Grammar, *Conant's Gesenius*—Lexicon, *Robinson's Gesenius*—Hahn's Hebrew Bible.

CALENDAR,

FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1850---51.



1850.

- Sept. 5.—Fall Term commences, Thursday, at 9 o'clock, A.M.
Dec. 3.—Fall Examination commences.
Dec. 4.—Fall Term ends with the exercises of the day.

WINTER VACATION OF EIGHT WEEKS.

1851.

- Jan. 30.—Spring Term commences, Thursday, at 9, A. M.
May 6.—Spring Examination begins.
May 7.—Junior Exhibition.
May 7.—Spring Term closes with the Exhibition in the evening.

SPRING VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

- May 22.—Summer Term commences, Thursday, at 9, A. M.
July 9.—Senior Examination commences.
July 31.—Annual Examination commences.
Aug. 6.—COMMENCEMENT, the first Wednesday in August.

VACATION OF FOUR WEEKS.

- Sept. 4.—Fall Term begins Thursday, at 9, A. M.

Candidates for admission to College, will be examined on Monday, Aug. 4—and also on the first day of the next Term.

Students who may be under the necessity of engaging to teach, may be permitted to leave College *for that purpose*, two weeks before the close of the fall term, and *not before*, without imperative necessity.



EXAMINATIONS.

There will be an Examination of all the Classes, at the close of the first and second Terms, before the Faculty ; and of all the Classes except the Seniors, at the close of the third Term, in all the studies of the year, before a Committee appointed by the Faculty, in connection with the Faculty. The Seniors will be examined for the Baccalaureate, four weeks before Commencement, by a Committee, in connexion with the Faculty.

Students absent from College, for any cause, will be examined immediately on their return, before joining their Classes.

EXPENSES.

| | |
|--|--|
| The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are, | |
| For Instruction, - - - - - | \$33 00 |
| “ Room rent, from \$7,50 to \$9, average - - - - - | 8 25 |
| “ Use of Library, - - - - - | 2 00 |
| “ General repairs—lighting, warming, sweeping, &c., about - - - - - | 4 00 |
| Amount per year, - - - - - | <hr style="width: 10px; margin-left: 0;"/> \$47 25 |

This last item will vary according to the actual expenses for ringing the bell, lighting, sweeping and warming the Public Rooms, and repairs of damages done to the buildings and other property of the University.

Instruction in the Modern Languages, will be an extra charge, as before stated.

Most of the Students board in private families in the city, and the price varies from \$1,25 to \$1,75 per week.

The occupants of each room are made strictly accountable for any damage done to their room.

Pocket money, society fees, &c., will vary according to the habits and circumstances of the student. Parents and guardi-

ans are earnestly advised, that young men at college have very little need of pocket money ; and, in general, it would be much the safest for the student, cheapest for the parent or guardian, and altogether best for the University, to commit the funds of the student to the President, or one of the Professors, who will attend to their wants, and discharge their bills, for which a small commission will be charged.

P A Y M E N T S .

The College bills are payable at the close of the term, and must be regularly paid, or satisfactorily secured for each preceding term, before the student can be admitted to the instruction of the following term.

No student can be received for less than one term, and all will be held responsible for their tuition fees, whether present or absent, until regularly discharged from the University.

No student can have an honorable dismission, or a certificate of his progress in his collegiate studies, until his bills are paid or secured.

The safest way of making remittances, from a distance, will be in drafts, payable to order in New York or Boston.

For the information of those who have subscribed Scholarships, it should be stated, that no Clergyman's Scholarship is available *until paid*.

G E N E R A L I N F O R M A T I O N .

Parents and Guardians are informed, that daily bills are kept of the *merit* and *demerit*, of each student—the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitation, and other

College exercises—the latter, the deficiencies and delinquencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private and public admonition have been given without effect, a statement of the bill of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismission. The discipline of the Institution is eminently moral and paternal; but no student guilty of gaming, drinking intoxicating liquors, or other vices, or who is habitually absent from his room, or disorderly, can be allowed to remain.

The time appropriated to vacations, is believed to be ample for the purpose of relaxation from study, and in view of the unfavorable effect of all absences, either at the commencement, or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will, in no way, encourage or even sanction such absences, without very urgent reasons.

The Philosophical and Astronomical Apparatus was procured at an expense of about \$7,000. Among the instruments are a fine Telescope, with a six inch object glass—a plate Electrical Machine, with two plates of thirty-six inches in diameter—a splendid Altitude and Azimuth Instrument, so constructed as to be used also for meridian transits—an Astronomical Clock—Russell's Magnificent Planetarium—and various others of the latest and most approved construction. The entire apparatus is believed to be as complete and useful, for the purpose of instruction, as any in the country.

The Chemical Department is accommodated with a very convenient Laboratory and Lecture Room, and is well supplied with the necessary Apparatus and Chemical tests for experiments.

The College and Society Libraries amount, in the aggregate, to about 12,000 volumes.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

TRINITY COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1845--6.

HARTFORD:

PRESS OF CASE, TIFFANY AND BURNHAM,

Pearl Street, corner of Trumbull.

1846.

TRUSTEES.

REV. SILAS TOTTEN, S. T. D.

PRESIDENT EX OFFICIO.

Rt. REV. THOMAS C. BROWNELL, S. T. D. LL. D.

REV. HARRY CROSWELL, S. T. D.

CHARLES SIGOURNEY, Esq.

HON. JOHN S. PETERS, LL. D.

WILLIAM H. IMLAY, Esq.

SAMUEL TUDOR, Esq.

HON. SETH P. BEERS.

REV. WILLIAM JARVIS.

HON. ISAAC TOUCEY.

HON. SAMUEL H. HUNTINGTON.

HON. WILLIAM. W. BOARDMAN.

REV. FREDERICK HOLCOMB, S. T. D.

REV. STEPHEN JEWETT.

REV. GEORGE BURGESS.

WILLIAM H. SCOVILL, Esq.

ROBERT WATKINSON, Esq.

THOMAS BELKNAP, Esq.

REV. WILLIAM COOPER MEAD, S. T. D.

GEORGE BRINLEY, Esq.

REV. S. FARMAR JARVIS, S. T. D. LL. D.

REV. ROBERT A. HALLAM.

REV. A. CLEVELAND COXE.

JOHN T. ADAMS, Esq.

SECRETARY.

HON. SAMUEL. H. HUNTINGTON.

TREASURER.

THOMAS BELKNAP, Esq.

CHANCELLOR.

Rt. REV. THOMAS C. BROWNELL, D. D. LL. D.

BOARD OF FELLOWS.

F E L L O W S .

REV. S. FARMAR JARVIS, D. D. LL. D.

REV. JONATHAN M. WAINWRIGHT, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM W. BOARDMAN,

REV. THOMAS W. COIT, D. D.

REV. HORATIO POTTER, D. D.

REV. WILLIAM CROSWELL, A. M.

J U N I O R F E L L O W S .

REV. WILLIAM H. WALTER, A. M.*

HON. JAMES W. GORDON, A. M.

REV. NATHANIEL E. CORNWALL, A. M.

REV. E. EDWARDS BEARDSLEY, A. M.

REV. WILLIAM PAYNE, A. M.

REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, A. M.

D E A N O F C O N V O C A T I O N .

REV. JACOB L. CLARK.

Deceased.

FACULTY.

REV. SILAS TOTTEN, S. T. D.

PRESIDENT, AND HOBART PROFESSOR OF BELLES LETTRES AND ORATORY.

DUNCAN L. STEWART, A. M.

PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

REV. A. JACKSON, A. M.

PROF. OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY, AND LECTURER ON CHEMISTRY.

/ JOHN BROCKLESBY, A. M.)

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

GEORGE SUMNER, M. D.

PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

HON. WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH, LL. D.

PROFESSOR OF LAW.

SAMUEL B. BERESFORD, M. D.

LECTURER ON ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

THOMAS R. PYNCHON, A. M.

TUTOR.

REV. A. JACKSON,

LIBRARIAN.

ABBREVIATIONS.

S. H. - - - SEABURY HALL.

J. H. - - - JARVIS HALL.

B. H. - - - BROWNELL HALL.

S E N I O R S.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| John Watson Bacon, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 47 J. H. |
| Alfred Horatio Beers, | <i>Litchfield,</i> | 37 J. H. |
| Henry Peet Bostwick, | <i>Bridgeport,</i> | 32 J. H. |
| Erastus Franklin Dashiell, | <i>White Haven, Md.</i> | 45 J. H. |
| Malcolm Douglass, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 39 J. H. |
| †Jared B. Flagg, | <i>Hartford,</i> | <hr/> |
| James Laurence Hooff, | <i>Charlestown, Jef. Co. Va.</i> | 46 J. H. |
| Leonard Kip, Jr. | <i>Hartford,</i> | 22 Washington-st. |
| DeWitt Clinton Loop, | <i>Elmira, N. Y.</i> | 39 J. H. |
| Ralph Hurlbut Maine, | <i>North Stonington,</i> | 2 Wells-st. |
| John Mathewson, | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> | 29 J. H. |
| Nathan Merrell, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 2 J. H. |
| Noyes William Miner, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 13 S. H. |
| Henry King Olmsted, | <i>Hartford,</i> | <hr/> |
| George Washington Pendleton, | <i>Stonington,</i> | 13 S. H. |
| William Frederick Pettet, Jr. | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | 28 J. H. |
| Henry Joel Scudder, | <i>New York City,</i> | 29 J. H. |
| George Sidney Slattery, | <i>Westerly, R. I.</i> | 46 J. H. |
| Reuel Hotchkiss Tuttle, | <i>Hartford,</i> | <hr/> |
| James Beach Wakefield, | <i>Winchester,</i> | 12 J. H. |
| Samuel Mellen Whiting, | <i>Sutton, Mass.</i> | 15 J. H. |
| †Richard S. Wood, | <i>Bermudas,</i> | Buckingham-st. |
| Hiram Augustus Yale, | <i>Meriden,</i> | 37 J. H. |

† Students of the partial course.

J U N I O R S .

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Samuel Benedict, | <i>West Bloomfield, N. Y.</i> | 48 J. H. |
| James Bridge, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 45 J. H. |
| Putnam Brinley, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 16 J. H. |
| Charles Richard Chapman, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 11 J. H. |
| William Colfax Chipman, | <i>Waddington, N. Y.</i> | 12 J. H. |
| John Collins Covell, | <i>Bristol,</i> | 13 J. H. |
| Ozias Goodwin Collier, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 11 J. H. |
| Ebenezer Faxon, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 15 J. H. |
| George Shepard Gilman, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 10 J. H. |
| Charles Frederic Hale, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 1 West-st. |
| †Lorenzo Hamilton, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 36 Buckingham-st. |
| George Morgan Hills, | <i>Detroit, Mich.</i> | 44 J. H. |
| James Gilbert Jacocks, | <i>New Haven,</i> | 13 J. H. |
| David Foster Lumsden, | <i>Edinburgh, Scotland,</i> | 11 S. H. |
| Henry W. E. Matthews, | <i>Cheshire,</i> | 42 J. H. |
| John Rudd Morss, | <i>Elizabethtown, N. J.</i> | 10 J. H. |
| Charles Gabriel Sistare, | <i>New London,</i> | 25 J. H. |
| Henry Sherwood Steele, | <i>Hartford,</i> | Washington-st. |
| Samuel Gardner Wolcott, | <i>Quincy, Mass.</i> | 6 J. H. |
| Asa Gardner Wolcott, | <i>Quincy, Mass.</i> | 6 J. H. |
| George Theodore Wolcott, | <i>Braintree, Mass.</i> | 15 S. H. |
| Hurlbert Holcomb Woodruff, | <i>Watertown,</i> | 23 J. H. |

SOPHOMORES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Cyprian Nichols Beach, | <i>Hartford,</i> | — |
| Nathan M. Belden, | <i>Wilton,</i> | 48 J. H. |
| Ralph Hart Bowles, | <i>Hartford,</i> | Chestnut-st. |
| James B. Dirickson, | <i>Berlin, Md.</i> | 30 J. H. |
| Lewis Thomas Downes, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | 9 J. H. |
| Theodore I. Driggs, | <i>Cheshire,</i> | 26 J. H. |
| Edward Octavus Flagg, | <i>New Haven,</i> | — |
| Jonathan Godfrey, Jr. | <i>Southport,</i> | 7 J. H. |
| Gemont Graves, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 9 Front-st. |
| James F. Heyward, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | 28 J. H. |
| William C. Hicks, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | 9 Front-st. |
| Richard W. H. Jarvis, | <i>Portland,</i> | 44 J. H. |
| Louis N. Middlebrook, | <i>Trumbull,</i> | 30 J. H. |
| Benjamin H. Paddock, | <i>Cheshire,</i> | 14 J. H. |
| Frank Bolles Peabody, | <i>Amherst, N. H.</i> | 11 S. H. |
| William Cowper Peters, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 32 J. H. |
| Philip Ripley, Jr. | <i>Hartford,</i> | — |
| William Rudder, | <i>Hartford,</i> | — |
| Lucien Southard, | <i>Nantucket, Mass.</i> | — |
| Levi Burt Stimson, | <i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i> | 7 J. H. |

F R E S H M E N.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| John R. Adams, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 25 J. H. |
| †William Henry Armstrong, | <i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i> | 27 J. H. |
| John M. Atwood, | <i>Newington,</i> | 43 J. H. |
| Elijah G. Boardman, | <i>Boardman, Ohio,</i> | 38 J. H. |
| Logan Brandt, | <i>Charles Co. Md.</i> | — |
| Edward H. Brinley, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 16 J. H. |
| Francis H. Bushnell, | <i>Norwich,</i> | 14 J. H. |
| James Starr Clark, | <i>Bethel,</i> | 24 J. H. |
| George W. Giddings, | <i>Hartford,</i> | 43 J. H. |
| Louis Hyer, | <i>Pensacola, Florida,</i> | 38 J. H. |
| †Erastus A. Lord, | <i>Lyme,</i> | 15 S. H. |
| Thomas B. Morrow, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 13 J. H. |
| Henry North Peck, | <i>Hartford,</i> | — |
| Walter Phelps, Jr. | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 26 J. H. |
| J. H. Hobart Pinckney, | <i>New York City,</i> | 24 J. H. |
| George Sumner, Jr., | <i>Hartford,</i> | 24 Asylum-st. |
| James Beloste Taylor, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 41 J. H. |
| George Louis Worcester, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | 27 J. H. |

S U M M A R Y.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Seniors, | . | . | , | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 23 |
| Juniors, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 22 |
| Sophomores, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 20 |
| Freshmen, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 18 |
| Total, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | <hr/> 83 |

ADMISSION, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

STUDIES PREPARATORY TO THE FRESHMAN CLASS.

English Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, Algebra, through Simple Equations.

Latin Grammar and Prosody, Virgil, Sallust or Cæsar entire, Cicero's Select Orations.

Greek Grammar and Prosody. Jacob's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader entire. The Gospels of St. Luke and St. John, and Acts of the Apostles.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, must sustain a thorough examination in the above studies.

They must be able to translate with facility, any part of the required authors, or others which shall be deemed equivalent, and an intimate knowledge of the principles of Grammar and prosody, will be strictly required.*

Candidates for an advanced standing, must sustain a further examination on those studies which have been read by the class they propose to enter.

No student can be admitted to the Freshman Class before he has completed his fifteenth year.

All candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and those who are from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission, in good standing.

* The Grammars used in College are Adams' Latin Grammar, and Sophocles' Greek Grammar.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Freshmen.

| | | |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|
| FIRST TERM. | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Xenophon's Anabasis,} \\ \text{Livy,} \\ \text{Algebra,} \end{array} \right.$ | <i>Owen.</i> |
| | | <i>Folsom.</i> |
| | | <i>Totten.</i> |
| SECOND TERM. | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Xenophon's Anabasis.} \\ \text{Livy.} \\ \text{Algebra,} \end{array} \right.$ | <i>Davies' Bourdon.</i> |
| THIRD TERM. | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Xenophon's Memorabilia,} \\ \text{Horace, Odes and Epodes,} \\ \text{Plane Geometry,} \end{array} \right.$ | <i>Packard.</i> |
| | | <i>Anthon.</i> |
| | | <i>Davies' Legendre.</i> |
| | Exercises in Declamation, and written translations throughout the year. | |

Sophomores.

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|
| FIRST TERM. | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Herodotus,} \\ \text{Horace, Satires,} \\ \text{Solid and Spherical Geometry,} \end{array} \right.$ | <i>Wheeler</i> |
| | | <i>Anthon.</i> |
| | | <i>Davies' Legendre.</i> |
| SECOND TERM. | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Homer, Iliad.} \\ \text{Cicero de Oratore,} \\ \text{Trigonometry and Surveying,} \end{array} \right.$ | <i>Kingsley.</i> |
| | | <i>Davies' Legendre.</i> |
| THIRD TERM. | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Homer, Iliad.} \\ \text{Juvenal,} \\ \text{Terence,} \\ \text{Conic Sections,} \end{array} \right.$ | <i>Leverett.</i> |
| | | <i>Dillaway.</i> |
| | | <i>Jackson.</i> |
| | Exercises in Declamation and Composition throughout the year. | |

Juniors,

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Tacitus, <i>Kingsley.</i> Natural Philosophy, <i>Olmstead.</i> Rhetoric, <i>Blair.</i> |
| SECOND TERM. | Greek Tragedies, or Calculus. Natural Philosophy, <i>Olmstead.</i> Rhetoric, <i>Campbell.</i> Logic, <i>Whately.</i> Lectures on Magnetism, Electricity, and Electro-Magnetism. |
| THIRD TERM. | Logic, <i>Whately.</i> Intellectual Philosophy, <i>Upham.</i> Natural Philosophy, <i>Olmstead.</i> Astronomy begun. Declamations, Forensic Debates, and Exercises in English Composition throughout the year. |

Seniors.

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Moral Philosophy. Astronomy. Butler's Analogy. Evidences of Christianity, <i>Paley.</i> |
| SECOND TERM. | Kame's Elements of Criticism. Chemistry, <i>Johnston.</i> Political Economy, <i>Wayland.</i> Law of Nations, and Constitution of U. S. A. |
| THIRD TERM. | Kames' Elements of Criticism. Lectures on Chemistry and Meteorology. Greek, together with Hebrew or Latin. |

During the Senior year, Lectures are delivered on the application of Science to the Arts; on Anatomy, Physiology, Natural History and the general principles of Law. Much attention is also given to English Literature, with frequent exercises in Composition and Declamation.

Instruction in Modern Languages will be at the expense of the student.

The instruction given in the preceding course of studies, is designed to be such as will promote habits of patient and accurate investigation. For this purpose, in the study of the ancient languages, particular attention is paid to their grammatical construction, to the composition and derivation of words; and the translations, especially towards the beginning of the course, are required to be as literal as the idiom of our language will permit. As the student advances, more freedom of translation is permitted, though in no case is he allowed to deviate from the exact meaning of his author, which he is required to express with clearness, precision and elegance.

In Mathematics, and the English studies generally, the most approved text books are used, and the student required to give an accurate analysis of the reasoning of his author. After the recitation is completed, remarks are made by the instructor on the principles recited, and their practical application shown by familiar illustrations. Lectures are also read on subjects connected with the main branches of study.

P A R T I A L C O U R S E .

For the accommodation of those students who wish to attend to a portion only of the studies laid down in the regular course, the following provision has been made in the College Statutes.

Students who do not propose to attend the whole course, may be permitted to recite with the regular classes, in such studies as, upon examination, they shall be found qualified to pursue. They

shall enjoy all the privileges of the regular students, and shall be entitled to a certificate from the President, stating the time they were members of the College, and the studies pursued during the time.*

GOVERNMENT AND DISCIPLINE.

The Government is administered by the President and Professors. It is designed to be mild and paternal—appealing to the better feelings of the heart, and aiming to prevent, rather than punish misconduct. Punishments involving public disgrace, are resorted to with reluctance. If a student does not conduct himself to the satisfaction of the Faculty, his parent or guardian will be promptly informed of it, and if it is judged necessary, requested to remove him from the Institution. In cases where despatch is important, the delinquent will be privately dismissed.

An accurate daily account of the delinquencies of every student, and also of his proficiency in his studies, is kept; an abstract of which is transmitted to his parent or guardian at the close of each term.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended every morning and evening in the College Chapel, with reading of the Scriptures, when all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship on the Lord's day, either in the Chapel, or at such places as their parents or guardians may desire.

* The partial course is intended for students who are designed for pursuits in which a knowledge of the classics is less important than in the learned professions. Care has been taken so to arrange the studies, that a student who enters this course with a knowledge of Plane Geometry and Algebra, equal to that acquired by the students of the regular course during the Freshman year, may complete, in two years, the whole Mathematical and English course : comprising

Geometry, Algebra, Trigonometry and its applications to mensuration, navigation and surveying ; Analytic Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Optics, Astronomy, Rhetoric, Elements of Criticism, Chemistry, Political Economy, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, Butler's Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion, and Kent's Commentaries on the Law of Nations, and the Constitution and Judiciary of the United States.

Should the student be unable to devote more than one year to study, he could, in that time, make himself acquainted with the following studies: Rhetoric, Chemistry, Elements of Criticism, Political Economy, Logic, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Kent's Commentaries, or Butler's Analogy ; and also attend the Lectures delivered to the Senior class.

EX P E N S E S .

For tuition, \$11 per term; for room rent, \$3,50 per term; for the use of the Library, \$1 per term; for sweeping rooms, ringing the bell, fuel for recitation rooms, and printing, \$2 per term; all payable in advance. Besides the above, there will be occasional assessments for damages, extra printing, or other common expenses.

Students admitted to an advanced standing, unless from other Colleges, are required to pay \$10 for each year of such advancement; and for a shorter time than one year, in proportion.

The students reside in the College, and provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fire-wood, candles, stationery and washing. Books and furniture may be sold, when the student has no further use for them, at a moderate reduction from the original cost.

No Commons are established, as it is preferred that the students should board in private families, in the neighborhood of the College. The price of board must necessarily depend upon the price of provisions. Good board can now be procured for from \$1,50 to \$2 per week.

By a regulation of the Trustees, the tuition is remitted to Beneficiaries of the Church Scholarship Society, and to such other necessitous students as design to enter the ministry. The necessary College expenses of such, exclusive of personal expenses, for clothing, fuel, furniture, &c., are as follows:

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Board from | \$60,00 to \$80 per year. |
| Room rent, | 10,50 " |
| Use of Library, | 3,00 " |
| Attendance, Printing, &c., | 6,00 " |
| Assessment for public damage, &c., 4,50 | " |
| <hr/> Total, | \$84,00 |

To prevent extravagant or improper expenditures, all funds designed for the use of students are placed in the hands of the College Bursar, who superintends their expenses with a parental discretion. The present Bursar is DUNCAN L. STEWART, A. M., Professor of Ancient Languages.

E X A M I N A T I O N S .

At the close of each term, all the classes are examined on the studies pursued during the term, in the presence of the Board of Fellows, and such other literary gentlemen as may choose to attend.

D E G R E E S .

All Academical degrees are conferred by the President upon the recommendation of the Faculty and Board of Fellows, with the consent of the Board of Trustees.

Such members of the Senior class as shall have sustained all their examinations, may be recommended by the Faculty and Board of Fellows to the Trustees, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Every Bachelor of Arts, in or after the third year from the date of his first degree, if he shall have sustained a fair character, and shall perform such exercises as shall be assigned to him for commencement, may be a candidate for the degree of Master of Arts.*

Every candidate for a degree, must pay to the President a fee of five dollars, and every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must also present to him certificates of the payment of all his College dues. Persons who have received a degree in any other College or University, may, on application to the Convocation, be admitted *ad eundem*, upon paying the customary fee. Honorary degrees shall be free from all charge.

* Application for the degree of Master of Arts in course, should be made to the President the week before commencement.

C O M M E N C E M E N T .

The annual Commencement is on the first Thursday in August.

V A C A T I O N S .

1. Seven weeks from Commencement.
2. Two weeks from the Thursday before the 25th of December.
3. Four weeks from the Thursday before the 12th of April.

STATUTES

ADOPTED BY THE TRUSTEES OF

TRINITY COLLEGE,

HARTFORD,

AT THEIR ANNUAL MEETING AUGUST 6, 1845.

I.

OF THE FELLOWS.

Whereas by the charter of Trinity College, Hartford, the Trustees are empowered "to elect from their own number or otherwise, a Board or Committee, to be called the Fellows of the College, to whom they may commit the superintendence of the course of study and discipline"; and whereas it is the opinion of the Trustees that the establishment of such a Board at this time may materially promote the literary interests of the College; it is therefore hereby declared and enacted, on this 6th day of August, 1845, that "the superintendence of the course of study and discipline" shall hereafter be committed to a Board of Fellows, to be elected by the Board of Trustees, under the following regulations:

1. The Board shall consist of twelve members, besides the President; six of whom shall be designated simply as Fellows, and six as Junior Fellows.
2. The Fellows shall be elected by ballot at a meeting of the Trustees at which a majority shall be present; and a majority of the votes of the Trustees present shall be requisite to an election. The Junior Fellows shall be nominated by the Convocation at a meeting at which not less than forty members shall be present,

the choice being by ballot, and the person nominated receiving a majority of the votes. On the nomination of a Junior Fellow to the Trustees, they shall proceed to elect or reject the person nominated, by a *viva voce* vote. No person shall be nominated who is not a member of the Convocation and a Master of Arts; except that if hereafter any Fellowship should be endowed, a Bachelor of Arts may be eligible to such Fellowship.

3. The Fellows, of both classes, shall continue in office for the period of three years, two of each class retiring at the close of each year, unless re-elected; and of those who shall first be appointed, the two first in order in each class shall remain in office for three years; the two next for two years; and the last two in order for one year; all being capable of re-election.

4. Not more than two of the Trustees shall at any time be members, by election, of the Board of Fellows.

5. The President of the College shall be *ex officio* President of the Board of Fellows; and in his absence, or when the office of President shall be vacant, the senior Fellow present, according to the order of election, shall preside. When any subjects relating to the revision of the statutes or of the course of study shall be considered, the other members of the Faculty shall be invited to be present at the meetings of the Board of Fellows, to participate in their deliberations, and, if any changes be proposed, to express to the Trustees their approbation or dissent.

6. The Board of Fellows shall be official examiners of the College, and shall so arrange the duties allotted them that two of them, at least, may be present, if possible, at each examination; but they may also appoint, from year to year, an examining committee for their assistance. They shall concur with the Faculty in the recommendation of all candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and all applications in course for other degrees shall be submitted to them before being laid before the Board of Trustees. They shall revise, from time to time, the statutes of the

College, and propose such changes as they may deem expedient. They shall offer to the Faculty or to the Trustees, respectively, any suggestions which may seem to them of importance, with respect to the studies or discipline ; and shall make, in connexion with the results of their examinations, an annual Report to the Trustees, and an annual address to the undergraduates.

7. The Board of Fellows shall have supervision of the Library, Cabinet and Chapel, and shall direct the disposal of all money appropriated for the increase of the Library or Cabinet ; nor shall any prize be instituted, any public literary exercises permanently established, any inscription be placed within or upon the College buildings, any collegiate dress be adopted, or any periodical other than the annual catalogues or calendars, be issued from the College, without their approbation.

8. Three members of the Board of fellows shall constitute a quorum ; except where the Board itself shall otherwise determine ; provided that when there shall be but three present, the President shall be one of the number.

II.

OF THE CONVOCATION.

WHEREAS there has heretofore existed no legal provision by which a portion of the *Senatus Academicus* of Trinity College, Hartford, may assemble as members thereof, to consult and take measures for the benefit of the same ; therefore the Trustees of Trinity College, on this 6th day of August, in the year of our Lord, 1845, do enact as follows :

1. The *Senatus Academicus* of this College is hereby declared to consist of the President, Trustees, Fellows, Professors, and all graduated members of this College, of whatever degree. And all graduates of this College, are perpetually members of said Senate, unless lawfully deprived of all degrees and office in said College.

2. All members of the *Senatus Academicus* of Trinity Col-

lege, Hartford, not members of this Corporation, shall constitute a House of Convocation, with power to make laws and choose officers for their own government; and according to said laws to assemble from time to consult and advise for the interests and benefit of the College, and to exercise such other powers and privileges as may be conceded to them by this Corporation. And the Presiding Officer of said House shall be styled the Dean of Convocation. No business shall at any time be transacted in Convocation, unless at least twenty members be present; and no law or act of said Convocation shall be contrary to the Statutes enacted by this Corporation, or to the Charter of the College.

3. And said Convocation shall always have power to propose to this Corporation any measure or plan for the benefit of the College, or which they may regard as of importance to the same; always saving the rights of any officer, Professor, Fellow, or other incumbent holding his office, or appointment from this Corporation alone.

4. And said Convocation shall have power, with concurrence of this Corporation, to institute, name and endow professorships, fellowships, prizes, medals, and the like, and with like concurrence to present to the same. They shall also have power to nominate one half the Fellows of Trinity College, according to the provisions of the statute concerning Fellows; and they shall possess the sole right of nominating to this Corporation any Candidate for admission *ad eundem gradum* in this College. But in all elections or nominations thus made, no member of Convocation shall be a qualified elector, who is under the degree of Master of Arts in this College.

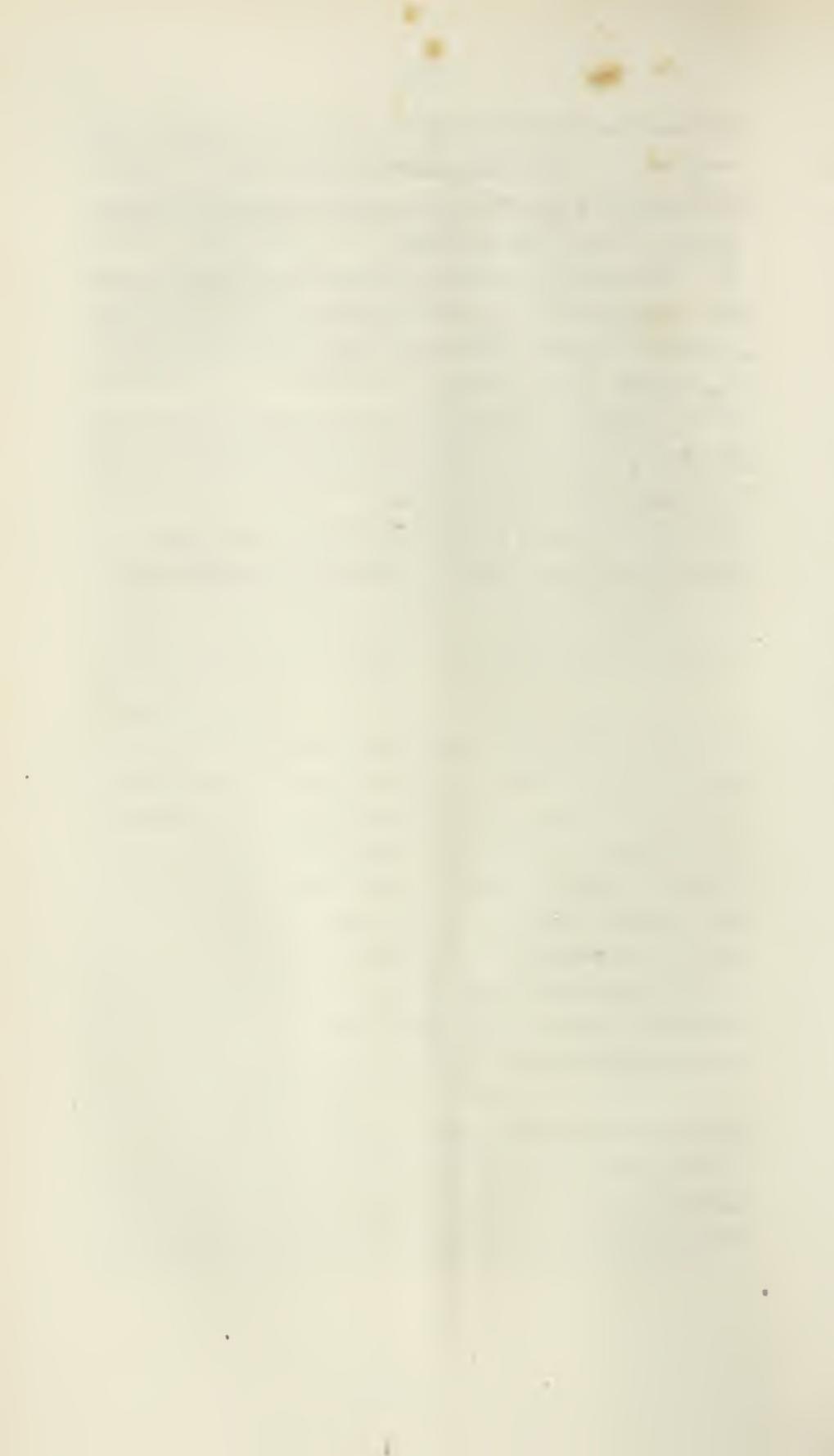
5. And for the exercises of these, and such other powers as may hereafter be conceded, this Statute shall be to the members of the *Senatus Academicus* herein specified, their sufficient Constitution as the House of Convocation of Trinity College, Hartford.

III.

OF THE CHANCELLOR.

The Trustees of Trinity College do also, on this 6th day of August, A. D. 1845, enact as follows :

1. A General Supervision of the whole Academic Body, with special reference to the moral and religious interests thereof, shall be entrusted to an officer who shall be designated as the Chancellor and Visitor of Trinity College.
2. He shall hold visitations of the College from time to time, and may be present at all meetings of the Board of Fellows, and when present shall preside at the same.
3. But this visitorial jurisdiction shall in no case conflict with powers and privileges vested in the Faculty, or Board of Fellows.



CALENDAR

O F

TRINITY COLLEGE,

HARTFORD,

M D C C C L .

PRO PATRIA ET ECCLESIA.



HARTFORD:

PRESS OF CASE, TIFFANY & COMPANY.

1850.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1850.

- January 3. *Thursday*. Lent Term begins.
“ 6. *Epiphany*. Term Sermon.
- April 1. *Monday*. Easter Examinations begin.
“ 2. *Tuesday*. Meeting of Corporation.
“ 4. *Thursday*. Easter Vacation begins.
- May 25. *Thursday*. Trinity Term begins.
“ 28. *Sunday*. Term Sermon.
- July 3. *Wednesday*. Senior Examinations.
“ 19. *Friday*. Midsummer Examinations.
“ 20. *Saturday*. “ “ “
“ 23. *Tuesday*. Annual Meeting of the Board of
Fellows. Examinations for admission.
“ 24. *Wednesday*. Annual Meeting of Corporation
and Convocation. Junior Exhibition.
“ 25. *Thursday*. Commencement. Midsummer
Vacation begins.
- September 18. *Wednesday*. Examinations for admission.
“ 19. *Thursday*. Advent Term begins.
“ 22. *Sunday*. Term Sermon.
“ 23. *Monday*. Common Room.
- December 16. *Monday*. Christmas Examinations begin.
“ 19. *Thursday*. Christmas Vacation begins.

TRINITY COLLEGE, HARTFORD.

TRINITY COLLEGE, HARTFORD, is an academic Society, of which the control is vested in a CORPORATION, known in law by the style or title of *The Trustees of Trinity College*.

The design of a College in New England, connected with the church of the mother country, and so far as possible modelled after its celebrated Universities, originated with the excellent BERKELEY, Bishop of Cloyne, who with this view purchased an estate, and resided for some time in Rhode Island. Though he was compelled reluctantly to relinquish his project, it was nevertheless not entirely without fruits. To his example and benefactions may be traced much of that interest in sound learning and Christian education, which led to the first efforts for the establishment of a similar institution in Connecticut.

A Convocation of the Clergy of the Diocese, held in 1792, under SEABURY, first Bishop of Connecticut, took the primary steps towards establishing the Episcopal Academy at Cheshire; and this, though incorporated with limited privileges, was intended as the foundation for a higher institution, so soon as a charter conferring full collegiate powers could be obtained from the State. It was often styled familiarly *The Seabury College*.

Bishop BROWNELL, who succeeded to the Episcopate in 1819, was enabled very shortly to perfect these designs. The charter of *Washington College* was granted

in 1823 ; and in the following year the institution was opened at Hartford, under the presidency of the Bishop.

In 1845, by permission of the Legislature, the name of the College was changed to its present style, to attest forever the faith of its founders, and their zeal for the perpetual glory and honor of the ONE HOLY AND UNDIVIDED TRINITY.



To this brief History must be added some account of the internal organization and condition of the College.

The SENATUS ACADEMICUS consists of two houses, known as the CORPORATION and the HOUSE OF CONVOCATION.

The CORPORATION, on which the other house is wholly dependent, and to which, by law, belongs the supreme control of the College, consists of not more than twenty-four Trustees, resident within the State of Connecticut. The Chancellor and President of the College, being *ex officio* members; and the Chancellor being *ex officio* President of the same. They have authority to fill their own vacancies; to appoint to offices and professorships; to direct and manage the funds for the good of the College; and, in general, to exercise the powers of a Collegiate Society, according to the provisions of the charter.

THE HOUSE OF CONVOCATION consists of the Fellows and Professors of Trinity College, with all persons who have received any academic degree whatever in the same, except such as may be lawfully deprived of their privileges.

Its business is such as may from time to time be delegated by the Corporation, from which it derives its existence; and is, at present, limited to consulting and advising for the good of the College; nominating the Junior Fellows, and all candidates for admissions *ad eundem*;

making laws for its own regulation; proposing plans, measures or counsel to the Corporation; and to instituting, endowing and naming, with concurrence of the same, professorships, scholarships, prizes, medals, and the like.

The **CHANCELLOR** is the Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut, and is also the Visitor of the College.

The **PRESIDENT**. This officer, as his title imports, is the resident head and Rector of the College, and with the **PROCTORS**, who are the two Senior Professors, the Executive of all laws for the discipline of under-graduates.

The **FELLOWS**. There are six Fellows appointed by the Corporation alone; and six Junior Fellows, who must be Masters of Arts, appointed by the Corporation on nomination of Convocation; and these together make the Board of Fellows. To this Board the Corporation commits the superintendence of the strictly academical business of the College; of the course of study and examinations; of the College laws; of collegiate dress, and the like; and also certain powers and privileges in recommending for degrees. Each Fellow and Junior Fellow is elected for three years; but there is no emolument connected with the office, besides a provision for necessary expenses incurred in its discharge. The Fellows therefore, under existing laws, are not ordinarily resident.

The **DEAN OF CONVOCATION** presides in that House, and is elected by the same, biennially.

The **PROFESSORS** hold their appointments from the Corporation, and by lectures and otherwise, instruct in their several departments. With the President and Tutors, they also form a board of government and control over the under-graduates.

TUTORS and **LECTURERS** are appointed from time to time by the Corporation to assist the professors in the

several departments of instruction. Private Tutors have no recognized character as officers of the College.

SCHOLARSHIPS. These are permanent endowments, held by certain under-graduates according to the terms of their foundation, and paying stipends of different amounts to their incumbents.

HALLS. There are three buildings belonging to the College, which in 1845, received the names of the first three Bishops of the Diocese. **SEABURY HALL**, erected in 1825, contains the Chapel, and the Library, Cabinet, and other public chambers. **JARVIS HALL**, erected in the same year, and **BROWNELL HALL**, erected in 1845, contain rooms for the officers and students; and a wing of each is the residence of a Professor and his family.

The **GROUNDS**, on which the halls are erected, are an area of fourteen acres, laid out with walks, and ornamented with shade trees and shrubbery. The site is elevated, overlooking on one side the city of Hartford, within the limits of which the grounds are partly situated; and on the other the Little River (a branch of the Connecticut,) which forms their western boundary. This river is suitable for boating and for exercise in swimming.

The **LIBRARY AND CABINET**. There are about twelve thousand volumes in the Library in Seabury Hall, (in which are also the portraits of several officers and benefactors of the College,) including the valuable libraries of the Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and a member of the Corporation. There are also two libraries belonging to societies of under-graduates, containing an aggregate of six thousand volumes. The *cabinet* is an extensive collection of minerals and geological specimens. A valuable *philosophical apparatus* is distributed through the lecture-rooms of the several professors requiring its aid in their instructions.

TERMS. There are three terms in the year, of from twelve to fourteen weeks each; during which every under-graduate is required to be resident, unless under special dispensation from the President.

EXAMINATIONS. These are held at the end of each Term, in presence of examiners appointed by the Fellows, from their own number, or otherwise; and every under-graduate is required to be present and sustain his prescribed examinations at such times, unless a special examination is allowed for sufficient causes.

VACATIONS. The Christmas vacation is two weeks from the Thursday preceding Christmas day. The Easter vacation, three weeks from the close of Lent term. The Midsummer vacation is eight weeks from Commencement day.

COMMENCEMENT. The last Thursday in July is Commencement day. On the day preceding, the Corporation and House of Convocation assemble, and an address and poem are publicly pronounced before the latter. There are also academical exercises publicly performed by the Junior Sophisters in the evening. On this day all applications for admissions *ad eundem* come before Convocation; and the annual elections of Fellows and Junior Fellows are usually held on this day, or on the morning following. On Commencement day, candidates for degrees perform appointed exercises in public; and all degrees are conferred and announced with prescribed forms.

DEGREES. The Corporation is authorized by its charter to confer degrees in the Arts, and in the faculties of Law, Medicine and Divinity. Nominations for degrees may come from the Fellows and Professors, or from the House of Convocation; but the candidates are admitted only by vote of the Corporation; and all degrees are publicly conferred in its name, by the President.

Degrees in the faculties of Divinity and Law are conferred, at present, either in course, *honoris causâ*, or on admission *ad eundem*. For the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the candidate must have sustained all his examinations, and paid all fees and charges ; and must be nominated to the Corporation by the Fellows, and the Faculty of Arts. To proceed Master of Arts, a like nomination is requisite at a period of not less than three years after commencing Bachelor. Masters may proceed Bachelors in either of the Faculties, at the end of seven years, upon the certificate of the Board of Fellows, grounded on examination, and the recommendation of the Chancellor, and the President of the College. Bachelors in either of the Faculties may proceed Doctors in the same, at the expiration of three years, on the recommendation of the Chancellor, accompanied with a certificate of examiners, and a satisfactory *thesis* composed by the candidate. Degrees *honoris causâ* appertain to the Corporation only.

Applications for Degrees in course, should be made to the President of the College during Lent Term.

CORPORATION.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS CHURCH BROWNELL, D. D., LL. D.,

CHANCELLOR: *ex officio* PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, D. D.,

ex officio VICE PRESIDENT.

Rev. HARRY CROSWELL, D. D.

CHARLES SIGOURNEY, Esq.

Hon. JOHN SAMUEL PETERS, LL. D.

SAMUEL TUDOR, Esq.

Rev. WILLIAM JARVIS, M. A.

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY, LL. D.

Hon. SAMUEL HOWARD HUNTINGTON.

Hon. WILLIAM WHITING BOARDMAN.

Rev. FREDERICK HOLCOMB, D. D.

Rev. STEPHEN JEWETT, M. A.

ROBERT WATKINSON, Esq.

THOMAS BELKNAP, Esq.

WILLIAM H. SCOVILL, Esq.

Rev. WILLIAM COOPER MEAD, D. D.

Rev. SAMUEL FARMAR JARVIS, D. D., LL. D.

Rev. ROBERT ALEXANDER HALLAM, M. A.

Rev. ARTHUR CLEVELAND COXE, M. A.

JOHN TURVILL ADAMS, Esq.

Rev. PETER S. CHAUNCEY, M. A.

Rev. NATHANIEL SHELDON WHEATON, D. D.

Hon. SETH PRESTON BEERS.

Hon. SAMUEL H. HUNTINGTON, *Secretary.*

THOMAS BELKNAP, Esq., *Treasurer.*

TRINITY COLLEGE.

CHANCELLOR AND VISITOR,

Rt. Rev. THOMAS CHURCH BROWNELL, D. D., LL. D.

Faculty.

REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, D. D., PRESIDENT,
and Hobart Professor of History and Literature.

DUNCAN L. STEWART, M. A.,
Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.

REV. A. JACKSON, M. A.,
Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

JOHN BROCKLESBY, M. A.,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. THOMAS W. COIT, D. D.,
Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

Lecturer on Chemistry and Natural Science.

[The duties of this Lectureship are discharged by Professor Jackson.]

GEORGE SUMNER, M. D.,
Professor of Botany.

HON. WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH, LL. D.,

Professor of Law.

SAMUEL B. BERESFORD, M. D.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

Lecturer on English Literature.

[The duties of this Lectureship are discharged by a member of the Corporation.]

JAMES RANKINE, M. A.,

Mathematical Tutor.

SAMUEL BENEDICT, B. A.,

Classical Tutor.

JAMES RANKINE, M. A.,

Librarian.

Board of Fellows.

SENIOR FELLOWS.

- REV. SAMUEL F. JARVIS, D. D., LL. D.
 REV. JONATHAN M. WAINWRIGHT, D. D.
 REV. WILLIAM CROSWELL, D. D.
 REV. HORATIO POTTER, D. D.
 HON. WILLIAM W. BOARDMAN, M. A.

JUNIOR FELLOWS.

- REV. THOMAS R. PYNCHON, M. A.
 PLINY A. JEWETT, M. A., M. D.
 ISAAC HAZLEHURST, M. A.
 REV. SAMUEL STARR, M. A.
 REV. NATHANIEL E. CORNWALL, M. A.
 REV. E. EDWARDS BEARDSLEY, M. A.

Officers of the House of Convocation.

Dean.

PROF. DUNCAN L. STEWART, M. A.

Sub-Dean.

REV. WILLIAM WATSON, M. A.

Scribe.

GURDON W. RUSSELL, M. A., M. D.

Bursar.

BENJAMIN G. WHITMAN, M. A.

Standing Committee.

- REV. PROF. A. JACKSON, M. A.
 EDWARD GOODMAN, M. A.
 JOHN C. COMSTOCK, M. A.

DEGREES IN 1849.

Bachelors.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Charles W. Abbot, | Charles A. Lindsley, |
| John M. Atwood, | James S. Purdy, |
| Edward H. Brinley, | George Sumner, jr. |
| George W. Giddings, | James B. Taylor, |
| Gemont Graves, | Charles Wheaton, |
| Louis Hyer, | John H. Willcox. |

Bachelor, ad eundem.

Philip Ripley, jr.

Masters in course.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| John W. Bacon, | George Slattery, |
| Frederick D. Harriman, | Noyes G. Miner, |
| Alfred H. Beers, | R. H. Tuttle, |
| S. M. Whiting, | J. B. Wakefield, |
| Henry K. Olmsted, | James Rankine, |
| A. N. Littlejohn, | Pierre T. Babbit, |
| | S. M. Brown. |

Masters Honorary.

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| William S. Bartlett, | Ralph Hoyt, |
| | Henry S. Sanford. |

Masters, ad eundem.

| |
|---|
| Joseph Oldknow, <i>Christ College, Cambridge.</i> |
| William F. Morgan, <i>Union College.</i> |
| Wentworth L. Childs, <i>Columbia College.</i> |

Bachelor in Divinity, ad eundem.

Ernest Hawkins, *Exeter College, Oxford.*

Doctor of Laws, Honorary.

Isaac F. Redfield, *Judge Supreme Court, Vermont.*

P r e s i d e n t ' s P r i z e s .

1849.

English Essay.

Subject ; The true tests of National Prosperity.

Prizeman ; JAMES S. PURDY.

Latin Version.

Passage; Lord Bacon on Studies.

Prizeman ; CHARLES J. HOADLY.

Senior Grecians,

DANIEL LOVERIDGE.

REGINALD H. SCOVELL.

P r e s i d e n t ' s P r i z e s .

1850.

English Essay.

Subject ; The Crusades.

Latin Version.

Passage ; Extract from Johnson's Tour to the Hebrides ; Iona.

Graduates in Residence.

Edward Jessup, B. A.

William Rudder, B. A.

Under Graduates.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Thomas M. Brown, | <i>Brooklyn.</i> | J. H. 12. |
| Francis H. Bushnell, | <i>Norwich.</i> | B. H. 4. |
| Lewis Cruger Hazell, | <i>New York City.</i> | Mr. Drake's. |
| John T. Huntington, | <i>Bridgeport.</i> | J. H. 44. |
| Charles E. Graves, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | J. H. 48. |
| Daniel Loveridge, | <i>New Preston.</i> | B. H. 39. |
| John N. Marvin, | <i>Bridgeport.</i> | B. H. 9. |
| Lewis S. Paddock, | <i>Cheshire.</i> | B. H. 16. |
| Garrett E. Peters, | <i>Kent.</i> | B. H. 32. |
| George T. Rider, | <i>Canastota, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 12. |
| John L. Sawyer, | <i>Eaton, C. E.</i> | J. H. 48. |
| Reginald H. Scovell, | <i>Essex,</i> | B. H. 11. |
| Samuel Sherman, | <i>Brookfield.</i> | B. H. 29. |
| Howard Shriver, | <i>Cumberland, Md.</i> | J. H. 45. |
| John H. Stotsenburg, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | J. H. 29. |
| William H. Studley, | <i>Bridgeport.</i> | B. H. 16. |
| Edward S. Worth, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | B. H. 11. |
| — | | |
| †C. Collins Van Zandt, | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | B. H. 24. |

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| William L. Bostwick, | <i>Lockport, Ill.</i> | B. H. 10. |
| John Brainard, | <i>Hartford.</i> | B. H. 13. |
| Darius G. Crosby, | <i>New York.</i> | J. H. 44. |
| Alexander G. Cummins, | <i>Smyrna, Del.</i> | J. H. 11. |
| Giles C. Easton, | <i>Martinsburgh, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 11. |
| J. Day Ferguson, | <i>Stamford.</i> | B. H. 33. |
| James W. Hazlehurst, | <i>Philadelphia.</i> | B. H. 24. |
| George A. Hickox, | <i>Washington.</i> | B. H. 21. |
| Charles J. Hoadly, | <i>Hartford.</i> | S. H. 14. |
| Edmund Marcy, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 47. |
| C. Collins Palmer, | <i>East Haddam.</i> | B. H. 34. |
| Henry C. Paxson, | <i>Trenton, N. J.</i> | B. H. 23. |
| T. Davies Reed, | <i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 47. |
| George D. Sargeant, | <i>Norwich.</i> | B. H. 28. |
| Horace D. Steele, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 37. |
| Reginald H. Steele, | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | B. H. 5. |
| Charles Edward Terry, | <i>Hartford.</i> | B. H. 15. |
| <hr/> | | |
| †Henry McClory, | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | Mr. Brainerd's. |

SOPHOMORES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Thomas G. Barnum, | <i>Cold Spring, N. Y.</i> | — — |
| John Beckwith, jr., | <i>Petersburg, Va.</i> | J. H. 41. |
| Merritt Bronson, | <i>Plymouth.</i> | B. H. 35. |
| Francis Chase, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | B. H. 37. |
| Thomas B. Fogg, | <i>Brooklyn.</i> | B. H. 35. |
| Alfred B. Goodrich, | <i>Hartford.</i> | Front Street. |
| Thomas Ingalls, | <i>Greenwich, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 30. |
| Lucius H. Jones, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | B. H. 37. |
| William H. Munroe, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | B. H. 9. |
| Hannibal Pratt, | <i>Matagorda, Texas.</i> | J. H. 28. |
| Theodore Rogers, | <i>Paterson, N. J.</i> | J. H. 32. |
| Charles H. Seymour, | <i>Waterbury.</i> | B. H. 40. |
| Edward Seymour, | <i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 43. |
| Peter L. Shepard, | <i>Brookfield.</i> | J. H. 43. |
| J. Ward Smyth, | <i>Hartford.</i> | J. H. 25. |
| George C. Tingley, | <i>Windham.</i> | J. H. 12. |
| Theron W. Towner, | <i>New Haven.</i> | B. H. 31. |

FRESHMEN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Robert Andrews, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | J. H. 42. |
| Louis French, | <i>Milford.</i> | B. H. 5. |
| D. B. Knickerbacker, | <i>Schaghticope, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 30. |
| Charles Nichols, | <i>Greenfield Hill.</i> | B. H. 38. |
| Henry Austin Perry, | <i>Brazoria Co., Texas.</i> | J. H. 28. |
| A. Hamilton Polk, | <i>Thibodaux, La.</i> | J. H. 41. |
| William G. Spencer, | <i>Wisconsin.</i> | B. H. 10. |
| William F. Staunton, | <i>Brooklyn, L. I.</i> | J. H. 26. |
| Walter Weir, | <i>West Point, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 6. |
| E. Winslow Williams, | <i>Norwich.</i> | J. H. 42. |

ABBREVIATIONS.

- S. H. Seabury Hall.
 J. H. Jarvis Hall.
 B. H. Brownell Hall.
 † University Students.

ADMISSION, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class must sustain a thorough examination in the following studies.

English Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, Algebra through Simple Equations.

Latin Grammar and Prosody, Virgil, Sallust, or Cæsar entire, Cicero's Select Orations.

Greek Grammar and Prosody. Jacob's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader entire. The Gospels of St. Luke and St. John, and Acts of the Apostles.

They must be able to translate with facility, any part of the required authors, or others which shall be deemed equivalent, and an intimate knowledge of the principles of Grammar and Prosody, will be strictly required.*

Candidates for an advanced standing, must sustain a further examination on those studies which have been read by the class they propose to enter.

No student can be admitted to the Freshman Class before he has completed his fifteenth year.

All candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and those who are from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

* The Grammars used in College are Adams' Latin Grammar, and Sophocles' Greek Grammar.

C O U R S E O F S T U D Y .

F R E S H M A N Y E A R .

- A D V E N T T E R M . Xenophon's Anabasis.
Livy, with writing Latin.
Algebra. (*Loomis.*)
English Translations and Readings.
-

- L E N T T E R M . Xenophon's Anabasis, with writing Greek.
The Odes of Horace, with Latin Prosody and writing Latin.
Plane Geometry. (*Loomis.*)
English Translations and Reading.
-

- T R I N I T Y T E R M . Herodotus, with writing Greek.
The Epistles and Satires of Horace, with writing Latin.
Solid Geometry. (*Loomis.*)
Lowth's English Grammar ; English Composition, and Declamation.

On Monday mornings throughout the year, a lesson in the Greek Testament from the Gospels.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

ADVENT TERM. Xenophon's Memorabilia.
 Cicero de Officiis.
 Trigonometry.

LENT TERM. Homer, with Greek Prosody.
 Conic Sections. (*Jackson.*)
 Juvenal; Terence.

TRINITY TERM. Homer; Aristophanes.
 Tacitus.
 Natural Philosophy. (*Olmsted.*)
 Elements of Rhetoric and Logic.

Writing Greek and Latin; English Composition;
 Reading and Declamation, throughout the year. Also,
 on Monday mornings recitations in the Greek Testament;
 Acts of the Apostles.

JUNIOR YEAR.

ADVENT TERM. French.
 Natural Philosophy. (*Olmsted.*)
 Tacitus continued. Thucydides.
 Lectures on Literature.
 Rhetoric continued.

LENT TERM. Greek Tragedies.
 Rhetoric, with Lectures on Literature
 and on the English Language.
 Optics.

TRINITY TERM. Logic and Intellectual Philosophy.
Portions of Aristotle's Ethics, and
of Plato.

Astronomy begun. (*Olmsted.*)

French is continued at the option of the student, throughout the year, as a voluntary study. On Monday mornings, recitations in the Greek Testament, the Epistles to the Romans and Colossians. Exercises in writing French; English Compositions; Forensic Debates and Declamations through the year; and exercises in writing Greek and Latin.

SENIOR YEAR.

ADVENT TERM. Moral Philosophy. (*Whewell.*)
History; Lectures and References.
Astronomy concluded; Lectures on
Electricity and Magnetism.

LENT TERM. Butler's Analogy.
Law of Nations and Political Science.
Lectures on Law.
Chemistry.
Lectures on History, concluded.

TRINITY TERM. Schlegel's History of Literature,
with Lectures.
Meteorology.
Hebrew.
Lectures on Galvanism.
Lectures on Mineralogy.
Lectures on Botany and Anatomy.
Lectures on English Literature.

French continued, with Latin or Greek as voluntary studies. Greek Testament on Monday mornings, Epistle

to the Hebrews and Epistles of St. John. Debates ; Original Declamations ; English Composition ; and Exercises in writing Greek and Latin.

The instruction given in the preceding course of studies, is designed to be such as will promote habits of patient and accurate investigation. For this purpose, in the study of the ancient languages, particular attention is paid to their grammatical construction, to the composition and derivation of words ; and the translations, especially towards the beginning of the course, are required to be as literal as the idiom of our language will permit. As the student advances, more freedom of translation is permitted, though in no case is he allowed to deviate from the exact meaning of his author, which he is required to express with clearness, precision and elegance.

In Mathematics, and in the English Studies generally, the most approved text books are used, and the student is required to give an accurate analysis of the reasoning of his author. After the recitation is completed, remarks are made by the instructor on the principles recited, and their practical application shown by familiar illustrations. Lectures are also read on subjects connected with the main branches of study.

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

For the accommodation of those students who may desire to omit certain of the studies prescribed for a degree, the following provision has been made in the College statutes.

Students who do not propose to attend the whole course, may be permitted to recite with the regular classes, in such studies as, upon examination, they shall

be found qualified to pursue. They shall enjoy all the privileges of the regular students, and shall be entitled to a certificate from the President, stating the time they were members of the College, and the studies pursued during the time.

GOVERNMENT AND DISCIPLINE.

The Government is administered by the President and Professors. It is designed to be mild and paternal—appealing to the better feelings of the heart, and aiming to prevent, rather than punish misconduct. Punishments involving public disgrace are resorted to with reluctance. If a student does not conduct himself to the satisfaction of the Faculty, his parent or guardian will be promptly informed of it, and if it is judged necessary, requested to remove him from the Institution. In cases where despatch is important, the delinquent will be privately dismissed.

An accurate daily account of the proficiencies of every student, and also of his delinquencies,—if any occur,—is kept; an abstract of which is transmitted to his parent or guardian at the close of each term.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended every morning and evening in the College Chapel, when all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship on the Lord's day, either in the Chapel, or at such places as their parents or guardians may desire.

EXPENSES.

For tuition, \$11 per term; for room rent, from \$3 to \$4,50 per term; for the use of the Library, \$1 per term; for sweeping rooms, ringing the bell, fuel for recitation rooms, and printing, \$2 per term; all payable in advance.

Besides the above, there will be occasional assessments for damages, extra printing, or other common expenses.

Students admitted to an advanced standing, unless from other Colleges, are required to pay \$10 for each year of such advancement; and for a shorter time than one year in proportion.

The students reside in the College, and provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fire-wood, candles, stationery and washing. Books and furniture may be sold, when the student has no further use for them, at a moderate reduction from the original cost.

No Commons are established, as it is preferred that the students should board in private families, in the neighborhood of the College. Good board can now be procured for \$2 per week.

By a regulation of the Trustees, the tuition is remitted to the Beneficiaries of the Church Scholarship Society, and to such other necessitous students as design to enter the ministry. The necessary College expenses of such, exclusive of personal expenses, for clothing, fuel, furniture, &c., are as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Board from | \$60,00 to \$80 per year. |
| Room rent, | 10,50 " |
| Use of Library, | 3,00 " |
| Attendance, Printing, &c., | 6,00 " |
| Assessment for public damages, &c., | 4,50 " |
| <hr/> | |
| Total, | \$84,00 |

To prevent extravagant or improper expenditures, it is recommended that all funds designed for the use of students should be placed in the hands of the College Bursar, who superintends their expenses with a parental discretion. The present Bursar is DUNCAN L. STEWART, M. A. Professor of Ancient Languages.

NOTE.

IT will be observed that whereas Commencement Day has heretofore been the first Thursday in August, it is now the *last Thursday in July*.

CALENDAR

O F

TRINITY COLLEGE,
HARTFORD,

M D C C C L I .

P R O P A T R I A E T E C C L E S I A .



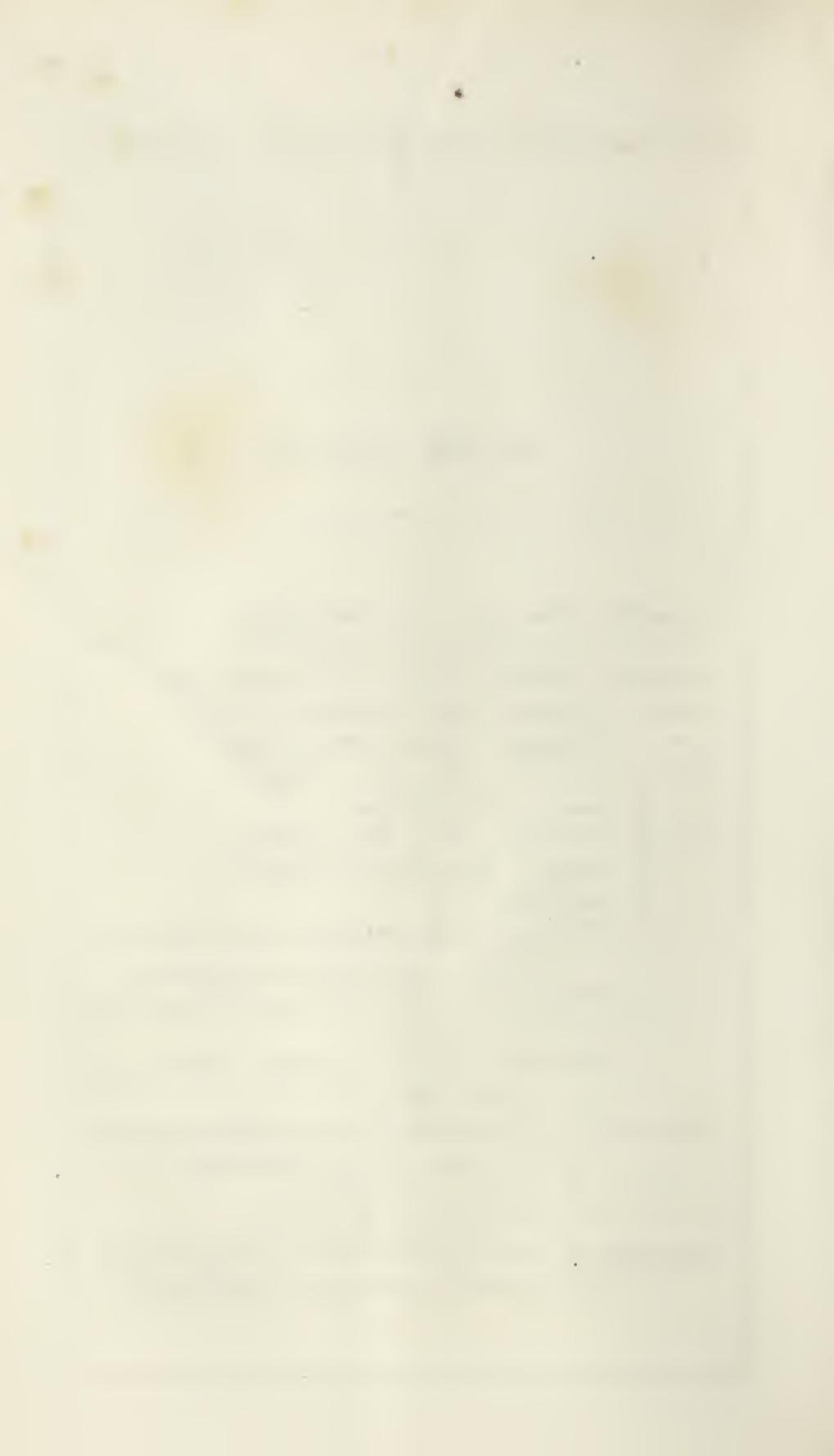
HARTFORD:
PRESS OF CASE, TIFFANY AND COMPANY.

1851.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1851.

- January 2. *Thursday*. Lent Term begins.
“ 5. *Sunday*. Term Sermon.
- March 31. *Monday*. Easter Examinations begin.
- April 1. *Tuesday*. Junior Exhibition.
“ 3. *Thursday*. Easter Vacation begins.
- May 1. *Thursday*. Trinity Term begins.
“ 4. *Sunday*. Term Sermon.
- July 2. *Wednesday*. Senior Examinations.
“ 25. *Friday*. Midsummer Examinations.
“ 26. *Saturday*. “ “
“ 29. *Tuesday*. Annual Meeting of the Board of
Fellows. Examinations for admission.
“ 30. *Wednesday*. Annual Meeting of Corporation
and Convocation.
“ 31. *Thursday*. Commencement. Midsummer
Vacation begins.
- September 24. *Wednesday*. Examinations for admission.
“ 25. *Thursday*. Advent Term begins.
“ 28. *Sunday*. Term Sermon.
“ 29. *Monday*. Common Room.
- December 22. *Monday*. Christmas Examinations begin.
“ 23. *Tuesday*. Christmas Vacation begins.



TRINITY COLLEGE, HARTFORD.

TRINITY COLLEGE, HARTFORD, is an academic Society, of which the control is vested in a CORPORATION, known in law by the style or title of *The Trustees of Trinity College*.

The design of a College in New England, connected with the church of the mother country, and so far as possible modeled after its celebrated Universities, originated with the excellent BERKELEY, Bishop of Cloyne, who, with this view, purchased an estate and resided for some time in Rhode Island. Though he was compelled reluctantly to relinquish his project, it was nevertheless not entirely without fruits. To his example and benefactions may be traced much of that interest in sound learning and Christian education, which led to the first efforts for the establishment of a similar institution in Connecticut.

A Convocation of the Clergy of the Diocese, held in 1792, under SEABURY, first Bishop of Connecticut, took the primary steps towards establishing the Episcopal Academy at Cheshire; and this, though incorporated with limited privileges, was intended as the foundation for a higher institution, so soon as a charter conferring full collegiate powers could be obtained from the State. It was often styled familiarly *The Seabury College*.

Bishop BROWNELL, who succeeded to the Episcopate in 1819, was enabled very shortly to perfect these designs. The charter of *Washington College* was granted

in 1823 ; and in the following year the institution was opened at Hartford, under the presidency of the Bishop.

In 1845, by permission of the Legislature, the name of the College was changed to the present style, to attest forever the faith of its founders, and their zeal for the perpetual glory and honor of the ONE HOLY AND UNDIVIDED TRINITY.

To this brief History must be added some account of the internal organization and condition of the College.

The SENATUS ACADEMICUS consists of two houses, known as the CORPORATION and the HOUSE OF CONVOCATION.

The CORPORATION, on which the other house is wholly dependent, and to which, by law, belongs the supreme control of the College, consists of not more than twenty-four Trustees, resident within the State of Connecticut. The Chancellor and President of the College, being *ex officio* members ; and the Chancellor being *ex officio* President of the same. They have authority to fill their own vacancies ; to appoint to offices and professorships ; to direct and manage the funds for the good of the College ; and in general, to exercise the powers of a Collegiate Society, according to the provisions of the charter.

THE HOUSE OF CONVOCATION consists of the Fellows and Professors of Trinity College, with all persons who have received any academic degree whatever in the same, except such as may be lawfully deprived of their privileges.

Its business is such as may from time to time be delegated by the Corporation, from which it derives its existence ; and is, at present, limited to consulting and advising for the good of the College ; nominating the Junior

Fellows, and all candidates for admissions *ad eundem*; making laws for its own regulation; proposing plans, measures or counsel to the Corporation; and to instituting, endowing and naming, with concurrence of the same, professorships, scholarships, prizes, medals and the like.

The CHANCELLOR is the Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut, and is also the Visitor of the College.

The PRESIDENT. This officer, as his title imports, is the resident head and Rector of the college, and with the PROCTORS, who are the two Senior Professors, the Executive of all laws for the discipline of under-graduates.

The FELLOWS. There are six Fellows appointed by the Corporation alone; and six Junior Fellows, who must be Masters of Arts, appointed by the Corporation on nomination of Convocation; and these together make the Board of Fellows. To this Board the Corporation commits the superintendence of the strictly academical business of the College; of the course of study and examinations; of the College laws; of collegiate dress, and the like; and also certain powers and privileges in recommending for degrees. Each Fellow and Junior Fellow is elected for three years; but there is no emolument connected with the office, besides a provision for necessary expenses incurred in its discharge. The Fellows, therefore, under existing laws, are not ordinarily resident.

The DEAN OF CONVOCATION presides in that House, and is elected by the same biennially.

The PROFESSORS hold their appointments from the Corporation, and by lectures and otherwise, instruct in their several departments. With the President and Tutors, they also form a board of government and control over the under-graduates.

TUTORS and LECTURERS are appointed from time to time by the Corporation, to assist the Professors in the several departments of instruction. Private Tutors have no recognized character as officers of the College.

SCHOLARSHIPS. These are permanent endowments, held by certain under-graduates according to the terms of their foundation, and paying stipends of different amounts to their incumbents.

HALLS. There are three buildings belonging to the College, which, in 1845, received the names of the first three Bishops of the Diocese. SEABURY HALL, erected in 1825, contains the Chapel, and the Library, Cabinet, and other public chambers. JARVIS HALL, erected in the same year, and BROWNELL HALL, erected in 1845, contain rooms for the officers and students; and a wing of each is the residence of a Professor and his family.

The GROUNDS, on which the Halls are erected, are an area of fourteen acres, laid out with walks, and ornamented with shade trees and shrubbery. The site is elevated, overlooking on one side the city of Hartford, within the limits of which the grounds are partly situated, and on the other the Little River, (a branch of the Connecticut,) which forms their western boundary. This river is suitable for boating and for exercise in swimming.

The LIBRARY AND CABINET. There are about twelve thousand volumes in the Library in Seabury Hall, (in which are also the portraits of several officers and benefactors of the College,) including the valuable libraries of the Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and a member of the Corporation. There are also two libraries belonging to societies of under-graduates, containing an aggregate of six thousand volumes. The *cabinet* is an extensive collection of minerals and geological specimens. A valuable *philosophical apparatus* is distributed

through the lecture-rooms of the several Professors requiring its aid in their instructions.

TERMS. There are three terms in the year, of from twelve to fourteen weeks each; during which every under-graduate is required to be resident, unless under special dispensation from the President.

EXAMINATIONS. These are held at the end of each Term, in presence of examiners appointed by the Fellows, from their own number, or otherwise; and every under-graduate is required to be present and sustain his prescribed examinations at such times, unless a special examination is allowed for sufficient causes.

VACATIONS. The Christmas vacation is two weeks from the Thursday preceding Christmas day. The Easter vacation, three weeks from the close of Lent term. The Midsummer vacation is eight weeks from Commencement day.

EXHIBITIONS. Junior Exhibition occurs at the close of Lent Term. Exhibitions of the Literary Societies, at such times as are deemed most convenient.

COMMENCEMENT. The last Thursday in July is Commencement day. On the day preceding, the Corporation and House of Convocation assemble, and an address and poem are publicly pronounced before the latter. On this day all applications for admissions *ad eundem* come before Convocation; and the annual elections of Fellows and Junior Fellows are usually held on this day, or on the morning following. On Commencement day, candidates for degrees perform appointed exercises in public; and all degrees are conferred and announced with prescribed forms.

DEGREES. The Corporation is authorized by its charter to confer degrees in the Arts, and in the faculties of Law, Medicine and Divinity. Nominations for degrees may come from the Fellows and Professors, or from the

House of Convocation ; but the candidates are admitted only by vote of the Corporation ; and all degrees are publicly conferred in its name, by the President.

Degrees in the faculties of Divinity and Law are conferred, at present, either in course, *honoris causâ*, or on admission *ad eundem*. For the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the candidate must have sustained all his examinations, and paid all fees and charges ; and must be nominated to the Corporation by the Fellows, and the Faculty of Arts. To proceed Master of Arts, a like nomination is requisite at a period of not less than three years after commencing Bachelor. Masters may proceed Bachelors in either of the Faculties, at the end of seven years, upon the certificate of the Board of Fellows, grounded on examination, and the recommendation of the Chancellor, and the President of the College. Bachelors in either of the Faculties may proceed Doctors in the same, at the expiration of three years, on the recommendation of the Chancellor, accompanied with a certificate of examiners, and a satisfactory *thesis* composed by the candidate. Degrees *honoris causâ* appertain to the Corporation only.

Applications for Degrees in course, should be made to the President of the College during Lent Term.

CORPORATION.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS CHURCH BROWNELL, D. D., LL. D.,

CHANCELLOR: *ex officio* PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, D. D.,

ex officio VICE PRESIDENT.

Rev. HARRY CROSWELL, D. D.

CHARLES SIGOURNEY, Esq.

Hon. JOHN SAMUEL PETERS, LL. D.

SAMUEL TUDOR, Esq.

Rev. WILLIAM JARVIS, M. A.

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY, LL. D.

Hon. SAMUEL HOWARD HUNTINGTON.

Hon. WILLIAM WHITING BOARDMAN.

Rev. FREDERICK HOLCOMB, D. D.

Rev. STEPHEN JEWETT, M. A.

ROBERT WATKINSON, Esq.

THOMAS BELKNAP, Esq.

WILLIAM H. SCOVILL, Esq.

Rev. WILLIAM COOPER MEAD, D. D.

DANIEL RUSSELL, Esq.

Rev. ROBERT ALEXANDER HALLAM, M. A.

Rev. ARTHUR CLEVELAND COXE, M. A.

JOHN TURVILL ADAMS, Esq.

Rev. NATHANIEL SHELDON WHEATON, D. D.

JOHN FERGUSON, Esq.

Hon. SAMUEL H. HUNTINGTON, *Secretary.*

THOMAS BELKNAP, Esq., *Treasurer.*

TRINITY COLLEGE.

CHANCELLOR AND VISITOR,

Rt. Rev. THOMAS CHURCH BROWNELL, D. D., LL. D.

Faculty.

REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, D. D., PRESIDENT,

and Hobart Professor of History and Literature.

DUNCAN L. STEWART, M. A.,

Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.

REV. A. JACKSON, M. A.,

Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

JOHN BROCKLESBY, M. A.,

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. THOMAS W. COIT, D. D.,

Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

Lecturer on Chemistry and Natural Science.

[The duties of this Lectureship are discharged by Prof. Jackson.]

GEORGE SUMNER, M. D.

Professor of Botany.

HON. WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH, LL. D.,

Professor of Law.

SAMUEL B. BERESFORD, M. D.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

Lecturer on English Literature.

[The duties of this Lectureship are discharged by a member of the Corporation.]

REV. JAMES RANKINE, M. A.,

Mathematical Tutor.

REV. SAMUEL BENEDICT, M. A.,

Classical Tutor.

REV. JAMES RANKINE, M. A.,

Librarian.

Board of Fellows.

SENIOR FELLOWS.

- REV. JONATHAN M. WAINWRIGHT, D. D.
 REV. WILLIAM CROSWELL, D. D.
 REV. HORATIO POTTER, D. D.
 REV. FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D. D., LL. D.
 REV. NATHANIEL S. WHEATON, D. D.

JUNIOR FELLOWS.

- REV. GEORGE J. GEER, M. A.
 REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, M. A.
 REV. THOMAS R. PYNCHON, M. A.
 PLINY A. JEWETT, M. A., M. D.
 ISAAC HAZLEHURST, M. A.
 REV. SAMUEL STARR, M. A.

Officers of the House of Convocation.

Dean.

- PROF. DUNCAN L. STEWART, M. A.

Sub-Dean.

- REV. WILLIAM WATSON, M. A.

Registrar.

- BENJAMIN G. WHITMAN, M. A.

Bursar.

- PHILIP RIPLEY, B. A.

Standing Committee.

- REV. PROF. A. JACKSON, M. A.
 REV. ABEL NICHOLS, M. A.
 HENRY PERKINS, M. A.

DEGREES IN 1850.

Bachelors.

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Thomas M. Brown, | Garrett E. Peters, |
| Francis H. Bushnell, | George T. Rider, |
| Lewis Cruger Hasell, | John L. Sawyer, |
| John T. Huntington, | Reginald H. Scovell, |
| Charles E. Graves, | Samuel Sherman, |
| Daniel E. Loveridge, | Howard Shriver, |
| John N. Marvin, | John H. Stotsenburg, |
| Lewis S. Paddock, | William H. Studley, |
| | Edward S. Worth. |

Masters in course.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Samuel Benedict, | George M. Hills, |
| John H. Betts, | John F. Jenkins, |
| James Bridge, | Edward Jessup, |
| Charles R. Chapman, | N. P. Knapp, |
| Malcolm Douglass, | D. W. Clinton Loop, |
| Ebenezer Faxon, | Ralph H. Maine, |
| George S. Gilman, | H. E. W. Matthews, |
| Charles F. Hale, | George W. Pendleton. |

Masters Honorary.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Henry N. Hudson, | Richard S. Kissam, |
| | William E. Vibbert. |

Masters, ad eundem.

| |
|---|
| John H. Babcock, <i>Union College.</i> |
| Theodore Babcock, <i>Union College.</i> |
| Horace Faithfull Gray, <i>Corpus Christi College, Oxford.</i> |
| Lewis Greene, <i>Amherst College.</i> |
| Henry M. Parker, <i>Harvard University.</i> |
| Henry Sherman, <i>Yale College.</i> |

Bachelor in Divinity.

| |
|---|
| James Mackay, <i>Inverness, Scotland.</i> |
|---|

Doctor of Laws, Honorary.

John W. Francis, M. D., *New York.*

President's Prizes.

1850.

English Essay.

Subject : The Crusades.

Prizeman : JOHN H. STOTSENBURG.

President's Prizes.

1851.

English Essay.

Subject : Emigration.

Latin Version.

Passage : Extract from Hooker.

Senior Grecians,

WILLIAM L. BOSTWICK,

ALEXANDER G. CUMMINS,

GEORGE D. SARGEANT.

Senior Mathematicals,

GILES C. EASTON,

J. DAY FERGUSON.

Graduate in Residence.

Francis H. Bushnell.

Under Graduates.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Edward Anthon, | <i>New York.</i> | — — |
| William L. Bostwick, | <i>Lockport, Ill.</i> | B. H. 29. |
| John Brainard, | <i>Hartford.</i> | B. H. 13. |
| Darius G. Crosby, | <i>New York.</i> | J. H. 44. |
| Alexander G. Cummins, | <i>Smyrna, Del.</i> | J. H. 11. |
| †John C. DuBois, | <i>Antigua, W. I.</i> | J. H. 42. |
| Giles C. Easton, | <i>Martinsburgh, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 11. |
| J. Day Ferguson, | <i>Stamford.</i> | B. H. 33. |
| James W. Hazlehurst, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | B. H. 40. |
| George A. Hickox, | <i>Washington.</i> | B. H. 21. |
| Charles J. Hoadley, | <i>Hartford.</i> | S. H. 14. |
| Charles F. Hoffman, | <i>New York.</i> | B. H. 38. |
| Edmund Marcy, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 47. |
| †Henry McClory, | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | B. H. 4. |
| C. Collins Palmer, | <i>East Haddam.</i> | B. H. 34. |
| Henry C. Paxson, | <i>Trenton, N. J.</i> | B. H. 12. |
| T. Davies Reed, | <i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 47. |
| George D. Sargeant, | <i>Norwich.</i> | B. H. 28. |
| Horace D. Steele, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 34. |
| Reginald H. Steele, | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | B. H. 5. |
| Charles Edward Terry, | <i>Hartford.</i> | B. H. 15. |
| Charles C. Van Zandt, | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | B. H. 24. |

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| John Beckwith, Jr. | <i>Petersburg, Va.</i> | J. H. 41. |
| Merritt Bronson, | <i>Plymouth.</i> | J. H. 45. |
| Francis Chase, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | B. H. 37. |
| Henry M. Drane, | <i>Wilmington, N. C.</i> | B. H. 13. |
| Thomas B. Fogg, | <i>Brooklyn.</i> | J. H. 45. |
| Alfred B. Goodrich, | <i>Hartford.</i> | 4 Welles Av. |
| Thomas Ingalls, | <i>Geeenwich, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 12. |
| Lucius H. Jones, | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | B. H. 37. |
| †Francis M. Lincoln, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | B. H. 36. |
| William H. Munroe, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | B. H. 16. |
| Hannibal Pratt, | <i>Matagorda, Texas.</i> | J. H. 44. |
| Theodore Rogers, | <i>Patterson, N. J.</i> | J. H. 32. |
| Charles H. Seymour, | <i>Waterbury.</i> | J. H. 12. |
| Edward Seymour, | <i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 43. |
| Peter L. Shepard, | <i>Brookfield.</i> | J. H. 43. |
| J. Ward Smyth, | <i>Hartford.</i> | J. H. 25. |
| George C. Tingley, | <i>Windham.</i> | J. H. 12. |
| William Towner, | <i>New Haven.</i> | B. H. 39. |

SOPHOMORES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Robert Andrews, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | J. H. 32. |
| Alfred L. Brewer, | <i>Norwich.</i> | B. H. 30. |
| James Buchanan, | <i>Paradise, Penn.</i> | B. H. 28. |
| Louis French, | <i>Milford.</i> | B. H. 5. |
| Charles H. Henshaw, | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> | J. H. 28. |
| D. B. Knickerbacker, | <i>Schaghticoke, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 32. |
| John H. McIntosh, Jr. | <i>Duval Co. Fa.</i> | B. H. 15. |
| Charles Nichols, | <i>Greenfield Hill.</i> | — — |
| Henry Austin Perry, | <i>Brazoria Co. Texas.</i> | J. H. 28. |
| A. Hamilton Polk, | <i>Thibodaux, La.</i> | J. H. 41. |
| William G. Spencer, | <i>Wisconsin.</i> | B. H. 35. |
| William F. Staunton, | <i>Brooklyn, L. I.</i> | B. H. 10. |
| Oliver R. Steele, | <i>Newington.</i> | B. H. 31. |
| Walter Weir, | <i>West Point, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 30. |
| James Wheeler, | <i>Middletown, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 31. |
| E. Winslow Williams, | <i>Norwich.</i> | J. H. 29. |

FRESHMEN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| James R. Bird, | <i>New York.</i> | B. H. 14. |
| Jesse M. Dick, | <i>Meadville, Penn.</i> | B. H. 22. |
| Giles A. Easton, | <i>New York.</i> | J. H. 15. |
| Henry T. Gregory, | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 38. |
| David Gregg, | <i>Wisconsin.</i> | J. H. 48. |
| Samuel Hall, | <i>Portland.</i> | J. H. 42. |
| James H. Hicks, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> | B. H. 9. |
| Horace B. Hitchings, | <i>Malden, Mass.</i> | B. H. 11. |
| James D. Hewett, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | B. H. 39. |
| William A. Hitchcock, | <i>Waterbury.</i> | B. H. 32. |
| George D. Johnson, | <i>Stratford.</i> | B. H. 35. |
| John H. Jones, Jr. | <i>Matagorda, Texas.</i> | J. H. 47. |
| C. S. Leffingwell, | <i>New York.</i> | B. H. 29. |
| Johnston McCormack, | <i>Fayetteville, Ark.</i> | B. H. 10. |
| John A. Robertson, | <i>Fishkill, N. Y.</i> | B. H. 6. |
| *David L. Rockwell, | <i>Hartford.</i> | — — |
| Cornelius B. Smith, | <i>New York.</i> | J. H. 9. |
| John Scarborough, | <i>Lansingburgh, N. Y.</i> | J. H. 38. |
| James H. Williams, | <i>New York.</i> | J. H. 37. |
| John G. White, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | S. H. 14. |

ABBREVIATIONS.

S. H. Seabury Hall.

J. H. Jarvis Hall.

B. H. Brownell Hall.

† University Students.

* Dead.

ADMISSION, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class must sustain a thorough examination in the following studies.

English Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, Algebra through Simple Equations.

Latin Grammar and Prosody, Virgil, Sallust, or Cæsar entire, Cicero's Select Orations.

Greek Grammar and Prosody. Jacob's, Colton's, or Felton's Greek Reader entire. The Gospels of St. Luke and St. John, and Acts of the Apostles.

They must be able to translate with facility, any part of the required authors, or others which shall be deemed equivalent; and an intimate knowledge of the principles of Grammar and Prosody, will be strictly required.*

Candidates for an advanced standing, must sustain a further examination on those studies which have been read by the class they propose to enter.

No student can be admitted to the Freshman Class before he has completed his fifteenth year.

All candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and those who are from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismissal in good standing.

* The Grammars used in College are Adams' Latin Grammar and Sophocles' Greek Grammar.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

- ADVENT TERM. Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
Livy, with writing Latin.
Algebra. (*Loomis.*)
English Translations and Readings.
-

- LENT TERM. Xenophon's *Anabasis*, with writing Greek.
The *Odes* of Horace, with Latin Prosody and writing Latin.
Plane Geometry. (*Loomis.*)
English Translations and Reading.
-

- TRINITY TERM. Herodotus, with writing Greek.
The Epistles and Satires of Horace, with writing Latin.
Solid Geometry. (*Loomis.*)
Lowth's English Grammar; English Composition, and Declamation.

On Monday mornings throughout the year, a lesson in the Greek Testament from the Gospels.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

ADVENT TERM. Xenophon's Memorabilia.
 Cicero de Officiis.
 Trigonometry.

LENT TERM. Homer, with Greek Prosody.
 Conic Sections. (*Jackson.*)
 Juvenal; Terence.

TRINITY TERM. Homer; Aristophanes.
 Tacitus.
 Natural Philosophy. (*Olmsted.*)
 Elements of Rhetoric and Logic.

Writing Greek and Latin; English Composition;
 Reading and Declamation, throughout the year. Also,
 on Monday mornings recitations in the Greek Testa-
 ment; Acts of the Apostles.

JUNIOR YEAR.

ADVENT TERM. French.
 Natural Philosophy. (*Olmsted.*)
 Tacitus continued. Thucydides.
 Lectures on Literature.
 Rhetoric continued.

LENT TERM. Greek Tragedies.
 Rhetoric, with lectures on Literature
 and on the English Language.
 Optics.

TRINITY TERM. Logic and Intellectual Philosophy.
 Portions of Aristotle's Ethics, and of
 Plato.
 Astronomy begun. (*Olmsted.*)

French is continued at the option of the student, throughout the year, as a voluntary study. On Monday mornings, recitations in the Greek Testament, the Epistles to the Romans and Colossians. Exercises in writing French; English Compositions; Forensic Debates and Declamations through the year; and exercises in writing Greek and Latin.

SENIOR YEAR.

ADVENT TERM. Moral Philosophy. (*Whewell.*)
 History; Lectures and References.
 Astronomy concluded; Lectures on
 Electricity and Magnetism.

LENT TERM. Butler's Analogy.
 Law of Nations and Political Science.
 Lectures on Law.
 Chemistry.
 Lectures on History, concluded.

TRINITY TERM. Schlegel's History of Literature, with
 Lectures.
 Meteorology.
 Hebrew.
 Lectures on Galvanism.
 Lectures on Mineralogy.
 Lectures on Botany and Anatomy.
 Lectures on English Literature.

French continued, with Latin or Greek as voluntary studies. Greek Testament on Monday mornings, Epistle

to the Hebrews and Epistles of St. John. Debates; Original Declamations; English Composition; and Exercises in writing Greek and Latin.

The instruction given in the preceding course of studies, is designed to be such as will promote habits of patient and accurate investigation. For this purpose, in the study of the ancient languages, particular attention is paid to their grammatical construction, to the composition and derivation of words; and the translations, especially towards the beginning of the course, are required to be as literal as the idiom of our language will permit. As the student advances, more freedom of translation is permitted, though in no case is he allowed to deviate from the exact meaning of his author, which he is required to express with clearness, precision and elegance.

In Mathematics, and in the English Studies generally, the most approved text-books are used, and the student is required to give an accurate analysis of the reasoning of his author. After the recitation is completed, remarks are made by the instructor on the principles recited, and their practical application shown by familiar illustrations. Lectures are also read on subjects connected with the main branches of study.

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

For the accommodation of those students who may desire to omit certain of the studies prescribed for a degree, the following provision has been made in the College statutes.

Students who do not propose to attend the whole course, may be permitted to recite with the regular classes, in such studies as, upon examination, they shall

be found qualified to pursue. They shall enjoy all the privileges of the regular students, and shall be entitled to a certificate from the President, stating the time they were members of the College, and the studies pursued during the time.

GOVERNMENT AND DISCIPLINE.

The Government is administered by the President and Professors. It is designed to be mild and paternal—appealing to the better feelings of the heart, and aiming to prevent, rather than punish misconduct. Punishments involving public disgrace are resorted to with reluctance. If a student does not conduct himself to the satisfaction of the Faculty, his parent or guardian will be promptly informed of it, and if it is judged necessary, requested to remove him from the Institution. In cases where despatch is important, the delinquent will be privately dismissed.

An accurate daily account of the proficiencies of every student, and also of his delinquencies,—if any occur,—is kept; an abstract of which is transmitted to his parent or guardian at the close of each term.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended every morning and evening in the College Chapel, when all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship on the Lord's day, either in the Chapel, or at such places as their parents or guardians may desire.

EXPENSES.

For tuition, \$11 per term; for room rent, from \$3 to \$4.50 per term; for the use of the Library, \$1 per term; for sweeping rooms, ringing the bell, fuel for recitation rooms, and printing, \$2 per term; all payable in advance.

Besides the above, there will be occasional assessments for damages, extra printing, or other common expenses.

Students admitted to an advanced standing, unless from other Colleges, are required to pay \$10 for each year of such advancement; and for a shorter time than one year, in proportion.

The students reside in the College, and provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fire-wood, candles, stationery and washing. Books and furniture may be sold, when the student has no further use for them, at a moderate reduction from the original cost.

No Commons are established, as it is preferred that the students should board in private families, in the neighborhood of the College. Good board can now be procured for \$2.25 per week.

By a regulation of the Trustees, the tuition is remitted to the Beneficiaries of the Church Scholarship Society, and to such other necessitous students as design to enter the ministry. The necessary College expenses of such, exclusive of personal expenses, for clothing, fuel, furniture, &c., are as follows:

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Board, from | \$60.00 to \$80 per year. |
| Room rent, | 10.50 " |
| Use of Library, | 3.00 " |
| Attendance, Printing, &c., . . . | 6.00 " |
| Assessment for public damages, &c., 4.50 | " |
| <hr/> | |
| Total, | \$84.00 |

To prevent extravagant or improper expenditures, it is recommended that all funds designed for the use of students should be placed in the hands of the College Bursar, who superintends their expenses with a parental discretion. The present Bursar is DUNCAN L. STEWART, M. A. Professor of Ancient Languages.



A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BROWN UNIVERSITY,

1848-9.

PROVIDENCE:

1848.

BOSTON:
Damrell & Moore, Printers,
16 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D.

BOARD OF FELLOWS.

REV. NATHAN B. CROCKER, D. D.

REV. DANIEL SHARP, D. D.

REV. ROBERT E. PATTISON, D. D.

HON. JOHN PITMAN, LL. D.

HON. RICHARD FLETCHER, LL. D.

HON. JAMES H. DUNCAN, A. M.

REV. BARNAS SEARS, D. D.

JOHN C. BROWN, A. M.

REV. WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D.

HON. THERON METCALF, LL. D.

REV. ALVAN BOND, D. D.

SECRETARY.

REV. NATHAN B. CROCKER, D. D.

TREASURER.

MOSES BROWN, IVES, A. M.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. JOHN BROWN FRANCIS, *Chancellor.*
LEVI WHEATON, M. D.
AMASA MASON,
HON. TRISTAM BURGES, LL. D.
SULLIVAN DORR,
REV. ROMEO ELTON, D. D.
REV. DAVID BENEDICT, A. M.
MOSES BROWN IVES, A. M.
HON. THOMAS BUFFUM,
RICHARD W. GREENE, LL. D.
RICHARD J. ARNOLD, A. M.
ZACHARIAH ALLEN, A. M.
HON. THOMAS BURGESS,
REV. RUFUS BABCOCK, D. D.
REV. HENRY JACKSON, A. M.
Hon. LEVI HAILE, A. M.
HON. HEMAN LINCOLN,
SAMUEL BOYD TOBEY, M. D.
HON. BENJAMIN B. THURSTON,
REV. WILLIAM PHILLIPS, A. M.
REV. WILLIAM HAGUE, A. M.
ROBERT H. IVES, A. M.
HON. ISAAC DAVIS, LL. D.
REV. BARON STOW, D. D.
REV. EDWARD B. HALL, D. D.
EDWARD MELLEN, A. M.
NATHAN BISHOP, A. M.
ALEXANDER DUNCAN, A. M.
REV. ALVA WOODS, D. D.
REV. THOMAS VERNON, A. M.
JOHN KINGSBURY, A. M.
WILLIAM A. CROCKER, A. M.
REV. ARTHUR S. TRAIN, A. M.
HORATIO N. SLATER,
REV. SAMUEL B. SWAIM,
SAMUEL G. ARNOLD, A. M.

I. COMMITTEE OF AWARD.

President Wayland,
 Rev. Dr. Crocker,
 M. B. Ives.

II. GENERAL COMMITTEE OF EXAMINATION.

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Rev. Dr. Woods, | Rev. Dr. Cleaveland, |
| Rev. Dr. Henshaw, | Rev. J. N. Granger, |
| Alexander Duncan, | Rev. S. Osgood, |
| Rev. Dr. Hall, | N. Bishop, |
| T. M. Burgess, | R. Brownell, M. D. |

S. W. Peckham.

III. COMMITTEES OF EXAMINATION FOR PREMIUMS.**I. COMMITTEE ON JACKSON PREMIUMS.**

Rev. Henry Jackson, the President, the Professor of Rhetoric, and
 John Kingsbury.

II. COMMITTEE ON PREMIUMS IN ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Professor Boise, | Rev. Dr. Cleaveland, |
| " Lincoln, | H. S. Frieze, |

A. Harkness.

III. COMMITTEE ON PREMIUMS IN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Zachariah Allen,
 Professor Caswell,
 Moses B. Lockwood.

IV. COMMITTEE ON PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH DISSERTATIONS.

Rev. S. Osgood,
 H. B. Anthony,
 Professor Gammell,
 Francis E. Hoppin.

V. COMMITTEE ON PREMIUMS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

John Kingsbury,
 Professor Chace,
 T. P. Shepard, M. D.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY,
AND OTHER OFFICERS.

REV. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D., PRESIDENT.
Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

REV. ALEXIS CASWELL, D. D.
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

GEORGE I. CHACE, A. M.
Professor of Chemistry, Geology, and Physiology.

WILLIAM GAMMELL, A. M.
Professor of Rhetoric.

JAMES R. BOISE, A. M.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN L. LINCOLN, A. M.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

GEORGE W. GREENE, A. M.
Instructor in Modern Languages.

REUBEN A. GUILD, A. B.
Librarian.

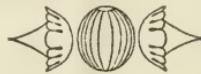
LEMUEL H. ELLIOTT,
Register and Steward.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| William Harrison Alden, | N. Middleborough, Ms. | 24 H. C. |
| James Burrill Angell, | Scituate, | 33 U. H. |
| William Richmond Brownell, | Providence, | Dr. Brownell's. |
| Jared Fuller Crocker, | Norwich, Conn. | 34 H. C. |
| Perez Lincoln Cushing, | Boston, Mass. | 38 H. C. |
| James Henry Duncan, Jr. | Haverhill, Mass. | 41 U. H. |
| Reuben Thomas Durrett, | Henry Co. Ky. | 23 H. C. |
| John Manning Francis, | Canterbury, Conn. | 26 H. C. |
| Horatio Gray, | Boston, Mass. | 12 H. C. |
| William Cahoon Greene, | Providence, | Mr. Greene's. |
| Julian Hartridge, | Savannah, Ga. | 43 U. H. |
| † Charles Wells Hayes, | Canandaigua, N. Y. | |
| Rowland Hazard, | S. Kingstown, | 34 U. H. |
| Luther Rice Long, | Hertford, N. C. | 22 H. C. |
| John Gould Loring, Jr. | Boston, Mass. | 7 H. C. |
| Charles Henry Mason, | Providence, | Mrs. Mason's. |
| James Kirk Mendenhall, | Charleston, S. C. | 16 U. H. |
| William Hammond Mills, | Newton, Mass. | 33 U. H. |
| Lloyd Morton, | Halifax, Mass. | 36 U. H. |
| Alexander John Robert, | Robertville, S. C. | 42 U. H. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Thomas Drew Robinson, | N. Middleborough, Ms. | 24 H. C. |
| Benjamin Francis Thurston, | Hopkinton, Mass. | 19 U. H. |
| James Tillinghast, | Providence, C. F. | Tillinghast's. |
| William Edward Tolman, | Dorchester, Mass. | 21 H. C. |
| Isaac Newton Tourtellott, | Thompson, Conn. | 20 U. H. |
| Adin Ballou Underwood, | Milford, Mass. | 17 U. H. |
| Cæsar Augustus Updike, | Kingston, | 34 U. H. |
| Heman Lincoln Wayland, | Providence, | Dr. Wayland's. |
| Andrew Fuller Willard, | W. Springfield, Mass. | 20 H. C. |





JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Charles Eugene Aaron, | Norristown, Pa. | 50 U. H. |
| George Esdras Allen, | Norton, Mass. | 10 H. C. |
| George Nelson Anthony, | Kingston, | 22 U. H. |
| Emmons Paley Bond, | Tolland, Conn. | 29 H. C. |
| James Brown, | Swanzey, Mass. | 5 H. C. |
| John Hunt Brown, | Seekonk, Mass. | 1 H. C. |
| Jesse Holcombe Buck, | Macon, Miss. | 50 U. H. |
| Calvin Carter, | Waterbury, Conn. | 37 H. C. |
| Simeon Borden Durfee, | Tiverton, | 26 U. H. |
| Samuel Benjamin Flagg, | Grafton, Mass. | 29 H. C. |
| Elijah Timothy Fletcher, | Indianapolis, Ia. | 58 U. H. |
| Calvin Fletcher, | Indianapolis, Ia. | 51 U. H. |
| Benjamin West Gardner, | Providence, Mr. Gardner's. | |
| Alvah Winslow Godding, | Burke, Vt. | 56 U. H. |
| Austin Goodyear, | W. Springfield, Mass. | 19 H. C. |
| Edward Powars Gray, | Providence, J. H. Work's. | |
| ‡ John Coggeshall Grinnell, | New Bedford, | 40 H. C. |
| George Erastus Hall, | Wrentham, Mass. | 25 H. C. |
| † Robert Hall, | Kilmarnock, Va. | |
| Charles Hibbard, | St. Armand, Canada E. | 26 U. H. |
| John Walker Kennedy, | Owensboro', Ky. | 43 H. C. |
| Henry Fayette Lane, | Boston, Mass. | 30 U. H. |
| John Morris, | Providence, | 25 H. C. |
| James Ormsbee Murray, | Newark, Ill. | 30 U. H. |
| † Roger Griswold Perkins, | New London, Conn. | |
| Edward Lillie Pierce, | Stoughton, Mass. | 9 H. C. |
| † Charles Perrin Price, | Troy, N. Y. | |

N A M E S .

Stephen William Price,
 † Charles Andrew Ray,
 Henry Clay Rice,
 George Benjamin Ruggles,
 Samuel Ahimaaz Simpson,
 George Edgar Williams,
 Daniel Damon Winn,
 Erastus Worthington,

R E S I D E N C E S .

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Philadelphia, Penn. | 14 H. C. |
| Indianapolis, Ia. | |
| Millbury, Mass. | 2 H. C. |
| N. Providence, | 37 H. C. |
| Boston, Mass. | 37 U. H. |
| Taunton, Mass. | 10 H. C. |
| Woburn, Mass. | 48 U. H. |
| Dedham, Mass. | 2 H. C. |

R O O M S .




SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Horatio Nelson Ballard, | Thompson, Conn. | 20 U. H. |
| Brainard Wayland Barrows, | S. Attleborough, Mass. | 17 H. C. |
| Gustavus Davis Bates, | Plymouth, Mass. | 48 U. H. |
| Samuel Penniman Bates, | Mendon, Mass. | 17 H. C. |
| George Henry Hough Benedict, | Pawtucket, | 8 H. C. |
| Francis Wilder Bird, | Winsor, N. C. | 4 H. C. |
| ‡ George Dana Boardman, | Worcester, Mass. | 37 U. H. |
| Joseph Bradford, | Newport, | 41 H. C. |
| John Summerfield Brayton, | Somerset, Mass. | 5 H. C. |
| Charles Frederic Brownell, | Providence, Dr. Brownell's. | |
| ‡ Nicholas Francis Cooke, | Providence, Mrs. Cook's. | |
| James Osgood Andrew Clark, | Savannah, Ga. | 43 H. C. |
| George Ellery Clark, | Needham, Mass. | 42 H. C. |
| Winthrop De Wolf, | Providence, Dr. De Wolf's. | |
| Lysander Dickerman, | Providence, Mr. Dickerman's. | |
| Thomas George Dickson, | Corfu, Ionian Islands, | 28 H. C. |
| Jeremiah Lewis Diman, | Bristol, | 40 U. H. |
| William Newell Fay, | Grafton, Mass. | 14 H. C. |
| Miles Johnson Fletcher, | Indianapolis, Ia. | 58 U. H. |
| Daniel Johnson Glazier, | Willington, Conn. | 3 H. C. |
| Robert Pliny Hayes, | Canandaigua, N. Y. | 28 H. C. |
| Edward Hartwell Heard, | Wayland, Mass. | 44 H. C. |
| Luther Frink Humeston, | W. Springfield, Mass. | 19 H. C. |
| George Washington Jenckes, | Woonsocket, | 31 H. C. |
| James Brewer Jordan, | Forestville, N. C. | 4 H. C. |
| Albert Rees Lamar, | Augusta, Ga. | 43 U. H. |
| Alfred Lawton, | Newport, | 40 U. H. |

N A M E S .

R E S I D E N C E S .

R O O M S .

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Antoine Joseph Mauran, | Providence, | Dr. Mauran's. |
| Richard Metcalf, | Providence, | Joel Metcalf's. |
| William James Morcock, | Beaufort, S. C. | 42 U. H. |
| Henry Whitefield Morse, | Taunton, Mass. | 32 H. C. |
| John Norris, Jr. | Bristol, | 31 U. H. |
| † Charles Jenckes Randall, | Providence, | |
| Warren Randolph, | Piscataway, N. J. | 42 H. C. |
| † Francis Wayland Robert, | Robertville, S. C. | |
| John Frank Slater, | Providence, | H. N. Slater's. |
| Robert Noah Smith, | Calais, Me. | 9 H. C. |
| Hamilton Barclay Staples, | Mendon, Mass. | 32 H. C. |
| Warren Thaddeus Webster, | Kingston, N. H. | 53 U. H. |
| Asa Messer Williams, | Taunton, Mass. | 11 H. C. |
| Virgil Maxcy Williams, | Taunton, Mass. | 11 H. C. |
| Giles Brydone Williams, | Norwich, Conn. | 41 U. H. |



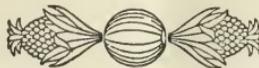


FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | R E S I D E N C E S . | R O O M S . |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| George Augustus Allen, | S. Attleborough, Mass. | 49 U. H. |
| Edward Sumner Atwood, | Taunton, Mass. | 35 H. C. |
| Sullivan Ballou, | Woonsocket, Mr. Reynolds'. | |
| Lucius Whiting Bancroft, | Worcester, Mass. | 52 U. H. |
| Frederic Olney Barstow, | Hanover, Mass. | 35 H. C. |
| Ebenezer Wilson Bloom, | Pleasant Valley, N. Y. | 3 H. C. |
| Francis Caswell Bowman, | New York, N. Y. | 38 U. H. |
| William Neverson Brooke, | Norfolk, Va. | 38 U. H. |
| Samuel Brooks, | Roxbury, Mass. | 23 U. H. |
| James Erastus Brown, | Thompson, Conn. | 41 H. C. |
| William Hawley Dickinson, | Worcester, Mass. | 24 U. H. |
| Alexander Farnum, | Waterford, Mass. | 31 U. H. |
| Johnson Aaron Gardner, | Vue de l'Eau, Mass. | 15 H. C. |
| William Whitney Godding, | Winchendon, Mass. | 56 U. H. |
| Nathan Edward Goldthwaite, | Uxbridge, Mass. | 30 H. C. |
| Jared Mann Heard, | Wayland, Mass. | 44 H. C. |
| Benjamin Willis Kinsman, | Newburyport, Mass. | 57 U. H. |
| Warren Ellis Lazell, | Worcester, Mass. | 24 U. H. |
| John Nelson Murdock, | Winchendon, Mass. | 44 U. H. |
| Allen Ives Ormsbee, | Providence, Mr. Ormsbee's. | |
| Charles Henry Parkhurst, | Chelmsford, Mass. | 13 H. C. |
| Elijah Perry, | Norwich, Conn. | 34 H. C. |
| Orlando Poindexter, | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 31 H. C. |
| Charles Bertrand Randall, | Warren, | 16 H. C. |
| Phineas Munsell Randall, | N. Stonington, Conn. | 36 H. C. |
| George Reed, | North East, N. Y. | 52 U. H. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Thomas Francis Richardson, | Boston, Mass. | 40 H. C. |
| George Washington Shaw, | Tremont, Ill. | 54 U. H. |
| Henry Fairfax Shepard, | Salem, Mass. | 51 U. H. |
| Charles Andrew Snow, | Providence, | 49 U. H. |
| Charles Erastus Stephens, | Taunton, Mass. | 15 H. C. |
| Grenville Smith Stevens, | Rehoboth, Mass. | 45 U. H. |
| Melancthon Storrs, | Ashford, Conn. | 33 H. C. |
| Clarendon Waite, | Worcester, Mass. | 23 U. H. |
| William Henry Watson, | Providence, | Mr. Watson's. |
| William Franklin Webster, | Kingston, N. H. | 53 U. H. |
| William Babcock Weeden, | Westerly, | 36 H. C. |
| Lucius Augustus Wheelock, | Boston, Mass. | 33 H. C. |
| Joseph Culver Wightman, | Montville, Conn. | 44 U. H. |





ENGLISH AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| William Dennis Allen, | Worcester, Mass. | 30 H. C. |
| David Ballou, | Woonsocket, | 13 H. C. |
| Henry Clay Hart, | Eufaula, Ala. | Mr. Hart's. |
| Joseph Wade Maner, | Robertville, S. C. | 23 H. C. |
| Lincoln Asa Merriam, | N. Salem, Mass. | 20 H. C. |
| Roswell Chamberlain Smith, | Lebanon, Conn. | 45 U. H. |



SUMMARY.

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| SENIORS, | 29 |
| JUNIORS, | 35 |
| SOPHOMORES, | 42 |
| FRESHMEN, | 39 |
| ENGLISH AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE, | 7 |
| TOTAL, | 152 |



ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| H. C. | HOPE COLLEGE. |
| U. H. | UNIVERSITY HALL. |
| † | DISMISSED. |
| ‡ | ABSENT BY PERMISSION. |

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

No person shall be admitted a member of the Freshman Class, unless he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to advanced standing, without proportional increase of age. He must bring satisfactory evidence of unexceptionable moral character, be thoroughly acquainted with the grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages, and be able to construe and parse any portion of the following books, namely: Jacob's, Felton's or Colton's Greek Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and to translate English into Latin and Greek correctly. He must also be well acquainted with ancient and modern Geography, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and with Algebra, as far as Quadratic Equations. To enter upon an advanced standing, he must, in addition, be thoroughly versed in all the preceding studies of the class to which he proposes to be admitted.

The Grammars used in College, are Kuehner's Greek, and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar. Candidates for admission will be subjected to a rigid examination in these, or in such other Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages as they may have studied.

The regular examinations for entrance are held as follows: on the Saturday preceding Commencement, from nine, A. M., till one, P. M.; on the Monday preceding Commencement, from eight, A. M., till six, P.M.; on the Tuesday preceding and the Thursday following Commencement, from eight, A. M., till one, P. M. It is particularly desired that candidates for admission present themselves within the above specified hours. Premiums are awarded for excellence in preparatory studies, in accordance with rules made known on a subsequent page.



COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

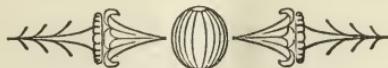
| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Plane Geometry, | . | . | . | . | . | Davies's <i>Legendre</i> . |
| Latin Prose, | . | . | . | . | . | Lincoln's <i>Livy</i> . |
| Latin Grammar, reviewed. | | | | | | |
| Roman History, | . | . | . | . | . | Schmitz (<i>Andover Edition</i> .) |
| Greek Prose, | . | . | . | . | . | Xenophon's <i>Historia Græca</i> . |
| Greek Grammar, reviewed. | | | | | | |
| Exercises in writing Greek. | | | | | | |

SECOND TERM.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Solid Geometry, | . | . | . | . | . | Davies's <i>Legendre</i> . |
| Latin Prose, | . | . | . | . | . | Lincoln's <i>Livy</i> . |
| Roman History, | . | . | . | . | . | Schmitz. |
| Exercises in writing Latin, | . | . | . | . | . | Arnold. |
| Greek Prose, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Historia Græca</i> . |
| Exercises in writing Greek. | | | | | | |

THIRD TERM.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Algebra, | . | . | . | . | . | Davies's <i>Bourdon</i> . |
| Latin Prose, | . | | | | | <i>Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute</i> . |
| Exercises in writing Latin. | | | | | | |
| Greek Prose, | . | . | | | | <i>Memorabilia, or Historia Græca</i> . |
| Exercises in writing Greek. | | | | | | |
| Grecian History, | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Lectures</i> . |



SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Algebra completed, | | Davies's <i>Bourdon</i> . |
| Exercises in writing Latin, | | Arnold. |
| Greek Prose, | | <i>Herodotus or Thucydides</i> . |
| Exercises in writing Greek. | | |
| French. | | |

SECOND TERM.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, | | Davies's <i>Legendre</i> . |
| Exercises in writing Greek. | | |
| Latin Poetry, | | <i>Horace</i> . |
| Exercises in Latin Prosody. | | |
| Rhetoric, | | Campbell. |
| French. | | |

THIRD TERM.

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Applications of Trigonometry to Mensuration of Heights and Distances, Surveying, Navigation, and Nautical Astronomy. | | |
| Latin, | | <i>Horace and Terence</i> . |
| Exercises in writing Latin, | | Arnold. |
| Rhetoric, | | Campbell. |
| Greek Poetry, | | <i>Euripides or Sophocles</i> . |
| French. | | |
| Analytical Geometry, | | Davies. |



JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mechanics, | <i>Cambridge Course.</i> |
| Animal Physiology, | <i>Agassiz and Gould.</i> |
| Logic, | <i>Whately.</i> |
| Latin, | <i>Tyler's Tacitus.</i> |
| Exercises in writing Latin. | |

SECOND TERM.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Pneumatics and Hydrostatics, | <i>Cambridge Course.</i> |
| Chemistry, | <i>Johnston.</i> |
| Greek Poetry, | <i>Homer.</i> |
| Exercises in writing Latin, | |
| Calculus, (optional.) | |

THIRD TERM.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Optics, | <i>Brewster.</i> |
| Applications of Chemistry, | <i>Lectures.</i> |
| Vegetable Physiology, | <i>Lectures.</i> |
| Modern History, | <i>Smyth's Lectures.</i> |
| Latin Poetry, | <i>Juvenal.</i> |
| Exercises in writing Latin, | |
| Greek, | <i>Homer or Aeschylus.</i> |



SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Intellectual Philosophy, | <i>Lectures, and Upham's Text Book.</i> |
| Astronomy, | <i>Norton.</i> |
| Modern History, | <i>Smyth's Lectures.</i> |
| German or French. | |

SECOND TERM.

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Moral Philosophy, | <i>Wayland's Elements.</i> |
| Evidences of the Christian Religion, | <i>Lectures.</i> |
| Butler's Analogy, | |
| American History, | <i>Lectures.</i> |
| Whately's Rhetoric, or German. | |

THIRD TERM.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Political Economy, | <i>Wayland.</i> |
| Geology, | <i>Lectures, and Lyell's Text Book.</i> |
| American Constitution. | |





COURSES OF LECTURES

ARE DELIVERED ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS :

FIRST TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy.
- Greek and Roman Literature.
- Animal Physiology.
- Mechanical Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

- Greek and Roman Literature.
- Chemistry.
- Rhetoric.
- Mechanical Philosophy.
- Evidences of the Christian Religion.
- American History.

THIRD TERM.

- Greek and Roman Literature.
- Optics.
- Electricity and Magnetism.
- Vegetable Physiology.
- Rhetoric.
- Geology.

It is required by the statutes of the University, that the above studies be pursued, and that the regular examinations in them be sustained, by every person who intends to become a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Faculty are aware that these studies cannot be advantageously pursued, except by persons who have attained some degree of intellectual maturity. Such, however, they think must be the case with any course of discipline, intended really to lay the broad foundations of a liberal education, or to prepare young men for the learned professions. It might also be suggested, that individuals whose youth may disable them from pursuing the above studies with success, would do wisely to delay the commencement of a collegiate education to a somewhat later period. The arrangements of such a seminary as this, pre-suppose in the pupil some power of self-government, and some decidedly formed feelings of social and moral responsibility. Until the character of a young man be thus far formed, he is too young to enter a public institution.



ENGLISH AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

There has been established in the University, in connection with the regular Collegiate Course, an English and Scientific Course, designed for the benefit of those who do not propose to enter either of the learned professions, but who desire to prepare themselves, by a thorough education, for some one of the more active employments of life. This Course embraces every department of English study pursued in the University, together with the several branches of Mathematical and Physical Science; and moreover, opens to the student all the advantages of the Library, the Cabinet of Natural History, and the Courses of Lectures on Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Intellectual Philosophy, and the Evidences of Christianity. It is believed that such a Course will furnish to those who are preparing for Mercantile pursuits, or for the higher employments of Agriculture and Manufactures, the means of securing, at a moderate expense, an education specially adapted to their wants. The Course is arranged for a residence of either one or two years, according to the wish of the student. The Studies for the Course of one year, are —

FIRST TERM.

Plane Geometry, Animal Physiology, Modern History, Intellectual Philosophy, French, Lectures on Mechanics.

SECOND TERM.

Solid Geometry, Rhetoric, Chemistry, Moral Philosophy, French, Lectures on Mechanics.

THIRD TERM.

Rhetoric, Political Economy, Constitution of the United States, Surveying, Navigation, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, French, Lectures on Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Studies for the Course of two years, are —

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Plane Geometry, Algebra, Animal Physiology, French.

SECOND TERM.

Solid Geometry, Trigonometry, Chemistry, Rhetoric, French.

THIRD TERM.

Surveying, Navigation, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, Rhetoric, History, French, Lectures on the Applications of Chemistry, Vegetable Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics, Astronomy, Intellectual Philosophy, Modern History, Logic.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics, Moral Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Optics, Political Economy, Geology, Constitution of the United States, Lectures on Agriculture.

The above Courses, it will be seen, embrace a greater number of studies than can be advantageously pursued by the same individual, in the limited time allotted to them. The design is, to allow each student, aided by the advice of the Faculty, to select from the respective Courses such studies as shall be best fitted to prepare him for the particular pursuits in which he proposes to engage.



LIBRARIES.

The College Library is in Manning Hall, and at present contains upwards of 21,000 well-selected volumes. It is constantly increasing from the proceeds of a permanent fund established for this purpose. In addition to the College Library, the Libraries of the Philermenian and the United Brothers' Societies comprise together upwards of 6,000 volumes, making in all upwards of 27,000 volumes, accessible to all the students of the University.



CABINET.

The Cabinet, together with the apparatus of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, is in Rhode-Island Hall, which is furnished with spacious Lecture Rooms for the accommodation of the departments of Mechanical and Physical Science. A collection of Specimens, for the purpose of illustration in Geology and Natural History, was commenced some years since, and furnishes valuable aid to the instruction in these sciences.

PREMIUMS.

In order to encourage deserving talent and to stimulate industry, the friends of the University, at different times, have made provision for the establishment of premiums, to be annually distributed to those students who attain to the highest excellence in the several departments of their collegiate course. More than four hundred dollars were distributed in this manner during the past year.

The premiums which have been thus established are as follows :

I. THE JACKSON PREMIUMS.

FOUNDED BY THE REV. HENRY JACKSON.

By this foundation a premium of the value of twenty-five dollars is annually awarded to the author of the best dissertation in Intellectual Philosophy ; the same to the author of the best dissertation in Moral Philosophy ; and the same to the author of the best dissertation in Political Economy. The competition for these premiums is limited to the undergraduates of the Senior Class, and no competitor can receive more than one premium.

The subjects for these dissertations are as follows :—

1. Intellectual Philosophy : “The processes employed by the human intellect in the discovery of truth.”
2. Moral Philosophy : “Is there a right of revolution, and if there is, under what conditions may it be exercised ?”
3. Political Economy : “Can the institution of domestic slavery be defended on the principles of Political Economy ?”

II. UNIVERSITY PREMIUMS.

By the statutes of this foundation, it is enacted that the following premiums shall be annually offered to the undergraduates of the several classes respectively.

I. IN THE FRESHMAN CLASS.

first and a second premium for the best Latin translations of the Speech in Arnold's History of Rome, vol. ii. chap. 26: from the words, "But if the mere will," &c. to the end of the speech.

A first and a second premium for the best Greek translations of the 33d chapter of the 21st book of Livy.

A first and a second premium for excellence in Mathematics, to be determined by examination.

II. IN THE SOPHOMORE CLASS.

A first and a second premium for the best Latin Essays "De Constantia Romanorum secundum T. Livii Historiæ, lib. xxii."

A first and a second premium for the best Greek translations of a passage in Grote's History of Greece, beginning, "I recount these events briefly," &c., and ending, "the faith of any such surmises."

A premium for the best English dissertation on "Johnson's Rasselias: its style and its views of human life."

A first and a second premium for excellence in Mathematics, to be determined by examination.

III. IN THE JUNIOR CLASS.

A first and a second premium for the best scientific dissertations on the "Proofs of the Indian origin of the leading nations of Europe."

A first and a second premium for the best English dissertations on "The character of Sir Thomas More as a scholar and a statesman."

A premium for the best Latin dissertation "De moribus consiliis atque factis Tib. Sempronii Gracchi."

A first and a second premium for excellence in Mechanical Philosophy, to be determined by examination.

IV. IN THE SENIOR CLASS.

A premium for the best scientific dissertation on "The progressive development of the animal kingdom shown from the geological history of the earth."

A premium for the best Greek dissertation on "The public services of Pericles."

A premium for the best historical dissertation on "The character and services of John Wicliffe."

A premium for excellence in astronomy, to be determined by examination.

The value of the first premiums in the Freshman and Sophomore Classes and of the premiums in English Composition is fifteen dollars, and that of the second premiums ten dollars each. The value of the first premiums in the Junior Class and of the premium for Latin or Greek composition is seventeen dollars,

and of the second premiums fifteen dollars each. The value of the premiums in the Senior class is twenty dollars each.

Whenever the premiums offered to a class shall not have been awarded, the residue will be conferred on such deserving students of the other classes as may be recommended for this distinction by the Examining Committee.

The dissertations entered for premiums must be presented to the President on or before the last Saturday of the third collegiate term, except those of the Senior Class, which must be presented on the day following their final examination.

III. THE PRESIDENT'S PREMIUMS.

The interest of one thousand dollars is annually appropriated in the President's Premiums. This class of premiums is awarded to those members of the Freshman class who have attained the highest excellence in the studies preparatory to admission. They are fixed by the statutes as follows.

A premium of the value of fifteen dollars for the highest, and of ten dollars for the next to the highest attainment in the Greek language. The examination in Greek will be in the First Book of the *Anabasis* of Xenophon. A premium of fifteen dollars for the highest, and of ten dollars for the next to the highest attainment in the Latin language.

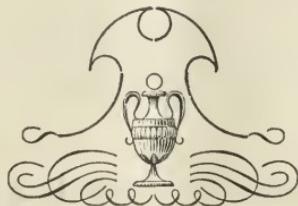
The names of the prize scholars are designated in the annual catalogue for the year in which they are awarded, together with the name of the teacher under whose instruction they have been prepared for College.

The examination for the President's premiums is held on the Saturday of commencement week, at nine o'clock, A. M.

These premiums have this year been awarded as follows.

IN LATIN; the first premium to William H. Watson, and the second to Alexander Farnum, both instructed by Messrs. Lyon and Frieze of the University Grammar School, Providence.

IN GREEK; two first premiums were awarded, one to Charles H. Parkhurst, instructed at Phillips Academy, Andover; the other to Alexander Farnum, of the University Grammar School. The second premium was awarded to William H. Watson, of the University Grammar School.



P R E M I U M S

A W A R D E D D U R I N G T H E Y E A R 1 8 4 7 - 8 .

I. JACKSON PREMIUMS.

In Moral Philosophy.—James W. Smith.

In Political Economy.—Pendleton Murrah.

II. UNIVERSITY PREMIUMS.

SENIOR CLASS.

In Astronomy.—James E. Leach.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Mechanical Philosophy.—1. John M. Francis. 2. Rowland Hazard, William E. Tolman.

Physical Science.—1. James Tillinghast. 2. James B. Angell, John M. Francis. 3. H. Lincoln Wayland, Adin B. Underwood.

English Composition.—1. James B. Angell, Benjamin F. Thurston.

Latin Composition.—1. James B. Angell. 2. Adin B. Underwood.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Latin Composition.—1. Edward L. Pierce. 2. James O. Murray.

English Composition. — 1. Edward L. Pierce. 2. Henry F. Lane.

Greek Composition. — 1. James O. Murray.

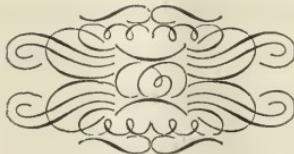
Mathematics. — 1. Jesse H. Buck. 2. Alvah W. Godding.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Latin Composition. — 1. J. Lewis Diman. 2. Richard Metcalf.

Greek Composition. — 1. Richard Metcalf. 2. J. O. A. Clarke.

Mathematics. — 1. Richard Metcalf. 2. James E. Clark.



INFORMATION FOR PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

I. REGULATIONS AND DISCIPLINE.

The *Regulations* of the Institution are formed with the single design of promoting the intellectual and moral advancement of its members. They are made public, and may be known by every candidate before admission. If at any time, a student becomes dissatisfied, he is at liberty immediately to withdraw, with every testimonial of scholarship and character to which he is entitled.

The *Discipline* of the institution is intended to be strictly parental. The officers desire to cultivate with their pupils habits of kind and familiar intercourse, and to influence them rather by an appeal to the better principles of the heart, than by severe or disgraceful punishment. If, however, the conduct of a student render it evident that he is not susceptible of such influence, he is immediately, and if possible, without disgrace, returned to his friends, in the hope that under other circumstances, he may yet form a character which will give promise of usefulness. Immoral or disorderly conduct, or habitual negligence in his attendance upon collegiate duties, is always considered a sufficient reason for directing a student to leave the institution. If any student, after having completed the studies of any year, shall upon examination, be found incompetent to pursue the studies of the year succeeding, he is permitted,

without additional expense of tuition, to enter the class immediately below him, and thus enjoy a second opportunity of qualifying himself to proceed in the course.

An accurate account of the delinquencies of every student, and also of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship, and attendance, is kept; a copy of which account, in connection with the regular term bill, is transmitted to every parent or guardian who may desire it.

The students generally occupy rooms in the College edifices, and board in Commons. Any student, however, at the request of his parents, is permitted either to board, or to board and lodge at any suitable private house in the city. It is desired that students residing in the city should lodge at home, that they may, as much as possible, be under the guardianship of their parents.

II. ANNUAL EXPENSES.

The board in Commons is charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price varies from \$1.75 to \$1.90 per week.

College Bills, including Tuition, Room Rent, Use of

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Library, and Incidental Expenses, about \$21.00 per term, or \$63.00 per annum, | \$63.00 | \$63.00 |
| Board for 39 weeks, at from \$1.75 to \$1.90, | 68.25 | 74.10 |
| | \$131.25 | \$137.10 |

III. PAYMENTS.

There are three terms of study in each year, and the expense of each is paid in advance. Students, unless from another College, entering the Freshman Class, pay five dollars as a fee for matriculation; Sophomore Class, eight dollars; Junior Class,

twelve dollars ; Senior Class, fifteen dollars. No retrospective tuition is, however, demanded, and a candidate may enter, if qualified, at any period of the course previous to the last term of the Senior year.

IV. COMMENCEMENT AND VACATIONS.

Commencement is held on the first Wednesday in September. On the following Friday, the first term commences, and continues till December 14th — fourteen weeks — when it is succeeded by a vacation of three weeks. The second term commences January 5th, 1849, and continues till April 5th — thirteen weeks — when it is succeeded by a vacation of four weeks. The third term commences May 4th, and continues till July 26th — twelve weeks — when it is succeeded by a vacation till Commencement.



A

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
BROWN UNIVERSITY.

1851-52.

FIRST TERM:

PROVIDENCE:
A. C. GREENE, PRINTER.
1851.



CORPORATION.

BOARD OF FELLOWS.

REV. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. NATHAN B. CROCKER, D. D.

REV. DANIEL SHARP, D. D.

REV. ROBERT E. PATTISON, D. D.

HON. JOHN PITMAN, LL. D.

HON. RICHARD FLETCHER, LL. D.

HON. JAMES H. DUNCAN, A. M.

JOHN C. BROWN, A. M.

HON. THERON METCALF, LL. D.

REV. ALVAN BOND, D. D.

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, A. M.

HON. ISAAC DAVIS, LL. D.

SECRETARY.

REV. NATHAN B. CROCKER, D. D.

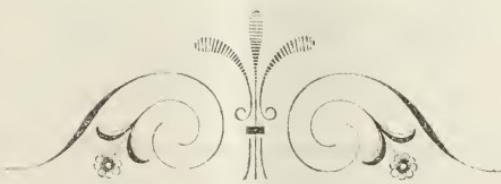
TREASURER.

MOSES BROWN IVES, A. M.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. JOHN BROWN FRANCIS,
CHANCELLOR.
AMASA MASON.
HON. TRISTAM BURGES, LL. D.
SULLIVAN DORR,
REV. DAVID BENEDICT, D. D.
MOSES BROWN IVES, A. M.
HON. THOMAS BUFFUM,
HON. RICHARD W. GREENE, LL. D.
RICHARD J. ARNOLD, A. M.
ZACHARIAH ALLEN, LL. D.
HON. THOMAS BURGESS,
REV. RUFUS BABCOCK, D. D.
REV. HENRY JACKSON, A. M.
HON. LEVI HAILE, A. M.
HON. HEMAN LINCOLN,
SAMUEL BOYD TOBEY, M. D.
HON. BENJAMIN B. THURSTON,
REV. WILLIAM PHILLIPS, A. M.
REV. WILLIAM HAGUE, D. D.
ROBERT H. IVES, A. M.
REV. BARON STOW, D. D.
REV. EDWARD B. HALL, D. D.
HON. EDWARD MELLEN, A. M.
NATHAN BISHOP, A. M.

REV. ALVA WOODS, D. D.
REV. THOMAS VERNON, A. M.
JOHN KINGSBURY, A. M.
WILLIAM A. CROCKER, A. M.
REV. ARTHUR S. TRAIN, A. M.
HORATIO N. SLATER,
REV. SAMUEL B. SWAIM,
SAMUEL G. ARNOLD, A. M.
REV. JAMES N. GRANGER,
THOMAS P. SHEPARD, M. D.



EXECUTIVE BOARD.

REV. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D.

CHAIRMAN.

REV. NATHAN B. CROCKER, D. D.

HON. JOHN PITMAN, LL. D.

MOSES BROWN IVES, A. M.

ZACHARIAH ALLEN, LL. D.

HON. THOMAS BURGESS,

SAMUEL B. TOBEY, M. D.

ROBERT H. IVES, A. M.

REV. ALVA WOODS, D. D.

JOHN KINGSBURY, A. M.

JOHN KINGSBURY, A. M.,

SECRETARY OF THE BOARD.

COMMITTEE OF AWARD.

REV. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D.

REV. NATHAN B. CROCKER, D. D.

MOSES B. IVES, A. M.



MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY. AND OTHER OFFICERS.

REV. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

✓ REV. ALEXIS CASWELL, D. D.

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.

GEORGE I. CHACE, A. M.

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

*WILLIAM GAMMELL, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

JOHN L. LINCOLN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

GEORGE W. GREENE, A. M.,

INSTRUCTOR IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

JOHN A. PORTER, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY APPLIED TO THE ARTS.

*JAMES R. BOISE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ROBINSON P. DUNN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL S. GREENE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF DIDACTICS.

* Temporarily absent.



JAMES O. MURRAY, A. B.,

INSTRUCTOR IN GREEK.

ABRAHAM PAYNE, A. M.,

LECTURER IN HISTORY.

PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF AGRICULTURE.

REUBEN A. GUILD, A. M.,

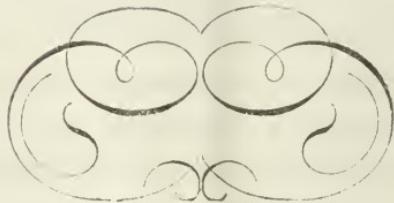
LIBRARIAN.

WILLIAM H. MILLS, A. B.,

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

LEMUEL H. ELLIOTT.

REGISTER.



RESIDENT GRADUATES.

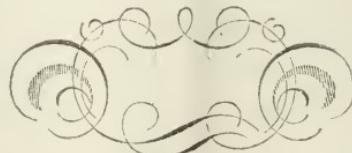
| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| H. Lincoln Wayland, A. B.,..... | |
| Horatio N. Ballard, A. B.,..... | |

UNDERGRADUATES OF FOUR YEARS' STANDING.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| George A. Allen,..... | S. Attleboro', Mass.,..... | 36 U. H..... |
| Edward S. Atwood,..... | Taunton, Mass.,..... | 30 U. H..... |
| Lucius W. Bancroft,..... | Worcester, Mass.,..... | 23 H. C..... |
| Frederic O. Barstow,..... | Hanover, Mass.,..... | 21 College street.... |
| Ebenezer W. Bloom,..... | Pleasant Valley, N. Y.,.. | 37 H. C..... |
| George D. Boardman,..... | Worcester, Mass.,..... | 19 U. II..... |
| Francis C. Bowman,..... | New York, N. Y.,..... | 7 H. C..... |
| William N. Brooke,..... | Norfolk, Va., | 11 H. C..... |
| Samuel Brooks,..... | Roxbury, Mass.,..... | 42 H. C..... |
| James Erastus Brown,.... | Thompson, Conn.,..... | 30 U. H..... |
| William H. Dickinson,.... | Worcester, Mass.,..... | 41 U. H..... |
| Alexander Farnum,..... | Waterford, Mass.,..... | 42 U. H..... |
| Miles J. Fletcher,..... | Indianapolis, Ia.,..... | 58 U. H..... |
| Darius Ford,..... | Alfred, N. Y.,..... | 26 H. C..... |



| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Johnson A. Gardner, | Vue de l' Eau, Mass., | Dr. Gardner's. |
| Nathan E. Goldthwait, | Uxbridge, Mass., | 56 U. H. |
| Charles J. Hartridge, | Savannah, Ga., | Mansion House. |
| Benjamin W. Kinsman, | Newburyport, Mass., | 51 U. H. |
| Nathan W. Moore, | Warren, | 42 II. C. |
| John Nelson Murdock, | Winchendon, Mass., | Mr. Knowles'. |
| Allen Ives Ormsbee, | Providenee, | Mr. Ormsbee's. |
| Charles H. Parkhurst, | Chelmsford, Mass., | 33 U. H. |
| Elijah Perry, | Norwich, Conn., | 25 H. C. |
| Charles B. Randall, | Somerset, Mass., | 22 H. C. |
| Thomas F. Richardson, | Boston, Mass., | 41 H. C. |
| Alfred Brown Satterlee, | Strykerville, N. Y., | 38 H. C. |
| George W. Shaw, | Tremont, Ill., | 54 U. H. |
| Henry F. Shepard, | Salem, Mass., | 20 U. H. |
| Charles E. Stephens, | Taunton, Mass., | 31 U. H. |
| Grenville S. Stevens, | Rehoboth, Mass., | 43 U. H. |
| Clarendon Waite, | Worcester, Mass., | 37 U. H. |
| William Henry Watson, | Providence, | Mr. Watson's. |
| William F. Webster, | Kingston, N. H., | 23 U. H. |
| Lucius A. Wheelock, | Boston, Mass., | Mrs. Connelly's. |
| Joseph C. Wightman, | Montville, Conn., | 21 II. C. |





UNDERGRADUATES

OF THREE YEARS' STANDING.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Justin Allen,..... | Hamilton, Mass., | 32 H. C. |
| Wm. A. Blodgett,..... | Somerville, Mass., | 14 H. C. |
| Osborn Edward Bright,.. | Roxbury, Mass.,..... | 10 H. C. |
| Henry H. Burrington,.... | Hartford, N. Y., | 43 H. C. |
| Edward T. Caswell,..... | Providence, | Dr. Caswell's,..... |
| Samuel D. Cozzens,..... | Providence, | B. Cozzens's..... |
| †George A. Crocker,..... | Taunton, Mass., | |
| Benjamin F. Fish,..... | Providence, | Mrs. Fish's..... |
| James Milton Foster,.... | Springfield, Mass., | Mrs. Wick's,..... |
| Elbridge Gale, | Bennington, Vt.,..... | Mrs. Ellis's..... |
| Jared Mann Heard,..... | Wayland, Mass.,..... | 12 H. C. |
| George D. Henderson, ... | Portsmouth, N. H.,..... | 13 H. C. |
| Walter Hillman, Jr., | Tisbury, Mass.,..... | 21 H. C. |
| Howard M. Jones, | Providence, | Mrs. Wilds's..... |
| George F. Kilton, | Bristol,..... | Mr. Rockwood's.... |
| William H. Kingsbury,... | Tamworth, N. H.,..... | 29 H. C. |
| Eaton W. Maxey, Jr.,.... | Providence, | Mr. Maxey's..... |
| D. E. Maxson,..... | Alfred, N. Y., | Mrs. Clarke's |
| Francis M. McAllister,... | Savannah, Ga.,..... | 21 College street ... |



| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| †Cutler C. McAllister, | Savannah, Ga., | 21 College street |
| †Charles H. Malcom, | Philadelphia, Pa., | |
| Enos Munger, | Attica, N. Y., | 24 H. C |
| James H. Parsons, | Philadelphia, Pa., | 28 H. C |
| †William Stevens Perry, | Providence, | |
| Leonard Barnes Pratt, | Providence, | Judge Burgess's |
| Alfred Porter Putnam, | N. Danvers, Mass., | 24 U. H |
| John Sanderson, Jr., | Athens, N. Y., | 54 U. H |
| William M. Scott, | Norristown, Pa., | 16 U. H |
| Simon Ray Sheffield, | New Shoreham, | 5 H. C |
| Lewis Everett Smith, | Lincoln, Mass., | 32 H. C |
| John Turner, | Provldence, | Mrs. Turner's |
| George Blake Vose, | Pawtucket, Mass., | Mrs. Vose's |
| †William H. Walker, | W. Cambridge, Mass., | |
| †Marston Watson, | Newark, N. J., | |
| †William B. Weeden, | Westerly, | |
| George Henry Woods, | Salem, Mass., | 17 U. H |
| John York, | Ionian Isles, | 8 H. C |



UNDERGRADUATES OF TWO YEARS' STANDING.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Edwin Abbott, | Tiverton, | Mr. Abbott's. |
| James M. Albertson, | N. London, Conn., | Mrs. Trafton's, |
| Henry A. Allen, | W. Brookfield, Mass., | Mrs. Wilcox's. |
| Daniel S. Andrus, | Elmira, N. Y., | 26 U. H. |
| Asa Arnold, | Providence, | Mr. Arnold's. |
| Charles Bell, | Chester, N. H., | 5 H. C. |
| Charles Bowers, | Lowell, Mass., | 14 Aborn street |
| Charles H. Boyd, | Portland, Me., | 36 H. C. |
| Benjamin Braman, | Norton, Mass., | 31 H. C. |
| De Witt Clinton Brown, | Dayton, Ohio, | 49 U. H. |
| George B. Cargill, | Wrentham, Mass., | 14 H. C. |
| Chas. W. Burrage, | Leominster, Mass., | Mrs. Ellis's |
| Everett A. Carpenter, | Pawtucket, Mass., | 35 H. C. |
| William B. Carpenter, | Pawtucket, Mass., | 25 H. C. |
| Frank W. Cheney, | Manchester, Conn., | 21 College street |
| Charles F. Chessman, | Milford, Mass., | 12 H. C. |
| Wm. B. Cochrane, | Methuen, Mass., | 51 Angell street |
| William W. Crandall, | Genesee, N. Y., | 26 H. C. |



| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Augustus Cummings, | Portland, Me. | 36 H. C. |
| Benjamin F. Davis, | Nashville, Tenn. | 22 U. H. |
| Edward L. Davis, | Worcester, Mass., | 50 U. H. |
| †Aleeus Ballou Day, | Providence, | Mr. Day's |
| Arthur Silbert Denny, | Leicester, Mass., | 3 H. C. |
| Amos Atwell De Witt, | Providence, | Mr. Manchester's |
| Arthur F. Dexter, | Providence, | Mr. Dexter's |
| John A. Duvillard, | Cape Vincent, N. Y., | 34 U. H. |
| Henry Ware Edes, | Kingston, Mass., | 44 H. C. |
| Robert A. Fisher, | Providence, | Mrs. Fisher's |
| †Hartman Furniss, | New York, N. Y., | |
| Wm. Smith Granger, | Pittsford, Vt., | 34 U. H. |
| Harris R. Greene, | N. Kingston, | Mr. Green's |
| William M. Grinnell, | New York, N. Y., | Scott Smith's |
| Moses B. I. Goddard, | Providence, | Mrs. Goddard's |
| James Pool Hall, | Albany, Ga., | Mr. Knowles's |
| Alexander L. Holley, | Salisbury, Conn., | 9 H. C. |
| George Edwin Horr, | Boston, Mass., | 41 H. C. |
| Thomas Poynton Ives, | Providence, | Mr. Ives's |
| Stephen Arnold Jenks, | Central Falls, | Mr. Jenks's |
| Daniel Browning Jenks, | Pawtucket, | Mr. Jenks's |
| Julius Earl Johnson, | Tolland, Conn., | Mr. Talcott's |
| †Samuel Long, | Hertford, N. C., | Mansion House |
| Edward H. Magill, | N. Hope, Penn., | Mrs. Field's |
| Bartlett Mayhew, Jr., | Tisbury, Mass., | 2 H. C. |
| Wm. McRuer, | Bangor, Me., | Mrs. Field's |
| Charles C. Morgan, | Nashua, N. H., | Dr. Gardner's |
| Isaac Morse Murdock, | Winchendon, Mass., | 44 H. C. |
| †Amos Noyes, | Newburyport, Mass., | |
| †William A. Numan, | Troy, N. Y., | |
| †James N. Olney, Jr., | Brooklyn, N. Y., | |



| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| James Russell Parsons, | Hoosic Falls, N. Y., | 4 H. C |
| Nath. C. Peekham, | Kingston, | 34 H. C |
| Charles Phelps, | Attleboro, Mass., | 1 H. C |
| Samuel Austin Read, | Worcester, Mass., | 3 H. C |
| Andrew Read, | Warren, | 2 H. C |
| Joshua H. Rathbone, | Providence, | Mr. Rathbone's, |
| †Nath. P. Richmond, | Indianapolis, Ia., | 45 U. H |
| Albert B. Rogers, | Providence, | Mr. Rogers's |
| John Henry Rogers, | Providence, | Mr. H. Rogers's |
| Horatio Nelson Slater, | Providence, | Mr. H. N. Slater's |
| Edward Padelford Taft, | Providence, | Mr. O. Taft's |
| ‡George E. Thurston, | Providence, | Mr. Thurston's |
| †Charles M. Temple, | Rutland, Mass., | |
| Thomas H. Tucker, | Worcester, Mass., | 50 U. H |
| George P. Upton, | Roxbury, Mass., | 45 U. H |
| Albert Greene Utley, | Providence, | Dr. Utley's |
| Thomas Vernon, | Newport, | 21 College street |
| Charles E. Wilbour, | Little Compton, | Mr. Shaw's |
| Henry Westcott, | Warwick, | Mr. H. Westcott's |
| Simon B. Wetherell, | Taunton, Mass., | 20 H. C |
| Joseph R. Winchester, | Donaldsonville, La., | Mr. Smith's |



UNDERGRADUATES

OF ONE YEAR'S STANDING.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| N. M. Wheaton Abbot, . . . Warren, R. I., | Mrs. Field's | |
| Oliver Ames, | Easton, Mass., | Mrs. Field's |
| Mowry Aldrich Arnold, . . . Burrillville, | | 57 U. H. |
| Richard James Arnold, Jr., Providence, | | Mr. Arnold's |
| Collins Lawton Baleh, . . . Providence, | | Mr. Baleh's |
| James Aborn Barnes, . . . Smithfield, | | Mr. Barnes's |
| Warrington Roath Booth, Norwich, Conn., | | Mr. Cushing's |
| Augustus Osborn Bourn, . . . Providence, | | Mr. Bourn's |
| Horace Holley Brand, . . . Lexington, Ky., | | Mr. Knowles's |
| R. J. Bright, | Madison, Ia., | Mr. Buffinton's |
| John Kent Brown, | Wilmington, N. C., | Mr. Draper's |
| Alfred Rodolphus Bullard, Framingham, Mass., | 57 U. H. | |
| James Buckingham, | Zanesville, Ohio, | Mrs. Mather's |
| Frank Clark, | Providence, | Hon. J. H. Clark's |
| Wm. Waterman Chapin, . . . Providence, | | Mrs. Chapin's |
| Edward Payson Chase, . . . West Tisbury, Mass., | 15 H. C. | |
| Joseph Whipple Congdon, Providence, | | Dr. Ferris |
| Charles Thomas Crocker, Fitchburgh, Mass., | | Mrs. Ellis's |
| William Kimp Davey, . . . Boston, Mass., | | 48 U. H. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|----------------------|--------|
| William Griswold Dearth, Providence, | Mrs. Dearth's, | ..... |
| Wm. Heathering Dike, ... Providence, | Mr. Dike's, | ..... |
| Albert Dickerman, Stoughton, Mass ,..... | 15 H. C. | ..... |
| Henry Wight Diman, Bristol, | 40 U. H. | ..... |
| George Lewis Dix, Providence, | Mrs. Dix. | ..... |
| Geo. Manton Ellery Ellis, N. Sandwich, Mass,..... | Mr. Angell's | ..... |
| Silas Farrington, Jr.,.... Hartford, Conn, | 66 Broadway | ..... |
| Eli Franklin Foster, Springfield, Mass., | 52 U. H. | ..... |
| John Henry French, Eastport, Me.,..... | Mrs. Paine's | ..... |
| Elisha Gatchell, Malborough, Penn., | Mrs. Burton's | ..... |
| John Goforth,..... Newportville, Penn, | Mrs. Field's | ..... |
| Frank Wayland Goddard, Providence, | Mrs W G Goddard's | ..... |
| William Petter Grier, Philadelphia, Pa.,..... | 30 H. C. | ..... |
| Richmond Henshaw,.... Providence, | Bishop Henshaw's .. | ..... |
| Thomas Cooper Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,..... | 30 H. C. | ..... |
| Charles Francis Holbrook, Worcester, Mass,..... | 38 U. H. | ..... |
| Cortland Hoppin,..... Providence, | Mrs. T. C. Hoppin's. | ..... |
| Joseph Howard, Hartford, Conn.,..... | Dr. Clifford's. | ..... |
| Moses Brown Jenkins, ... Providence, | Dr Tobey's, | ..... |
| Henry Augustus Little, .. Derry, N. H.,..... | Mrs. Burton's. | ..... |
| Joseph Darwin Long,.... Holyoke, Mass..... | Mr. Knowles's. | ..... |
| John McCurdy Lord, Lyme, Conn., | 40 U. H. | ..... |
| Charles Thomas Miller, .. Norristown, Pa., | 16 U. H. | ..... |
| John Milton Manning, ... Pomfret, Conn., | 52 U. H. | ..... |
| George Edwin Newell,... Cumberland,..... | J. W. Tingley's.... | ..... |
| Richard Olney,..... Oxford, Mass,..... | 26 U. H. | ..... |
| William Henry Pabodie,.. Providence,..... | Mr. Pabodie's..... | ..... |
| George Burgess Paine, ... Providence,..... | Mr. Paine's..... | ..... |
| Gilbert E. Palen,..... Saugerties, N. Y.,..... | Mrs. Field's. | ..... |
| David Ball Parsons,..... Hoosic Falls, N. Y., | 4 H. C. | ..... |
| Henry Cooley Parsons,... Philadelphia, Penn,..... | 28 H. C. | ..... |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Jeremiah G. Peckham, | Kingston, | 34 H. C. |
| George Kinney Perrin, | Berlin, Vt., | 24 U. H. |
| Hiram Kellog Pervear, | Roxbury, Mass., | 48 U. H. |
| George Bowen Pierson, | New York, N. Y., | Scott Smith's, |
| Edward Franklin Pierson, | New York, N. Y., | Scott Smith's. |
| Nathaniel Pool, Jr., | Rockport, Mass., | 38 U. H. |
| Addison Webster Preston, | Danville, Vt., | 24 U. H. |
| Richard Fletcher Putnam, | Boston, Mass., | 15 H. C. |
| Auburn Joel Randell, | Danville, Vt., | 53 U. H. |
| Frank Richmond, | Providence, | Mr. Richmond's. |
| James Madison Ripley, | West Wrentham, Mass., | 22 U. H. |
| Abram Adams Roberts, | Goffstown, N. H., | 29 H. C. |
| Nathaniel Isaac Sawyer, | Cincinnati, Ohio, | Mrs. Field's. |
| Thomas Simons, Jr., | Maulmain, Burmah, | Mr. Buffinton's. |
| Amos Denison Smith, | Providenee, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| George Horne Taft, | N. Providence, | Rev. Mr. Taft's. |
| Montfort Temple Taylor, | Parish St. Charles, La., | Mrs. Townsend's. |
| Arthur Green Thomas, | Dayton, Ohio, | 49 U. H. |
| Charles Henry Thompson, | Westerly, | 1 H. C. |
| William Tillman, | Detroit, Mich., | Rev T T Waterman's |
| John Fry Tobey, | Providence, | Dr. Tobey's. |
| Joseph True, | Berlin, Vt., | 53 U. H. |
| John Winthrop Vernon, | Providence, | Rev. Mr. Vernon's. |
| Orestes Warren, | E. Killingly, Conn., | 16 H. C. |
| Mareus Waterman, | Providence, | Mr. Waterman's. |
| Gardner Matteson Wickes, | Providenee, | Mr. Wieke's. |
| Warren Wilder, | Cincinnati, Ohio, | |
| Benjamin F. Winchester, | Donaldsonville, La., | Scott Smith's. |
| Charles Henry Zug, | Pittsburgh, Penn., | 44 U. H. |

STUDIES ATTENDED.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY,..... | 44 |
| GEOMETRY, | 63 |
| ALGEBRA,..... | 25 |
| ADVANCED CHEMISTRY,..... | 14 |
| GENERAL CHEMISTRY,..... | 56 |
| 3D CLASS LATIN,..... | 6 |
| 2D CLASS LATIN,..... | 28 |
| 1ST CLASS LATIN,..... | 46 |
| GERMAN,..... | 28 |
| ADVANCED FRENCH,..... | 9 |
| 1ST CLASS FRENCH,..... | 43 |
| NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,..... | 27 |
| CIVIL ENGINEERING,..... | 19 |
| GREEK, 2D CLASS,..... | 19 |
| GREEK, 1ST CLASS,..... | 37 |
| RHETORIC, | 42 |
| HISTORY,..... | 43 |
| CHEMISTRY, APPLIED TO THE ARTS,..... | 11 |
| DIDACTICS,..... | 12 |

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| U. H..... | University Hall..... |
| H. C..... | Hope College..... |
| †..... | Dismissed by request. |
| ‡..... | Absent by permission. |

SUMMARY.

| | |
|--|-------|
| RESIDENT GRADUATES,..... | 2 |
| UNDERGRADUATES OF FOUR YEARS' STANDING,..... | 34 |
| " " THREE " "..... | 31 |
| " " TWO " "..... | 42 |
| " " ONE " "..... | 61 |
| STUDENTS PURSUING A SELECT COURSE,..... | 55 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 225 |
| CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF A. M.,..... | 118 |
| " " " " A. B.,..... | 33 |
| " " " " B. P.,..... | 19 |
| STUDENTS PURSUING A SELECT COURSE,..... | 55 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 225 |
| STUDENTS from Rhode Island,..... | 67 |
| " " Massachusetts,..... | 69 |
| " " New York,..... | 20 |
| " " Connecticut,..... | 15 |
| " " New Hampshire,..... | 7 |
| " " Vermont,..... | 6 |
| " " Ohio,..... | 5 |
| " " Maine,..... | 4 |
| " " Georgia,..... | 4 |
| " " Indiana,..... | 3 |
| " " Louisiana,..... | 3 |
| " " N. Carolina,..... | 2 |
| " " New Jersey,..... | 1 |
| " " Virginia,..... | 1 |
| " " Kentucky,..... | 1 |
| " " Tennessee,..... | 1 |
| " " Michigan,..... | 1 |
| " " Illinois,..... | 1 |
| " " Ionian Islands,..... | 1 |
| " " Burmah,..... | 1 |

SECTION I.

ORGANIZATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

THE Laws of the University direct that the Courses of Study shall be so arranged as to accomplish, as far as possible, the following objects:

- “1. To enable a student to pursue to the best advantage, any single course which he may choose.
2. To enable a student to pursue for a single term, a single year, or any other portion of time, such studies as he may believe to be for his advantage.
3. To allow students, who are candidates for degrees, to pursue the studies necessary for a degree in a longer or shorter time, as their age, ability, or pecuniary circumstances may render convenient to themselves; the Faculty, however, having the right to direct the studies of such students in such manner as may prevent idleness on the one hand, or superficial haste on the other.”

The various classes are organized in conformity with the above enactments. Hence, students may be admitted either as candidates, or not as candidates, for a degree. Those who are not candidates for a degree, are at liberty to pursue the studies of such classes as they may select;

unless, however, special permission be granted to the contrary, they are subjected to the same examinations, and are, equally with other students, amenable to all the laws of the University. Students, not candidates for a degree, are examined for entrance, only in so far as to ascertain their ability to pursue the studies of the class or classes which they propose to enter.

The degrees conferred upon students of this University are three: Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Arts, and Master of Arts. The student or his parents select the degree for which he proposes to become a candidate.

No student shall be admitted a candidate for the degree of Master of Arts, unless he sustain his examinations satisfactorily in Arithmetic and Algebra as far as Quadratic Equations, Ancient and Modern Geography, English Grammar, and the use of the English Language, and in the Latin and Greek Languages. He shall be able to translate and analyze grammatically the Greek Reader, or an equivalent portion of some classical Greek Author; the *Aeneid* of Virgil, Cæsar's Commentaries, and Six Orations of Cicero, or an equivalent amount of Latin, and be able to translate English into Latin and Greek. The object of the examination shall be to ascertain whether the student be well grounded in the ordinary branches of an English Education, and also, whether he be able to advance beyond the study of grammatical analysis, and direct his attention to the sentiments and course of thought of a classical author, and acquire a knowledge of the general principles of interpretation. Each Professor is the examiner in his own department, and is charged with

the duty of seeing that these requirements are fulfilled. For entrance for the degree of A. B., the examinations shall be the same, except that the candidate need be examined only in the preparatory studies of that Ancient Language which he intends to pursue, if he elect to pursue only one.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, shall be examined in a similar manner in all the above studies, with the exception of the Ancient Languages and Ancient Geography.

A student who is a candidate for a degree, entering upon advanced standing, shall be examined in all the studies which students of the same standing have previously pursued.

It is the intention of the Corporation that the examinations for entrance be definite and thorough. The prescribed attainments in Arithmetic, Algebra, English Grammar and Geography, will be strictly required.

"No student shall be admitted as a candidate for matriculation unless he bring suitable testimonials of good moral character; and, if he comes from another college or an academy, he must also present a certificate of regular dismission from, and of good standing in the institution which he has left.

The earliest age at which, in general, it will be advantageous for a student to enter the University, is at the completion of the fifteenth year; the President is, however, authorized to matriculate a student at an earlier age, provided sufficient and peculiar reasons exist, and his parent or guardian places him under such moral supervision as is satisfactory to himself.

The form of matriculation is as follows:—A student who wishes to become a member of the University, must first present his testimonials to the President, who if satisfied with his evidences of good character, will admit him as a candidate to be examined for admission. If his examination be satisfactory, the student shall procure and read a copy of the Laws of the University, after which he shall call again upon the President and sign a declaration of his deliberate intention to obey all the laws of the University, so long as he shall remain a member of it. The President shall then give him a certificate of matriculation, which will entitle him to purchase his tickets and proceed with the studies of his class.

As soon as the student is matriculated, (if he be a minor,) the President shall send by mail to his parent or guardian, a copy of the laws of the University."



SECTION II.

—
OF DEGREES.
—

THE regular Degrees conferred in this University shall be Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, and Master of Arts.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is designed especially for those who desire to prepare themselves for the different professions, and yet, from unavoidable circumstances, are unable to pursue a complete course of liberal education. In order to render it accessible to such students, the number of studies is limited, and a large liberty of choice is granted, that they may be enabled to select such studies as will the better enable them to prepare themselves for a particular profession.

In order to become a candidate for the degree of A. B., the student having been regularly examined for entrance, must have been proficient in nine courses of one year each. Of these, two must have been in an Ancient Language, one in Mathematics, one in English Language and Rhetoric, and the course in Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Christianity. For the remaining studies he may select from the regular courses such as he prefers.

The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy is designed for those students who are intended for the pursuits of active life. It is the wish of the Corporation to make the requirements for obtaining it, such as will confer a high

degree of intellectual culture, without the necessity of studying the Ancient Languages.

For the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, the candidate having entered by regular examination, must have been proficient in nine courses of one year each. Of these one must have been a Modern Language, one Mathematics, one English Literature, one History and Political Economy, and Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Christianity. The remaining studies required for this degree may be left to his own option.

A student who attends for two years the course of Mathematics, and the full course of Civil Engineering, may be admitted a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, by obtaining testimonials of proficiency in such other courses as shall, in the judgment of the Faculty, make his whole amount of study equal to nine courses of one year each. The same principle shall also be applied to students who pursue either of the other special courses.

The candidates for these degrees will then be examined in the manner above specified, in three of the studies in which they have been proficients. The studies in which the examinations will be held, will be made known to the University at the beginning of the term immediately preceding the Commencement.

The degree of Master of Arts is intended for those students who desire to pursue a full course of liberal education. In order to become a candidate for this degree, the student must have obtained certificates of proficiency in the following courses of instruction:—

In the Ancient Languages for two years,

In one Modern Language for one year,
 In the Mathematics of two years,
 In Natural Philosophy,
 English Language and Rhetoric,
 Chemistry and Physiology,
 History and Political Economy,
 Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and the Evidences
 of Christianity.

He must also be examined in the Ancient Languages, in Natural Philosophy, and in three other studies of the course to be selected by the Faculty ; and he shall not be entitled to a degree unless his answers attain to 25 per cent. of the maximum established by the Faculty. The examination in the Ancient Languages shall include one author in Latin and one in Greek, which has not been read by the class in the regular course of instruction.

The candidate for this degree may be allowed to substitute a third year in an Ancient Language for a second in Mathematics, or a third year in Mathematics, for a second in an Ancient Language ; or to substitute one Modern Language for a year in an Ancient Language, or for a year in Mathematics.

It is the design of the Corporation to require for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and of Philosophy, an amount of study which *may* be accomplished in three years, but which may, if he pleases, occupy the student profitably for four years ; and to require for the degree of Master of Arts an amount of study which *may* be accomplished in four years, but which, if generously pursued, may occupy the student with advantage a considerable longer

time. And the Faculty have the power to direct in all cases the discontinuance of a third study, or the addition of a third to two already pursued, if such diminution or addition of labor will, in their opinion, be for the advantage of the student. Whenever a study is thus postponed, the ticket which the student has purchased shall be available for the same course at any subsequent time without additional charge.

From the above extracts from the Laws it will be seen, that any person wishing to pursue his studies at this University, may determine for himself whether he will or will not become a candidate for a degree, and he may, if his examinations in the required studies be satisfactory, select the degree for which he will become a candidate. Those who are not candidates for a degree will be subject to the same laws, and pass the same examinations as those who are candidates, and will be entitled to certificates of standing and proficiency. Those who are candidates for a degree must pursue such of the courses as are required for that degree, and sustain satisfactorily all the examinations established by the laws.

The degree of the Bachelor of Arts or that of Bachelor of Philosophy, does not entitle the graduate to the degree of Master of Arts in course. The latter degree is conferred on those only who have pursued the full course of instruction prescribed by the statutes of the University.

SECTION III.

THE COURSES OF STUDY PURSUED IN THE UNIVERSITY,
DURING THE PRESENT YEAR, ARE THE FOLLOWING :

INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE study of Intellectual Philosophy commences with the opening of the collegiate year, and continues to the close of the first term. Lectures are delivered five times in each week, unless when one day in the week is occupied in review, and then four lectures are delivered. One hour and twenty minutes are allotted to each lecture ; twenty minutes being devoted to examination on the lecture of the preceding day. The books of reference used in this course are Locke on the Understanding, Reid's and Stewart's Works, Cousin's Psychology, Brown's Philosophy, and Abercrombie on the Intellectual Powers. Copies of the above works, in sufficient number for the use of the class, are placed in the Library. Essays on subjects previously assigned are presented weekly and criticised by the instructor.

The study of Moral Philosophy commences with the opening of the second term, and is pursued in a similar manner. In connection with the course on Moral Philosophy, a course of Lectures is delivered on the Evidences of Revelation.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.

THE department of Mathematics and Physical Astronomy extends through three and a half years, and embraces the following subjects, viz :—

1. Plane and Solid Geometry.
2. Algebra.
3. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical.
4. Analytical Geometry.
5. The Differential and Integral Calculus.
6. Analytical Mechanics.
7. Physical Astronomy.

The time given to each is nearly as follows, viz :—

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Plane and Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.*

SECOND TERM.

Algebra, beginning at chapter 5th., including the Theory of Logarithms, - - - - - *Davies' Bourdon.*

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with applications to practical problems, and the use of Logarithms, *Davies' Legendre.*

Analytical Geometry, - - - *Davies or Church.*

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

The Differential and Integral Calculus, *Church.*

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Mechanics,

Smith or Courtenay's Bourcharlat.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Astronomy.

The object of the Mathematical course is twofold :

First, As a part of general education, to exercise



the student in the process of exact reasoning, and thus secure to the mind a thorough logical discipline ; and

Secondly, As a part of special education, to prepare him for original mathematical investigations, and for the varied applications of mathematical and mechanical Science, to practical purposes.

The studies in this department will generally be prosecuted in connexion with text-books. In addition, however, to the recitations and the discussions connected with them, lectures will occasionally be given upon the history and applications of the science. It will be the constant aim of the instructor to awaken in the pupil a generous love of science, and incite him to vigorous and persevering efforts in the pursuit of it ; and by frequent reviews, by the daily analysis of demonstrations, and the solution of problems original and selected, to aid him, as far as possible, in securing, not only an accurate and full knowledge of every subject of inquiry, but also a ready and skilful use of that knowledge.

It is proper to remark that any person who intends entering upon the foregoing Mathematical course, should bring with him to the University a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic and the Elements of Algebra, including the first four chapters of Davies' Bourdon, or what is equivalent. This will hereafter be indispensable, as the Class will commence Algebra at the *fifth chapter*, at the beginning of the 2d Term.



CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

THE course of instruction in this department extends through one year. The first term is occupied with Chemistry proper, Heat, Electricity, Galvanism and Magnetism. These sciences are taught exclusively by lecture. A portion of time is spent each day in examination on the lecture of the preceding day; and themes are assigned weekly, requiring of the student, either an elucidation of the more important doctrines included in these sciences, or their application to an explanation of the phenomena of nature, or the processes of art. Besides this elementary course in Chemistry, provision is made for a more advanced class of students, who may desire to pursue the science into its higher principles as well as its more extended details. The students belonging to this class have constant access to the laboratory where an opportunity is afforded them, not only of witnessing the preparations for the daily lectures, but of conducting under the eye of the Professor such other processes as may serve to make them further acquainted with the laws of chemical re-action. The works of Johnston, Kane and Graham, are used by these classes as books of reference.

The second Term is occupied with animal and vegetable Physiology, including the classifications of Plants and Animals, as well as the description of their structures and functions. In that part of the course relating to the Anatomy and Physiology of man, particular refer-

ence is had to the laws of health and regimen. As during the preceding term, daily examinations are had in connection with the lectures, and also weekly exercises in themes. Provision is also made throughout this term for a more advanced class of students who may desire to pursue the science by the aid of the knife and the microscope. There is also delivered during this term a course of lectures on Geology. These lectures are accompanied by cabinet and field illustrations.

RHETORIC AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

THE instruction in this department is confined to the third year of the regular course. It will be given partly by lectures and partly by text-books. The objects aimed at in this course, are to enable the pupil to write and speak his own language with correctness and elegance, and to cultivate in him a literary taste, while he acquires a knowledge of the English language and its literature. The student attending this course is required to have already made himself acquainted with the ordinary rules and principles of English Grammar. He will be subjected to a rigid examination in these principles on his admission to college. For this examination, the "Analysis of the English Language" by S. S. Greene, is the text-book preferred.

The subjects embraced in this course of study during the first term are, the formation and combination of sen-

tences, the nature and use of Figurative Language, the qualities of Style, the composition of Essays, and the science of Logic. In addition to the regular exercises in Composition and Declamation required of all students who attend this course, the pupil will be expected to present in writing such examples in illustration of these subjects, as the Professor of Rhetoric may call for, that the knowledge acquired may be rendered available for practical purposes. The text-books used in this part of the course, are Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric, and Whately's Rhetoric and Logic.

The studies of the second term will commence with the higher branches of Rhetoric and Criticism, and the formation of Discourses. The text-book used is Whately's Rhetoric. The principal portion of the instruction in this part of the course is given by lectures. These subjects will be followed by lectures on the History of the English Language and its Literature.

Their progress and development will be traced from the time of the Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and the early English authors, through the successive periods of Chaucer and Wickliffe, Spenser, Shakespeare, the Commonwealth, and the reigns of the subsequent Kings of England, down to the present time. This course will embrace biographical sketches of the principal authors, together with criticisms of their writings. It will close with an examination of the different elements which enter into the formation of the English tongue, and of the influence which they have exerted upon its character and development. In order to secure a more thorough acquaintance with the subject, the students will be

expected to present written answers to such questions upon the leading topics, as the Professor of Rhetoric may offer. All students who are candidates for either of the degrees are required to attend this course.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

THESE branches of Education are now arranged in a department by themselves, and the instruction in them extends through one year. Classes in this department will hereafter be formed at the beginning of each collegiate year, which may be attended by candidates for either of the degrees, and by any other students who shall desire to pursue these courses of instruction.

The course in History commences with the fall of the Roman Empire, and embraces a general survey of the organization of European Society, and its progress in Mediæval and Modern times. It is designed to illustrate the origin and growth of Modern civilization in the principal nations of Europe; the origin and the leading features of the English Constitution and the extension of the English race; the Colonial and Revolutionary history of the United States, together with the theory of the American Government, the history of its formation and the outlines of its successive administrations. A considerable portion of the instruction is given by lectures. In addition to these, the following works are at present in use either as text-books or books of reference. Smyth's Lectures, Guizot's History of Civilization, Greene's His-

tory and Geography of the Middle Ages, Bayard and Story on the Constitution of the United States.

The course in Political Economy, is associated as closely as possible with the course in History. It is designed to explain the nature of national wealth, and the laws which regulate its production and accumulation, and the prosperity of nations, with illustrations from the history of the legislative enactments and economical arrangements which have prevailed in different ages and different countries. In all which reference will be constantly made to the industrial progress and interests of our own people.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

THE regular course of instruction in this department extends through two years. In each year there are sometimes six, and never less than five, exercises a week.

A third class will be formed for such as desire it.

The course is as follows:

I. In the first year: 1. During the First Term, Livy (Lincoln's Selections), Arnold's Latin Prose Composition commenced, and Roman History. In History, the textbook is Pütz's Manual of Ancient Geography and History, accompanied by the reading of Schmitz's History of Rome. (Andover edition). Niebuhr's History of Rome, Niebuhr's Lectures on Roman History, Arnold's History of Rome, and Arnold's Later Roman Common-

wealth, and Findlay's Ancient Atlas, are recommended to the student. 2. During the second term, Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia, and Cicero's Brutus, or the Andria of Terence ; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition completed.

II. In the second year : 1. First Term, The Odes, Satires, and Epistles of Horace, (Lincoln's edition). 2. The Germania and the Agricola of Tacitus, (Tyler's edition,) and Juvenal.

In the third class, (for the present year): The Rhetorical works of Cicero, with lectures from the Professor on the History of Roman Eloquence.

The course is not restricted to the above authors, but may be varied in different years.

Throughout each year, the students present, on alternate weeks, exercises in Latin Composition (independent of Arnold's text-book), and English exercises, consisting either of translations from the Latin, or of Essays on subjects connected with their Latin reading. These exercises are examined and corrected, and then returned, with explanatory remarks to the class.

The Latin Grammar used is Andrews' and Stoddard's. Zumpt's is recommended as a work for reference. Other books recommended, are Riddle and Arnold's English-Latin Lexicon, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities (the 2d edition, English, is the best,) and Becker's Gallus.

The objects aimed at in the instruction are chiefly these: to enable the student, by thorough grammatical and exegetical study to read and write Latin with facility, and to pursue by himself, with pleasure and profit, the reading of such Latin books as may be recom-

mended by the instructor: to cultivate, by a habit of faithful translation, his power of expression in his own language: and, by connecting the reading of classic Roman authors with continuous historical and literary illustration, to make the study of Latin an important means of increasing his knowledge and his mental culture.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.

FIRST TERM.

FIRST CLASS. Greene's Primary Lessons, (second edition,) with written exercises, and exercises on the black board, and *viva voce* in translating from French into English and English into French.

Bossuet—Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, or Michélet Précis de l'Histoire de France.

SECOND TERM.

Grammar continued with oral and written exercises.

Collot—First part of the Dramatic Reader.

ADVANCED CLASS—French Syntax, with oral and written exercises.

Bossuet—Oraison funèbre de Louis de Bourbon.

Boileau—the Lutrin, or Art Poétique.

Collot—Second part of the Dramatic Reader.

Lectures on the History of the French Language and Literature.

GERMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Ollendorff—With oral and written exercises.

Oehlenschlaeger's German Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Ollendorff—Continued with oral and written exercises.

Götz von Berlichingen, (Göthe,) and *Don Carlos* (Schiller.)

Lectures on the history of the German language and literature.

ITALIAN.

Grammar with written and oral exercises.

Foresti's Italian Reader.

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered.

Dante's Inferno.

Lectures on the history of the Italian Language and Literature.

SPANISH.

Ollendorff.

Velasquez Reader.

Lopez y Calderon—Comedias escogidas.

The course in each language is intended to be critical, grounding the student thoroughly in grammatical principles, and accustoming him to the same rigorous analysis which is applied to the Latin and Greek, while at the same time he is prepared for writing and speaking by the constant use of oral and written exercises. The authors read are studied as specimens of national literature, and made the subject of special lectures.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE course of Natural Philosophy occupies one year, and comprises Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics, Acoustics, and Astronomy.

The instruction is by illustrated and experimental lectures, accompanied by daily examinations on previous lectures and exercises in application of the principles taught. A text-book is used in connection with the notes taken of the lectures, to aid in the preparation for the recitation. The student is also directed to such other works as may assist him in obtaining a more extended knowledge of the subjects discussed.

The following are the text-books used :

Olmstead's Natural Philosophy ; Jackson's Optics ; Pierce's Treatise on Sound ; Norton's Astronomy.

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

THE full course of Civil Engineering will occupy about a year and a half. It embraces the following studies and exercises.

Descriptive Geometry—Shades and Shadows—Linear Perspective—Theoretical and Practical Mechanics, including the elements and combinations of Machinery, the theory and practice of Mill-Work, and the measurement of moving powers and of work performed—Hydraulics—Pneumatics, including the construction and



theory of the Steam Engine; Applications of Chemistry and Mineralogy to Engineering—Principles of Architecture; Engineering Proper, comprising all that immediately relates to the art of Construction, in all its branches, and to the nature and preparation of the materials used.

DRAWING.—Geometrical and Perspective—Drawing of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of proposed structures.

FIELD WORK.—Surveying, with Compass, Theodolite, &c.; Levelling; Locating a Road; Surveys for estimates of Excavation and Embankment; Astronomical Observations for the determination of time, latitude, longitude, &c.

To pursue this course to the best advantage, the student should be well acquainted with the following branches of Mathematics, viz: Algebra, Plane and Solid Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, or Conic Sections; which make up the two years' course of Mathematics taught in the University.

Without this amount of preparation persons may be admitted to any portion of the above mentioned course which they are able to pursue to advantage.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

THE regular course of instruction in this department extends through two years: in each of which there are generally five and sometimes six exercises a week. The course of study is as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Xenophon's Cyropædia, Boise's Greek Prose Composition, commenced. Exercises in written translation from Greek into English and from English into Greek.

SECOND TERM.—The Memorabilia of Xenophon,—



Boise's Greek Prose Composition completed,—Exercises in written translation, continued.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Thucydides,—Lectures upon Grecian History,—Exercises in Greek Composition.

SECOND TERM.—Homer's Iliad or *Aeschylus*.

During this year essays are required on subjects connected with the authors read.

A third class in Greek is formed for those who wish to pursue a more extended course.

The course of reading is not confined to the above authors but may be varied in different years.

The Greek Grammar used is that of Kühner. The Lexicon that of Liddell and Scott. As works for reference: Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities and Becker's Charicles are recommended.

CHEMISTRY APPLIED TO THE ARTS.

It is the design of this department to afford facilities for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry, including its application to the Arts.

The student is furnished with the requisite apparatus and materials, and directed in the experimental study of the facts and laws of the science, and those combinations of chemical phenomena which constitute the chemical part of the processes of the Arts.

Much attention is given to Analysis, both on account of its importance in itself considered, and because it constitutes the most effectual means of acquiring a familiar knowledge of the facts and principles involved in other applications of the science.

Having completed the analytical course, the student is prepared for the more minute investigation of particular processes and the direction of his studies is to be determined by the special objects he has in view.

The Laboratory is open each day of the week, excepting Saturday, from 9 A. M., until 5 P. M. On Saturday during the forenoon only.

LECTURES.

A course of lectures will be given during the winter term on the application of Chemistry to the Arts, in which the more important processes will be explained; a sketch given of their history and progress, and the class informed of such improvements as may have come to the knowledge of the scientific world.

Without proposing to make this course in any sense a substitute for the more complete and thorough method of experimental study, it is believed that it may be made worthy the attention of those, who being interested in the application of Chemistry, have not the leisure for the pursuits of the Laboratory.

EXPENSES.

All the apparatus required will be furnished the student and charged to his account, and the charge cancelled for that which is returned in good condition.

| | |
|---|---------|
| Charge for Chemicals, Alcohol, Gas and all other materials required, use of apparatus, fuel and other current expenses, per term, . . . | \$55,00 |
| Fee for Instruction, | 30,00 |
| Total, | \$85,00 |

A reasonable deduction is made in the case of the students who devote only a portion of their time to this department.

The above charge for Chemicals, materials, &c., is intended merely to cover the average cost. If the cost falls below the charge specified a deduction will be made accordingly.

DIDACTICS.

THIS department is opened for all those who wish to become professional teachers. A course of lectures

commencing on the 5th of November, will be given on the habits of mind necessary to eminent success in teaching; the relation of the teacher to the pupil; the principles which should guide in the organization of a school; the arrangement and adaptation of studies to the capacity of the learner; the influences to be employed in controlling the passions, forming the habits and elevating the tastes of the young; and on the elements of the art of teaching, or the best methods of imparting instruction in Reading, Grammar, Geography, History, Mathematics, Language and the various other branches taught in our higher Seminaries. All these lectures are accompanied with practical exercises, in which each member is to participate.

For the benefit of Teachers generally, a class has already been formed, consisting of persons not connected with the University. This class numbers, at present, fifty members. Lectures are given at the Lecture room of the High School, on Benefit Street, twice a week, on the various topics embraced in a course of elementary teaching.

SECTION IV.

LIBRARIES.

THE University Library is in Manning Hall, and contains at present, upwards of 24,000 well selected volumes. A large proportion of these have been purchased within the last few years, with special reference to the wants of gentlemen engaged in literary and scientific pursuits. It is constantly increasing from the proceeds of a permanent fund of \$25,000, established for this purpose in 1839. The Library is open four hours daily, from 9 A. M., till 1 P. M. In addition to the University Library, the Libraries of the Philermenian and the United Brothers' Societies, comprise together nearly 7,000 volumes, accessible to all the students of the University.

OF PREMIUMS.

THE sum of about four hundred and twenty dollars



is annually awarded in premiums to undergraduates, who have attained to distinguished excellence in the various departments of study.

The UNIVERSITY PREMIUMS are derived from a legacy of the late Hon. Nicholas Brown. The statutes by which the award of them is governed, are the following:

1. The competition for the University Premiums is open only to those students who are candidates for some one of the degrees conferred by the University.

2. No student shall be a competitor for a premium whose average standing for the year is below 15; the maximum of standing being 20.

3. No student shall be a competitor for more than one premium, whose average standing for one year is below 18.

4. The following premiums are offered for the present year:

A first premium of fifteen dollars, and a second premium of ten dollars, to the first, and to the second class in Greek, to the first and to the second class in Latin, to the first and to the second class in Mathematics, and to the first class in French.

A first premium of seventeen dollars, and a second premium of fifteen dollars, to the class in English Literature, to the class in Natural Philosophy, and to the class in Physical Science.

A premium of seventeen dollars to the third class in Greek, to the third class in Latin and to the third class in Mathematics.

A first premium of twenty dollars, and a second of seventeen dollars to the class in History, and to the class in Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

The papers of the undergraduates, who are candidates for degrees at the close of the present collegiate year, must be presented to the President four weeks before Commencement.

The problems in Natural Philosophy and Mathematics, will be presented to competitors at the examination for premiums in those departments.

The themes for UNIVERSITY PREMIUMS for the present year, are the following:

For the First Class in Greek;

A Greek translation of the passage in Macaulay's essay on Mitford's



Greece, beginning with "the Spartans purchased," &c., and ending "existence of governments."

For the Second Class in Greek;

A Greek essay on "The Causes of the Peloponnesian War."

For the Third Class in Greek,

A Greek dissertation on "The life and character of Longinus."

Examiners,

Professor J. O. MURRAY,
MERRICK LYON,
JAMES TILLINGHAST.

For the First Class in Latin;

A translation into Latin of the passage in Arnold's History of Rome, chap. xxix, beginning on page 442, (Am. edition,) with "When the Latins," and ending on page 445, with "their own accordingly."

For the Second Class in Latin;

De consilio, ratione, et præstantia Horatii carminis, quod De Arte Poetica vulgo inscriptum est.

For the Third Class in Latin;

De vita, ingenio et moribus M. Porci Catonis Majoris.

Examiners,

Professor J. L. LINCOLN,
H. S. FRIEZE,
ALBERT HARKNESS.

For the Classes in Modern Languages;

Charlemagne.

Examiners,

Professor G. W. GREENE,
T. P. SHEPARD, M. D.
WILLIAM GODDARD,
ISAAC PROUD.

For the Class in English Literature;

The Letters of Junius.

Examiners,

Professor R. P. DUNN,
H. B. ANTHONY,
THOMAS DURFEE.

For the Class in Physical Science;

"Water considered as a carrier,—the properties upon which its qualification for the office depends."

Examiners,

Professor G. I. CHACE,
C. W. PARSONS, M. D.,
J. W. C. ELY, M. D.

For the Class in History;

Causes of the Early Settlement of New England.

Examiners,

Professor ABRAHAM PAYNE,
CHARLES S. BRADLEY,
S. G. ARNOLD.

For the Class in Intellectual and Moral Philosophy;

The relation between the Christian Religion and the Progress of Civilization.

Examiners,

F. WAYLAND,
J. KINGSBURY,
J. N. GRANGER.

The Examiners for the Premiums in Mathematics, are;

Professor A. CASWELL,
MOSES B. LOCKWOOD,
CALEB FARNUM.

The Examiners for the Premiums in Natural Philosophy, and Civil Engineering, are; Professor W. A. NORTON,
GEORGE L. COLLINS, M. D.,
S. B. CUSHING.

The Examiners in Chemistry applied to the Arts, are;

Professor PORTER,
T. P. SHEPARD, M. D.,
W. W. PEARCE.

The Examiners for Premiums are also the Committees of Examination during the year, in their respective departments.

THE PRESIDENT'S PREMIUMS.

THESE Premiums are awarded to those students entering as candidates for the degree of A. B. or A. M., who have attained the highest excellence in the studies preparatory to admission to the University.

A first premium of fifteen dollars, and a second of ten dollars, are awarded for excellence in the Greek Language.

A first premium of fifteen dollars, and a second of ten dollars, are awarded for excellence in the Latin Language.

The examination for the President's Premiums is held on the first Saturday of the first Collegiate term. The competitors will be examined in the studies preparatory for entrance, and especially in the first six books of the *Aeneid* of Virgil, and the first three books of Xenophon's *Anabasis*. The examiners are the Professor of Latin, the Professor of Greek, and Mr. James Tillinghast.

SECTION V.

DIRECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

1. The terms of the University always commence on Friday. This and the following day, are occupied in making the necessary preliminary arrangements. Every student is expected within this time, to settle his bills with the Register, and enter his name with the President, for the studies which he intends to pursue.

2. The several courses of instruction commence on the following Monday.

3. Every student is required to attend punctually upon prayers, and all the collegiate exercises pertaining to his course.

4. In case of absence, a student is required to inform the officer to whom he is responsible, of the cause of his absence, previous to the time of the exercise.

5. Should this be impossible, he is required to present his excuse immediately after the absence has occurred.

6. At 12 o'clock M., of every day, all absences which have occurred during the previous 24 hours, are reported to the President.

7. Absence from any exercise, without excuse, always incurs a demerit of from 5 to 20. The same amount of demerit is also incurred for deficiency without excuse, in any literary exercise.

8. When the demerits of any student amount to 30, the President is



required to inform the parent or guardian of such student, of the fact; and when his demerits amount to 100, to dismiss him from the University.

9. After reports are entered on the books of the Register, no alterations can be made on account of negligence to present an excuse on the part of the student.

10. Candidates for admission are required to present to the President adequate certificates of unquestionable moral character.

E X A M I N A T I O N S .

EVERY Class is examined in the studies which it has pursued at the close of each term. These examinations are conducted in writing. Questions prepared by the committee of examination are presented to each student in each lecture room, and he is required within a specified time, to return his answers in writing. By the aggregate value of his answers, his standing by examination, is determined.

MISCELLANEOUS.

If a student be matriculated as a candidate for a degree, he is charged a fee of \$5.

The fee for each course, exclusive of the special courses, is per term, \$6.

The Special Courses are the private class of the Professor of Chemistry and Physiology; the class of Analytical Chemistry; the class of Civil Engineering; the class in Agriculture; and of Chemistry applied to the Arts.

For the Class in Civil Engineering, and of Chemistry applied to the Arts, per term, the fee is \$30.

Rooms are furnished in the college buildings, if two students occupy the same room, at \$4,50 per term, or \$9 per year.

If a student occupy a room alone, his rent is doubled.

Board is not furnished in College. The Register keeps a list of the names of families in the city, by whom Board, and Board and Lodging are furnished to students at the following rates:—

Board at from \$1,75 to \$2,50 per week. Board and lodging with furnished rooms, in some cases washing or fuel included, from \$2,75 to \$3,50 per week. The other expenses are, per term:—Use of Library, \$1,50; Register's Salary, \$2,00; Servants' hire for those rooming in College, \$3,00; for those that room in town, \$1,50; Repairs and Public Fuel, from \$1,00 to \$1,25 each.

There are two terms in the collegiate year.

The first term commences on the Friday following the first Wednesday of September, and continues twenty weeks.

The second term of the present year commences on Friday the 20th of February and ends at Commencement.

Commencement is at the close of the second term, on the second Wednesday of July.

The first Exhibition occurs on the fourth Saturday of November; and the second on the fourth Saturday of May.

The regular examinations of all the classes are held during the last week of each term.

The examinations for admission to the University are held on Thursday, Friday and Saturday of Commencement week, and on Thursday, Friday and Saturday of the first week of each collegiate term.

Since the Catalogue has gone to press, an evening class of nineteen students has been formed in Chemistry applied to the Arts, exclusive of those whose names are recorded above.



CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF
AMHERST COLLEGE,

FOR THE
ACADEMICAL YEAR

1846—47.

AMHERST:
J. S. & C. ADAMS, PRINTERS.

CORPORATION.

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
REV. JOSEPH VAILL, of Somers, Ct.
REV. ALFRED ELY, D. D., of Monson.
HON. WILLIAM B. CALHOUN, of Springfield.
REV. JOHN FISKE, D. D., of New Braintree.
REV. THEOPHILUS PACKARD, D. D., of Shelburne.
HON. SAMUEL T. ARMSTRONG, of Boston.
JOHN TAPPAN, Esq., of Boston.
HON. DAVID MACK, of Amherst.
HON. ALFRED D. FOSTER, of Worcester.
HON. GEORGE GRENNELL, of Greenfield.
REV. JACOB IDE, D. D., of Medway.
REV. JOHN NELSON, D. D., of Leicester.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., of Randolph.
HON. SAMUEL WILLISTON, of Easthampton.
HON. LINUS CHILD, of Lowell.
HENRY EDWARDS, Esq., of Boston.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD, Esq.,

SECRETARY.

HON. EDWARD DICKINSON.

TREASURER.

OVERSEERS OF THE FUND.

REV. THOMAS SNELL, D. D., of North Brookfield.

REV. SAMUEL OSGOOD, D. D., of Springfield.

WILLIAM HYDE, Esq., of Ware.

REV. CYRUS MANN, of Plymouth.

THOMAS BOND, Esq., of Springfield.

DEA. ANDREW W. PORTER, of Monson.

HON. ITHAMAR CONKEY, of Amherst.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD, Esq.,

C O M M I S S I O N E R .

FACULTY.

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D.,
President and Professor of Natural Theology and of Geology.

REV. AARON WARNER, A. M.,
Williston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, and of English Literature.

REV. NATHAN W. FISKE, A. M.,
Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

EBENEZER S. SNELL, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Librarian.

CHARLES U. SHEPARD, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

WILLIAM S. TYLER, A. M.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and Hebrew Languages and Literature.

DAVID TORREY, A. M.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

LEWIS GREEN, A. B.,
Tutor in Languages.

HON. WILLIAM B. CALHOUN, A. M.,
Lecturer on Political Economy.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| N. C. | - | - | - | - | - | - | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| M. C. | - | - | - | - | - | - | MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. C. | - | - | - | - | - | - | SOUTH COLLEGE. |

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Belcher, John Wilson | <i>Granby,</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Billings, Richard Salter | <i>Trenton, N. Y.</i> | 9 N. C. |
| Broughton, Nathaniel Hooper | <i>Marblehead,</i> | 21 S. C. |
| Chamberlain, Alfred White | <i>Boston,</i> | 28 S. C. |
| Cummings, Henry | <i>Westminster,</i> | 14 M. C. |
| Dana, Samuel Worcester | <i>Amherst,</i> | 7 S. C. |
| Draper, Warren Fales | <i>West Dedham,</i> | 22 S. C. |
| Edwards, Luther Henry | <i>Southampton,</i> | 27 S. C. |
| Fleming, Lewis Isidore | <i>Jacksonville, E. Florida,</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Gates, Charles Henry | <i>Wilbraham,</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Graham, Frederick Ridgely | <i>Woodford Co. Ky.</i> | 10 M. C. |
| Hawks, John Jr. | <i>Deerfield,</i> | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Marsh, Ormond Blynn | <i>Southbridge,</i> | 23 M. C. |
| McKinney, John Archibald | <i>Rogersville, Tenn.</i> | 12 M. C. |
| Mundy, William Ezra | <i>Rahway, N. J.</i> | Mr. Cooley's. |
| Soule, George | <i>Quincy,</i> | 31 S. C. |
| Stowe, Timothy | <i>Dedham,</i> | 8 M. C. |
| Upton, John Riddle | <i>Wilmot, N. H.</i> | 27 M. C. |
| Waters, Lemuel Healy | <i>Worcester,</i> | 9 S. C. |

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Baker, Erasmus Darwin | <i>Owasco, N. Y.</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Clark, William Smith | <i>Easthampton,</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Dickinson, William Cowper | <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> | 6 M. C. |
| Fiske, Samuel | <i>Shelburne,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Fobes, William Allen | <i>Oakham,</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Gaylord, Martin Luther | <i>Otisco, N. Y.</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Goodale, George | <i>West Boylston,</i> | 5 N. C. |
| Hine, Norman | <i>Onondaga, N. Y.</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Homes, Francis | <i>Boston,</i> | 14 N. C. |
| Howe, Francis Augustine | <i>Harvard,</i> | 29 M. C. |
| Ide, Jacob Jr. | <i>West Medway,</i> | 32 S. C. |
| Ledoux, Louis Palemon | <i>Opelousas, La.</i> | 11 N. C. |
| Miller, Robert Dexter | <i>Dummerston, Vt.</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Miller, Samuel Fisher | <i>South Brookfield,</i> | 27 N. C. |
| Morong, Thomas | <i>Cahawba, Ala.</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Patrick, Henry Johnson | <i>Amherst,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Peabody, John Quincy | <i>Ipswich,</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Pomeroy, Isaac | <i>Stonington, Conn.</i> | 25 S. C. |
| Pratt, Hiram Alden | <i>Shutesbury,</i> | 26 N. C. |
| Raynor, James Wheeler | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Read, Hanson Leland | <i>Grafton,</i> | 29 S. C. |
| Severance, John Franklin | <i>Shelburne,</i> | 11 M. C. |
| Shepard, Thomas Jr. | <i>Bristol, R. I.</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Smith, William Spooner | <i>Amherst,</i> | 7 M. C. |
| Spencer, John Laurens | <i>Griswold, Conn.</i> | 6 N. C. |
| Stebbins, John Mills | <i>Hinsdale, N. H.</i> | 11 M. C. |
| Taylor, Horace | <i>Granby,</i> | 25 M. C. |
| Wedge, Newel | <i>Shelburne Falls,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| Wedge, Tyler | <i>Leverett,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| White, Luther Rice | <i>Northbridge,</i> | 24 S. C. |

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Ayer, Charles | <i>Charlestown,</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Belknap, Isaac Brown | <i>Smithfield, R. I.</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Clapp, Edwin | <i>Chesterfield,</i> | 19 N. C. |
| Cleveland, Ephraim | <i>Hardwick,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| Crosby, Franklin | <i>Lovell,</i> | Mrs. Emerson's. |
| Emerson, John Milton | <i>Heath,</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Ferguson, George Reid | <i>Whately,</i> | 24 N. C. |
| French, Theodore Francis | <i>Amherst,</i> | T. Jones' Esq. |
| Garrett, Edmund Young | <i>Canton, Conn.</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Goodnow, Augustus Warren | <i>Montague,</i> | 16 M. C. |
| Hammond, William Gardner Jr. | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Hartwell, Charles | <i>Lincoln,</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Hatch, Junius Lorin | <i>Warwick,</i> | 27 M. C. |
| Hitchcock, Edward Jr. | <i>Amherst,</i> | Dr. Hitchcock's. |
| Howe, Elijah Jr. | <i>Dedham,</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Hudson, Henry Sumner | <i>Oxford,</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Kimball, James Parker | <i>Oakham,</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Lester, William Havens | <i>Bridgehampton, L. I.</i> | 15 N. C. |
| Locke, Calvin Stoughton | <i>Hinsdale, N. H.</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Lothrop, Charles | <i>Easton,</i> | 5 S. C. |
| Mann, Thomas Marshall | <i>Petersham,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| Palmer, William Randall | <i>Lisbon, Conn.</i> | 18 S. C. |
| Peck, Henry North | <i>Hartford, Conn.</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Perkins, Daniel Chute | <i>Royalston,</i> | Mrs. Dwight's. |
| Poland, Joseph Dexter | <i>North Brookfield,</i> | 6 S. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ripley, Joseph | <i>Saybrook, Conn.</i> | 22 N. C. |
| Rolfe, William James | <i>Lowell,</i> | Mrs. Emerson's. |
| Seelye, Julius Hawley | <i>Bethel, Conn.</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Seymour, John Alonzo | <i>Lyme, Ohio,</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Smith, John | <i>Hadley,</i> | 17 M. C. |
| Stearns, George Ingersoll | <i>West Killingly, Conn.</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Stoddard, Elijah Woodward | <i>Coventryville, N. Y.</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Topping, Robert Emmett | <i>Bridgehampton, L. I.</i> | 15 N. C. |
| Walker, George Frederic | <i>East Medway,</i> | 23 N. C. |
| Washburn, John Henry | <i>Amherst,</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Woodbridge, John Jr. | <i>Hadley,</i> | 17 M. C. |

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Avery, William Fisher | <i>Conway,</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Baker, George Pierce | <i>Rehoboth,</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Barrett, Joseph Chandler | <i>Wilton, N. H.</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Bowen, Eleazer | <i>Rehoboth,</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Bowen, Simeon | <i>Rehoboth,</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Boyden, John Augustus | <i>Salisbury, N. C.</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Butler, Milford Clark | <i>Buckland,</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Crosby, Minott Sherman | <i>Andover,</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Dickinson, Austin | <i>Amherst,</i> | E. Dickinson's Esq. |
| Farrar, Charles Samuel | <i>Pepperell,</i> | 32 M. C. |
| Fenn, Thomas Legare | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Fisher, Luther Paine | <i>Scotland, Conn.</i> | 20 N. C. |
| Gay, Augustine Milton | <i>Nashville, N. H.</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Gilbert, Archibald Falconer | <i>Stamford, N. Y.</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Gould, George Henry | <i>New Braintree,</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Griffin, John Quincy Adams | <i>Pelham, N. H.</i> | 32 M. C. |
| Hanson, Thomas Edward | <i>Weymouth,</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Hardy, Jacob | <i>Danvers,</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Hill, Edward Lyman | <i>Williamsburgh,</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Hodge, Leicester Porter | <i>Hadley,</i> | 20 S. C. |
| Howland, George | <i>Conway,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Manning, Jacob Merrill | <i>Greenwood, N. Y.</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Newton, Jeremiah Lemuel | <i>Phillipston,</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Nickerson, Joseph | <i>South Dennis,</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Packard, David Temple | <i>North Bridgewater,</i> | 20 N. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Rawson, Edward Dickens, | <i>South Woodstock, Conn.</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Sawyer, Sylvester John | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Shattuck, Elijah Carter | <i>Boylston,</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Stevens, Algernon | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Stimpson, Thomas Morrill | <i>Danvers,</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Thompson, John Howland | <i>Heath,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Walker, Leonard | <i>Seekonk,</i> | 23 N. C. |
| White, Albert | <i>Southampton, L. I.</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Williston, Lyman Richards | <i>Easthampton,</i> | Dr. Hitchcock's. |
| Wood, John Thornton | <i>Concord, N. H.</i> | 4 S. C. |

SUMMARY.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| SENIORS, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| JUNIORS, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| SOPHOMORES, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| FRESHMEN, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| | | | | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | | | | 120 |

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, or Kuhner's (translated by Champlin), Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust or Cæsar's Commentaries, Writing of Latin, the Greek Grammar of Sophocles or Kuhner (translated by Taylor), the Greek of the four Gospels, Jacob's Greek Reader or an equivalent, Webster's or Murray's English Grammar, and Arithmetic.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the part of the Course of Study in College gone over by the Class to which they may desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Wednesday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following Term. But Candidates may be examined and admitted at other times in the year, excepting that no admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

Previously to examination the Candidate must exhibit satisfactory testimonials, that he sustains a good moral character. If he has been a member of any other College, he will be expected to present a certificate of regular dismission.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class until he has completed his fourteenth year; and no one to an advanced standing without a corresponding increase of age.

Course of Study and Instruction.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- { Folsom's Livy.
- Classical Mythology and Geography, in Fiske's Translation of Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature.
- Xenophon's Cyropaedia.
- Day's Algebra commenced.
- Elements of Orthoepy and Elocution. Text book, Caldwell's Manual of Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

- { Livy finished.
- Homer's Odyssey commenced.
- Grecian Antiquities, in Eschenburg's Manual.
- Algebra concluded.
- Elocution continued.

THIRD TERM.

- { Cicero de Officiis, de Senectute and de Amicitia.
- Homer's Odyssey continued.
- Roman Antiquities, in Eschenburg.
- The Philosophy of English Grammar.
- Playfair's Euclid commenced.

During the year. A weekly exercise in Declamation. Written Translations from the Ancient Languages, and from English into Latin and Greek.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Horace ; Odes. Demosthenes ; Oration on the Crown. Archæology of Literature, in Eschenburg. Euclid concluded. Exercises in Elocution. |
| SECOND TERM. | Horace ; Satires, Epistles, and the Art of Poetry. Demosthenes continued. Archæology of Art, in Eschenburg. Day's Mathematics ; Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids, Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances. |
| THIRD TERM. | Cicero de Oratore. Sophocles ; Oedipus Tyrannus. Day's Mathematics ; Navigation and Surveying. Bridge's Conic Sections. History of English Language and Literature. French, or German. |

During the year.—Weekly Rhetorical Exercises ; Declamations, Debates or English Composition. Written Translations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Xenophon's Memorabilia. Tacitus ; History commenced. History of Classical Literature, Eschenburg. Spherical Trigonometry. Olmsted's Natural Philosophy ; Mechanics. Natural Theology, embracing Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology. |
|-------------|---|

| | |
|--------------|--|
| SECOND TERM. | Homer's Iliad. |
| | Tacitus; History finished. |
| | Olmsted's Philosophy; Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics. |
| | Chemistry. Text Book, Kane's Chemistry; Works of Reference, Turner's, Daniell's, Silliman's and Berzelius's Chemistry. |
| | Whately's Rhetoric. |
| THIRD TERM. | Homer's Iliad continued. |
| | Tacitus, de Mor. Germ. and Vita Agricolæ. |
| | History of Classical Literature finished. |
| | Olmsted's Astronomy. |
| | Gray's Botany. |

During the year.—Two weekly Rhetorical Exercises; Declamation, Debates, or English Composition.

Note.—Natural Theology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology are taught chiefly by Lectures and subsequent examinations. The works recommended in these branches are the Bridge-water Treatises, Shepard's and Dana's Mineralogy, Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History, Wyatt's and Poe's Conchology, Wilson's and Paxton's Anatomy, Magendie's and Lee's Physiology, and Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical department. Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Rams-horn's Latin Synonyms, Kuhner's (translated by Edwards) and Crosby's Greek Grammars, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon (Drisler's Edition), Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's *Atlas Classica*, Becker's *Gallus*, and Charicles.

SENIOR YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Intellectual Philosophy, by Subjects. Text books, Brown's Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, and Stewart's Elements. References to Locke, Reid, Payne, Abercrombie, and Upham. Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric. Kames's Elements of Criticism. |
| SECOND TERM. | Intellectual Philosophy continued. Moral Philosophy, by Subjects. Text book, Paley's Elements of Moral and Political Philosophy. References to Edwards on the Will and on the Nature of True Virtue, Payne's Elements of Moral Science, Wardlaw's Christian Ethics, Whewell's Elements of Morality. Butler's Analogy. |
| THIRD TERM. | Wayland's Political Economy. Hitchcock's Geology. Latin and Greek reviewed. |

There are three regular Recitations or Lectures daily, excepting Wednesdays and Saturdays, on which there are two.

On every Wednesday afternoon is a public Exercise in Declamation, in which the classes speak by divisions, and for which they are prepared by a private rehearsal before the Professor of Rhetoric. Seniors and Juniors deliver original Compositions.

There is a Biblical Exercise in the several classes once each week. These recitations are accompanied by familiar Lectures from the Instructors.

Public Worship is attended in the Chapel every sabbath; and Prayers every morning and evening.—One evening each week is a Religious Service by the President or one of the Professors, at which all the Students are invited to attend.

LECTURES.

1. On Chemistry, the third term.
2. Botany, and Geology, the third term.
3. Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature, each term.
4. Natural Philosophy, each term.
5. Classical Literature or Antiquities, each term.
6. Agricultural Chemistry and Mineralogy, third term.
7. Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, first and second terms.
8. Natural Theology, embracing Zoology, and Anatomy and Physiology illustrated by the Manikin, first and second terms.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all Classes, at or near the close of the first and second Terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, four weeks preceding Commencement.
3. Of the three Lower Classes on the week preceding Commencement.

A record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of every student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his proficiency and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

PUBLIC PERFORMANCES.

1. Exhibitions, in the second and third Terms.
2. Declamation on Tuesday evening preceding Commencement.
3. Commencement on the second Thursday of August.

On the day preceding Commencement several public Orations or Addresses are usually delivered before Societies connected with the College, by gentlemen invited from abroad.

VACATIONS.

1. Four weeks from Commencement.
 2. Six weeks from the Wednesday preceding the annual State Thanksgiving.
 3. Three weeks from the third Wednesday of April.
- Such students as are obliged by their circumstances to teach school in winter, are allowed to be absent for the purpose.

EXPENSES.

The following are the principal necessary expenses, exclusive of vacations.

| | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| Tuition, \$11.00 per Term, | \$33.00 | \$33.00 |
| Room Rent, \$3.00 per Term, | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Recitation Rooms, and Ordinary Incidentals, | | |
| \$2.00 per Term, | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Fuel and Lights from \$9.00 to \$11.00, | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| Board, lowest price in Companies, \$1.00 per week ; | | |
| highest price in Families, \$2.00 per week ; making per year of <i>thirty-nine</i> weeks, | 39.00 | 78.00 |
| Good Board in Families may be had at \$1.50 per week. | | |

The expenses for Room Rent, Fuel and Lights are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy the same room.

A small charge, additional to the regular Tuition, is requisite the third Term of the Sophomore year, for the instruction in French, and one of the terms of Junior or Senior year, for the Lectures on Anatomy.

In case of admission to an advanced standing, a fee of five dollars and fifty cents per Term, which is one half of the regular charge for Tuition, will be required, unless such standing shall have been obtained in another College.

There are some expenses, which result from taxes voluntarily

imposed by the classes or societies. These, and expenses for furniture, stationery, &c., will vary according to circumstances and the character and habits of the student.

In incidental expenses, if the parent or guardian furnishes money, or authorizes the contracting of debts, a student may be very extravagant. To guard against this, parents often deposit funds with some one approved by the Faculty, who for a trifling charge will give particular attention to the pecuniary affairs of the student, and render an account of expenditures.

It is earnestly recommended to all parents and guardians not to authorize the obtaining of credit, and not to pay debts unauthorized.

P A Y M E N T S .

The amount of the first Term Bill must be paid by each student on his admission. Each subsequent Term Bill becomes due at the close of the Term for which it is assessed. A bond with satisfactory surety for the payment of all the College Bills must be given by each student to the Treasurer, at the commencement of the term when he enters.

A S S I S T A N C E T O B E N E F I C I A R I E S .

The regular Term Bills of beneficiaries of Charitable Associations and other indigent pious youth preparing for the Christian Ministry, are ENTIRELY PAID from the fund appropriated to that purpose. A number of indigent students are gratuitously supplied in part with furniture.

CABINET AND LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and the Literary Societies contain about 15,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, and the charge to each is according to the use he may make of the books. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies, are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to regulations established by themselves.

The Society of Inquiry has a small Library and a Museum.

The Natural History Society have a Cabinet of over 3000 specimens in Mineralogy, Geology, and Zoology.

The College Cabinet contains the following Collections.

1. Collection of Simple Minerals from America and Europe : 1850 specimens.
2. General Geological Collection : 840 specimens.
3. Several distinct Formations of Rocks illustrated : 300 specimens.
4. Rocks, Minerals and Soils of Massachusetts : 3100 specimens.
5. Rocks and Fossils from the West Indies ; presented by Professor Hovey : 254 specimens.
6. Economic Collection of Rocks and Minerals from Europe : 300 specimens.
7. Rocks of Continental Europe, with characteristic Fossils : 600 specimens.
8. Rocks, Fossils and Minerals of North America : 2000 specimens.
9. Rocks and Minerals from Asia ; from Missionaries : 1000 specimens.
10. Rocks and Fossils of England : 510 specimens.
11. Rocks and Minerals of Connecticut ; presented by Prof. Shepard : 800 specimens.
12. Marbles, Alabasters, Porphyries, &c. polished : 172 specimens.

13. Precious Stones, mostly polished : 100 specimens.
14. Organic Remains ; miscellaneous collection : 380 specimens.
15. Organic Remains from all the Formations ; arranged according to Bronn's *Lethea Geognostica* : 500 specimens.
16. Models of Crystals in wood and pasteboard : 44 specimens.
17. Molluscs, or shells ; presented by Prof. Hovey chiefly : 1200 species.
18. Zoophytes, (Coral, &c.): 146 specimens.
19. Miscellaneous Specimens in Zoology and Botany : 340 specimens.
20. Footmarks and Rain Drops in Stone : 150 Specimens.

VIEW OF AMHERST COLLEGE, WITH THE NEW CABINET & OBSERVATORY (FROM THE SOUTH WEST)



CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
AMHERST COLLEGE,
FOR THE
ACADEMICAL YEAR
1847—48.

AMHERST:
J. S. & C. ADAMS, PRINTERS.

CORPORATION.

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
REV. JOSEPH VAILL, of Somers, Ct.
REV. ALFRED ELY, D. D., of Monson.
HON. WILLIAM B. CALHOUN, of Springfield.
REV. JOHN FISKE, D. D., of New Braintree.
REV. THEOPHILUS PACKARD, D. D., of Shelburne.
HON. SAMUEL T. ARMSTRONG, of Boston.
JOHN TAPPAN, Esq., of Boston.
HON. DAVID MACK, of Amherst.
HON. ALFRED D. FOSTER, of Worcester.
HON. GEORGE GRENNELL, of Greenfield.
REV. JACOB IDE, D. D. of Medway.
REV. JOHN NELSON, D. D., of Leicester.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., of Randolph.
HON. SAMUEL WILLISTON, of Easthampton.
HON. LINUS CHILD, of Lowell.
HENRY EDWARDS, Esq., of Boston.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD. Esq.

SECRETARY.

HON. EDWARD DICKINSON,
TREASURER.

OVERSEERS OF THE FUND
IN AID OF INDIGENT STUDENTS.

REV. THOMAS SNELL, D. D., of North Brookfield.
REV. SAMUEL OSGOOD, D. D., of Springfield.
WILLIAM HYDE, Esq., of Ware.
REV. CYRUS MANN, of Plymouth.
THOMAS BOND, Esq., of Springfield.
DEA. ANDREW W. PORTER, of Monson.
HON. ITHAMAR CONKEY, of Amherst.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD, Esq.,
COMMISSIONER.

FACULTY.

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT and Hitchcock Professor of Natural Theology, and of Geology.

REV. AARON WARNER, A. M.,
Williston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, and of English Literature.

EBENEZER S. SNELL, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Librarian.

CHARLES U. SHEPARD, M. D.,
Massachusetts Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

WILLIAM S. TYLER, A. M.,
Graves Professor of the Greek and Hebrew Languages and Literature.

CHARLES B. ADAMS, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Astronomy, and Curator of the Cabinet.

REV. HENRY B. SMITH, A. M.,
Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

REV. A. D. GRIDLEY, A. M.,
Moore Professor of the Latin and French Languages.

MARSHALL HENSHAW, A. B.,
Tutor.

FRANCIS A. MARCH, A. B.,
Tutor.

HON. WILLIAM B. CALHOUN, A. M.,
Lecturer on Political Economy.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| N. C. | - | - | - | - | - | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| M. C. | - | - | - | - | - | MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. C. | - | - | - | - | - | SOUTH COLLEGE. |

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Baker, Erasmus Darwin | <i>Owasco, N. Y.</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Case, Ira | <i>Claremont, N. H.</i> | 7 M. C. |
| Clark, William Smith | <i>Easthampton,</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Dickinson, William Cowper | <i>New York City,</i> | 6 M. C. |
| Fiske, Samuel | <i>Shelburne,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Fobes, William Allen | <i>Oakham,</i> | 7 M. C. |
| Gaylord, Martin Luther | <i>Otisco, N. Y.</i> | 10 M. C. |
| Goodale, George Washington | <i>West Boylston,</i> | 9 S. C. |
| Homes, Francis | <i>Boston,</i> | 14 N. C. |
| Howe, Francis Augustine | <i>Harvard,</i> | 9 S. C. |
| Ide, Jacob Jr. | <i>West Medway,</i> | 29 S. C. |
| Ledoux, Louis Palemon | <i>Opelousas, La.</i> | 14 M. C. |
| Miller, Robert Dexter | <i>Dummerston, Vt.</i> | 22 S. C. |
| Miller, Samuel Fisher | <i>South Brookfield,</i> | 8 M. C. |
| Morong, Thomas | <i>Cahawba, Ala.</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Patrick, Henry Johnson | <i>Amherst,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Peabody, John Quincy | <i>Ipswich,</i> | 25 M. C. |
| Pomeroy, Isaac | <i>Stonington, Ct.</i> | 25 S. C. |
| Pratt, Hiram Alden | <i>Shutesbury,</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Raynor, James Wheeler | <i>Montrose, Pa.</i> | 9 N. C. |
| Read, Hanson Leland | <i>Grafton,</i> | 27 S. C. |
| Severance, John Franklin | <i>Shelburne,</i> | 5 N. C. |
| Shepard, Thomas Jr. | <i>Bristol, R. I.</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Smith, William Spooner | <i>Amherst,</i> | 16 M. C. |
| Spencer, John Laurens | <i>Griswold, Ct.</i> | 6 N. C. |
| Taylor, Horace | <i>Granby,</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Wedge, Newel | <i>Shelburne Falls,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| Wedge, Tyler | <i>Leverett,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| White, Luther Rice | <i>Northbridge,</i> | 32 M. C. |

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Ayer, Charles | <i>Charlestown,</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Belknap, Isaac Brown | <i>Smithfield, R. I.</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Briggs, William Merrick | <i>Marblehead,</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Clapp, Edwin | <i>Chesterfield,</i> | 32 S. C. |
| Emerson, John Milton | <i>Heath,</i> | 7 S. C. |
| Ferguson, George Reid | <i>Whately,</i> | 9 N. C. |
| French, Theodore Francis | <i>Amherst,</i> | T. Jones' Esq. |
| Goodnow, Augustus Warren | <i>Montague,</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Hammond, William Gardiner Jr. | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 31 S. C. |
| Hartwell, Charles | <i>Lincoln,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| Hatch, Junius Lorin | <i>Warwick,</i> | 27 M. C. |
| Herrick, Hubert Pierre | <i>McDonough, N. Y.</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Hitchcock, Edward Jr. | <i>Amherst,</i> | Dr. Hitchcock's. |
| Howe, Elijah Jr. | <i>Dedham,</i> | 27 N. C. |
| Hudson, Henry Sumner | <i>Oxford,</i> | 12 M. C. |
| Jenks, Grenville Tudor | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 26 N. C. |
| Kendall, Sylvanus Cobb | <i>Belfast, Me.</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Kimball, James Parker | <i>Oakham,</i> | 23 N. C. |
| Lester, William Havens | <i>Bridgehampton, L. I.</i> | 28 S. C. |
| Lobdell, Henry Jr. | <i>Danbury, Ct.</i> | 5 S. C. |
| Locke, Calvin Stoughton | <i>Hinsdale, N. H.</i> | 12 M. C. |
| Lothrop, Charles | <i>Easton,</i> | 5 S. C. |
| Palmer, William Randall | <i>Lisbon, Ct.</i> | 18 S. C. |
| Peck, Henry North | <i>Salisbury, Ct.</i> | 21 S. C. |
| Poland, Joseph Dexter | <i>North Brookfield,</i> | 6. S. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Rolfe, William James | <i>Lowell,</i> | 32 S. C. |
| Root, Martin Nelson | <i>Byfield,</i> | 11 N. C. |
| Seelye, Julius Hawley | <i>Bethel, Ct.</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Seymour, John Alonzo | <i>Lyme, Ohio,</i> | 27 N. C. |
| Smith, John Porter | <i>Hadley,</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Stearns, George Ingersoll | <i>West Killingly, Ct.</i> | 29 M. C. |
| Stoddard, Elijah Woodward | <i>Coventryville, N. Y.</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Topping, Robert Emmet | <i>Bridgehampton, L. I.</i> | 28 S. C. |
| Walker, George Frederic | <i>Rockville,</i> | 23 N. C. |
| Washburn, John Henry | <i>Amherst,</i> | 21 S. C. |
| Young, Overton | <i>Gwinnette, Co., Ga.</i> | 11 M. C. |

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Avery, William Fisher | <i>Conway,</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Baker, George Pierce | <i>Rehoboth</i> | 20 M. C. |
| Beebee, Albert Grahame | <i>Guildford, N. Y.</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Bowen, Eleazer | <i>Rehoboth,</i> | 22 N. C. |
| Bowen, Simeon | <i>Rehoboth,</i> | 22 N. C. |
| Boyden, John Augustus | <i>Salisbury, N. C.</i> | 19 M. C. |
| Butler, Milford Clark | <i>Buckland,</i> | 20 M. C. |
| Cory, John Edwin | <i>Mansfield,</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Crosby, Minott Sherman | <i>Andover,</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Dickinson, Austin | <i>Amherst,</i> | 19 N. C. |
| Faunce, Daniel Worcester | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 20 N. C. |
| Fenn, Thomas Legare | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | Mr. Nims'. |
| Fisher, Luther Paine | <i>Windham, Ct.</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Garrett, Edmund Young | <i>Canton Centre, Ct.</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Gay, Augustine Milton | <i>Nashville, N. H.</i> | 24 S. C. |
| Gilbert, Archibald Falconer | <i>Stamford, N. Y.</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Gould, George Henry | <i>New Braintree,</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Hardy, Jacob | <i>Danvers,</i> | 7 S. C. |
| Hill, Edward Lyman | <i>Williamsburgh,</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Hodge, Leicester Porter | <i>Hadley,</i> | 20 N. C. |
| Howland, George | <i>Conway,</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Manning, Jacob Merrill | <i>Greenwood, N. Y.</i> | 16 N. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Newton, Jeremiah Lemuel | <i>Phillipston,</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Nickerson, Joseph | <i>South Dennis,</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Packard, David Temple | <i>North Bridgewater,</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Rawson, Edward Dickens | <i>South Woodstock, Ct.</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Sawyer, Sylvester John | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Shattuck, Elijah Carter | <i>Boylston,</i> | 19 M. C. |
| Shipley, Henry | <i>Pepperell,</i> | 26 N. C. |
| Stevens, Algernon | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 15 N. C. |
| Stimpson, Thomas Morrill | <i>Danvers,</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Thompson, John Howland | <i>Heath,</i> | 19 N. C. |
| White, Albert | <i>Wickapoqueville, L. I.</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Williston, Lyman Richards | <i>Easthampton,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| Wood, John Thornton | <i>Concord, N. H.</i> | 21 N. C. |

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Adams, Henry Martyn | <i>Enosburgh, Vt.,</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Allen, Jerome | <i>Putney, Vt.</i> | 20 S. C. |
| Baldwin, William Otis | <i>Mont Vernon, N. H.</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Bates, Edward Payson | <i>Granby,</i> | 9 M. C. |
| Boies, Ethan Ely | <i>Northampton,</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Chapin, Lucius Delison | <i>Wattsburg, Pa.</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Church, Francis Henry | <i>Princeton, Ill.</i> | 2 M. C. |
| Clark, William | <i>Lunenburg, Vt.</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Colburn, William Brown | <i>Amherst,</i> Rev. Mr. Colburn's. | |
| Cook, H. Anthony, | <i>Boston,</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Cundall, Isaac Newton | <i>West Killingly, Ct.</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Currier, George Washington | <i>Billerica,</i> | 17 M. C. |
| Curtis, Joseph Seaver | <i>Hadley,</i> | 8 S. C. |
| Darling, Edward Payson | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Davenport, Jesse Reed | <i>North Bridgewater,</i> | 12 N. C. |
| De Witt, Abner | <i>Ware Village,</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Doe, Franklin Benjamin | <i>Lowell,</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Douglass, Francis Arthur | <i>Plattsburg, N. Y.</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Douglass, Ebenezer, Jr. | <i>Plattsburg, N. Y.</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Goddard, Daniel Francis | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Hammond, Henry Bull | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 31 S. C. |
| Harris, James William Monroe | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 11 M. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Hazeltine, Miron James | <i>Lowell,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Leland, Pardon Kimball | <i>Grafton,</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Lewis, Eri Brainerd | <i>Townsend,</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Littlefield, James Austin | <i>Boston,</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Lyon, Walter Huntington | <i>South Brookfield,</i> | 20 S. C. |
| McLeod, Hugh | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> | 4 M. C. |
| Mellish, John Hyreanus | <i>Auburn,</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Merrill, Sidney Smith | <i>Lowell,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Moore, Ira Loriston | <i>Lowell,</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Nash, Henry Clark | <i>Amherst,</i> | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Overton, Floyd | <i>Brookhaven, L. I.</i> | 2 M. C. |
| Palmer, Charles York | <i>Griswold, Ct.</i> | 18 S. C. |
| Perkins, Sidney Keith Bond | <i>Braintree,</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Richards, James Austin | <i>Newburyport,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| Sanford, John Elliot | <i>Amherst,</i> | Rev. Mr. Sanford's. |
| Smith, Henry Martyn | <i>Westminster,</i> | 4 M. C. |
| Smith, Justus | <i>Ashfield,</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Smith, Horace Montague | <i>Ashfield,</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Stebbins, Milan Cyrus | <i>Granby,</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Stewart, Andrew | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 14 M. C. |
| Stewart, Robert | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Stewart, William Henry | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Thompson, Thomas Miller | <i>Charlestown,</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Torrance, Dwight Jonathan | <i>Enfield,</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Warner, George Hall | <i>Windham, Ct.</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Washburn, William Parsons | <i>Amherst,</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Withington, Nathan Noyes | <i>Newbury,</i> | 11 N. C. |
| Zelie, John Sheridan | <i>Fallsburg, N. Y.</i> | 17 M. C. |

S U M M A R Y.

A D M I S S I O N .

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust or Cæsar's Commentaries, Writing of Latin, the Greek of the Four Gospels, Jacob's Greek Reader or an equivalent, English Grammar, and Arithmetic.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the part of the Course of Study in College gone over by the Class to which they may desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Wednesday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following Term. But Candidates may be examined and admitted at other times in the year, excepting that no admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

Previously to examination the Candidate must exhibit satisfactory testimonials, that he sustains a good moral character. If he has been a member of any other College, he will be expected to present a certificate of regular dismission.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class until he has completed his fourteenth year; and no one to an advanced standing without a corresponding increase of age.

Course of Study and Instruction.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Folsom's Livy. |
| | Classical Mythology and Geography, in Fiske's Translation of Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature. |
| | Xenophon's Cyropaedia. |
| | Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. |
| | Day's Algebra commenced. |
| SECOND TERM. | Elements of Orthoepy and Elocution. Text book, Caldwell's Manual of Elocution. |
| | Livy finished, |
| | Homer's Odyssey commenced. |
| | Grecian Antiquities, in Eschenburg's Manual. |
| | Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. |
| THIRD TERM. | Algebra concluded. |
| | Elocution continued. |
| | Cicero de Officiis, de Senectute and de Amicitia. |
| | Homer's Odyssey continued. |
| | Roman Antiquities, in Eschenburg. |
| | The Philosophy of English Grammar. |
| | Playfair's Euclid commenced. |

During the year. A weekly exercise in Declamation. Written Translations from the Ancient Languages, and from English into Latin and Greek.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Horace ; Odes. |
| | Demosthenes ; Oration on the Crown. |
| | Archæology of Literature, in Eschenburg. |
| | Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. |
| | Euclid concluded. |
| SECOND TERM. | Exercises in Elocution. |
| | Horace ; Satires, Epistles, and the Art of Poetry. |
| | Demosthenes continued. |
| | Archæology of Art, in Eschenburg. |
| | Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, |
| THIRD TERM. | Day's Mathematics ; Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances. |
| | Cicero de Oratore. |
| | Sophocles ; OEdipus Tyrannus. |
| | Day's Mathematics ; Navigation and Surveying. |
| | Bridge's Conic Sections. |
| | History of English Language and Literature. |
| | French, or German. |

During the year.—Weekly Rhetorical Exercises ; Declamations, Debates or English Compositions. Written Translations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Xenophon's Memorabilia. |
| | Tacitus ; History commenced. |
| | History of Classical Literature, Eschenburg. |
| | Spherical Trigonometry. |
| | Olmsted's Natural Philosophy ; Mechanics. |
| | Natural Theology, embracing Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| SECOND TERM. | Plutarch de Sera Numinis Vindicta. |
| | Tacitus ; History finished. |
| THIRD TERM. | Olmsted's Philosophy ; Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics. |
| | Chemistry. Text Book, Silliman's (Junior) First Principles ; Works of Reference, Kane's, Turner's, Daniell's, Silliman's and Berzelius's Chemistry. |
| | Whately's Rhetoric. |
| | Homer's Iliad. |
| | Tacitus, de Mor. Germ. and Vita Agricolæ. |
| | History of Classical Literature finished. |
| | Olmsted's Astronomy. |
| | Gray's Botany. |

During the year.—Two weekly Rhetorical Exercises ; Declamation, Debates, or English Composition.

Note.—Natural Theology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology are taught chiefly by Lectures and subsequent examinations. The works recommended in these branches are the Bridgewater Treatises, Shepard's and Dana's Mineralogy, Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History, Wyatt's and Poe's Conchology, Wilson's and Paxton's Anatomy, Magendie's and Lee's Physiology, and Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical department. Andrews and Stoddard's and Zumpt's Latin Grammars, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Kuhner's and Crosby's Greek Grammars, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon (Drisler's Edition), Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Classica, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

SENIOR CLASS.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Intellectual Philosophy, by Subjects. Text books, Brown's Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, and Stewart's Elements. References to Locke, Reid, Payne, Abercrombie, and Upham. |
| | Paley's Evidences of Christianity. |
| | Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric. |
| | Kames's Elements of Criticism. |
| SECOND TERM. | Intellectual Philosophy continued. |
| | Moral Philosophy, by Subjects. Text book, Paley's Elements of Moral and Political Philosophy. References to Edwards on the Will and on the Nature of True Virtue, Payne's Elements of Moral Science, Wardlaw's Christian Ethics, Whewell's Elements of Morality. |
| | Butler's Analogy. |
| | |
| THIRD TERM. | Wayland's Political Economy. |
| | Hitchcock's Geology. |
| | Latin and Greek reviewed. |

There are three regular Recitations or Lectures daily, excepting Wednesday and Saturdays, on which there are two.

On every Wednesday afternoon is a public Exercise in Declamation, in which the classes speak by divisions and for which they are prepared by private rehearsal before the Professor of Rhetoric. Seniors and Juniors deliver original Compositions.

There is a Biblical Exercise in the several classes once each week. These recitations are accompanied by familiar Lectures from the Instructors.

Public Worship is attended in the Chapel every sabbath; and Prayers every morning and evening.—One evening each week is a Religious Service by the President or one of the Professors, at which all the Students are invited to attend.

LECTURES.

1. On Chemistry, the third term.
2. Botany, and Geology, the third term.
3. Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature, each term.
4. Natural Philosophy, each term.
5. Classical Literature or Antiquities, each term.
6. Agricultural Chemistry and Mineralogy, third term.
7. Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, first and second terms.
8. Natural Theology, embracing Zoology, and Anatomy and Physiology illustrated by the Manikin, first and second terms.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all Classes, at or near the close of the first and second Terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, four weeks preceding Commencement.
3. Of the three Lower Classes on the week preceding Commencement.

A record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of every student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his proficiency and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

PUBLIC PERFORMANCES.

1. Exhibitions, in the second and third Terms.
2. Declamation on Tuesday evening preceding Commencement.
3. Commencement on the second Thursday of August.

On the day preceding Commencement several public Orations or Addresses are usually delivered before Societies connected with the College, by gentlemen invited from abroad.

VACATIONS.

1. Four weeks from Commencement.
2. Six weeks from the Wednesday preceding the annual State Thanksgiving.
3. Three weeks from the third Wednesday of April.

Such students as are obliged by their circumstances to teach school in winter, are allowed to be absent for the purpose.

EXPENSES.

The following are the principal necessary expenses, exclusive of vacations.

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------|---------|
| Tuition, \$10.00 per Term, | - | - | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |
| Room Rent, \$2.00 per Term, | - | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Recitation Rooms, and Ordinary Incidentals, \$2.00 per Term, | - | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Fuel and Lights from \$9.00 to \$11.00 | - | | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| Board, lowest price in Companies, \$1.00 per week ; highest price in Families, \$2.00 per week ; making per year of <i>thirty-nine</i> weeks ; | | | 39.00 | 78.00 |
| Good Board in Families may be had at \$1.50 per week. | | | | |

The expenses for Room Rent, Fuel and Lights are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy the same room.

A small charge, additional to the regular Tuition, is requisite the third Term of the Sophomore year, for the instruction in German, which however is at the option of the student; and one of the terms of Junior or Senior year, for the Lectures on Anatomy.

In case of admission to an advanced standing, a fee of five dollars per Term, which is one half of the regular charge for Tuition, will be required, unless such standing shall have been obtained in another College.

There are some expenses, which result from taxes voluntarily

imposed by the classes or societies. These, and expenses for furniture, stationery, &c., will vary according to circumstances and the character and habits of the student.

In incidental expenses, if the parent or guardian furnishes money, or authorizes the contracting of debts, a student may be very extravagant. To guard against this, parents often deposit funds with some one approved by the Faculty, who for a trifling charge will give particular attention to the pecuniary affairs of the student, and render an account of expenditures.

It is earnestly recommended to all parents and guardians not to authorize the obtaining of credit, and not to pay debts unauthorized.

P A Y M E N T S .

The amount of the first Term Bill must be paid by each student on his admission. Each subsequent Term Bill becomes due at the close of the Term for which it is assessed. A bond with satisfactory surety for the payment of all the College Bills must be given by each student to the Treasurer, at the commencement of the term when he enters.

A S S I S T A N C E T O B E N E F I C I A R I E S .

The regular Term Bills of beneficiaries of Charitable Associations and other indigent pious youth preparing for the Christian Ministry, are ENTIRELY PAID from the fund appropriated to that purpose. A number of indigent students are gratuitously supplied in part with furniture.

CABINET AND LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and the Literary Societies contain about 15,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, and the charge to each is according to the use he may make of the books. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies, are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to regulations established by themselves.

The Society of Inquiry has a small Library and a Museum.

The Natural History Society have a Cabinet of over 3000 specimens, in Mineralogy, Geology, and Zoology.

The College Cabinet contains the following Collections:

1. Collection of Simple Minerals from America and Europe: 1850 specimens; Presented by Dr. Hitchcock mostly.
2. General Geological Collection: 840 specimens; Presented by Dr. Hitchcock.
3. Rocks, Minerals and Soils of Massachusetts: 3100 specimens.
4. Economic Collection of Rocks and Minerals from Europe: 300 specimens.
5. Rocks of Continental Europe, with characteristic Fossils: 600 specimens.
6. Rocks, Fossils and Minerals of North America: 3000 specimens.
7. Rocks and Minerals from Asia; from Missionaries: 1000 specimens.
8. Rocks and Fossils of England: 510 specimens.
9. Rocks and Minerals of Connecticut; presented by Prof. Shepard: 800 specimens.
10. Marbles, Alabasters, Porphyries, &c. polished: 172 specimens.
11. Precious Stones, mostly polished: 100 specimens.
12. Organic Remains; miscellaneous collection: 380 specimens; presented by Dr. Hitchcock.
13. Organic Remains from all the Formations in Europe; arranged according to Bronn's *Lethea Geognostica*: 500 specimens.
14. Molluscs, or shells; presented by Prof. Hovey chiefly: 1200 species.
15. Miscellaneous Specimens in Zoology and Botany: 500 specimens.
16. Footmarks and Rain Drops in Stone: 200 Specimens.

ADDITIONS TO THE DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY AND
ASTRONOMY DURING THE YEAR.

The Woods Cabinet and Lawrence Observatory.

(See the Frontispiece.)

These are united in one structure, though entirely distinct, and have been erected during the past summer, through the liberality of more than forty gentlemen, and the special exertions of Hon. Josiah B. Woods. The largest donor was Hon. Abbott Lawrence.

The Cabinet is an octagon, two stories high, and forty-two feet in diameter, with a gallery in the upper story; affording room for a large amount of specimens. It is fire proof, and built in the most substantial manner. The Observatory consists of an octagonal tower, fifty feet high, and sixteen feet in diameter, with a revolving dome and a transit room attached to one side.

SPECIMENS OFFERED TO THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE COLLEGE
BY PROFESSOR ADAMS.

1. A general series of Shells, containing 4500 species, and half a million of individuals, with a million of duplicates.
2. Some 15.000 specimens of insects from Europe and America.
3. Some 500 specimens of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Crustaceans and Echinoderms.
4. Towards 2000 species of dried plants.
5. A complete suite of the Rocks and Minerals of the State of Vermont, amounting to 2000 specimens.
6. A suite of 1200 specimens of Clay-stone Concretions.

PROFESSOR SHEPARD'S COLLECTIONS.

This gentleman has already in part deposited in the New Cabinet, his rich and beautiful Mineralogical Collection, including the larger portion of his Meteoric specimens. The extensive suite of rocks, fossils, and zoological specimens, belonging to him, will likewise be deposited in the Cabinet, previous to next Commencement. Before that time, also, it is hoped that Professor Adams' collections may be displayed.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF
AMHERST COLLEGE,

FOR THE
ACADEMICAL YEAR

1848—9.

AMHERST:
J. S. & C. ADAMS, PRINTERS.

C O R P O R A T I O N .

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
REV. JOSEPH VAILL, of Somers, Ct.
REV. ALFRED ELY, D. D., of Monson.
HON. WILLIAM B. CALHOUN, of Springfield.
REV. JOHN FISKE, D. D., of New Braintree.
REV. THEOPHILUS PACKARD, D. D., of S. Deerfield.
HON. SAMUEL T. ARMSTRONG, of Boston.
JOHN TAPPAN, Esq., of Boston.
HON. DAVID MACK, of Amherst.
HON. ALFRED D. FOSTER, of Worcester.
HON. GEORGE GRENNELL, of Greenfield.
REV. JACOB IDE, D. D. of Medway.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., of Randolph.
HON. SAMUEL WILLISTON, of Easthampton.
HON. LINUS CHILD, of Lowell.
HENRY EDWARDS, Esq., of Boston.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD. Esq.

S E C R E T A R Y .

HON. EDWARD DICKINSON,

T R E A S U R E R .

OVERSEERS OF THE FUND
IN AID OF INDIGENT STUDENTS.

REV. THOMAS SNELL, D. D., of North Brookfield.
REV. SAMUEL OSGOOD, D. D., of Springfield.
WILLIAM HYDE, Esq., of Ware.
REV. CYRUS MANN, of Plymouth.
THOMAS BOND, Esq., of Springfield.
DEA. ANDREW W. PORTER, of Monson.
HON. ITHAMAR CONKEY, of Amherst.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD, Esq.,
COMMISSIONER.

FACULTY.

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT and Hitchcock Professor of Natural Theology, and of Geology.

REV. AARON WARNER, A. M.,
Williston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, and of English Literature.

EBENEZER S. SNELL, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Librarian.

CHARLES U. SHEPARD, M. D.,
Massachusetts Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

WILLIAM S. TYLER, A. M.,
Graves Professor of the Greek and Hebrew Languages and Literature.

CHARLES B. ADAMS, A. M.,
Professor of Zoology and Curator of the Cabinet, and Adjunct Prof. of Astronomy.

REV. HENRY B. SMITH, A. M.,
Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

Moore Professor of the Latin and French Languages.

MARSHALL HENSHAW, A. M.,
Tutor.

FRANCIS A. MARCH, A. M.,
Tutor.

ALBERT TOLMAN, A. M.,
Tutor.

JABEZ B. LYMAN, A. M.,
Preceptor in German and French.

HON. WILLIAM B. CALHOUN, A. M.,
Lecturer on Political Economy.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| N. C. | - | - | - | - | - | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| M. C. | - | - | - | - | - | MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. C. | - | - | - | - | - | SOUTH COLLEGE. |

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Armstrong, Cheney | <i>Claridon, O.</i> | 9 N. C. |
| Belknap, Isaac Brown | <i>Smithfield, R. I.</i> | 14 N. C. |
| Briggs, William Merrick | <i>Marblehead,</i> | 21 S. C. |
| Clapp, Edwin | <i>New York City,</i> | 32 S. C. |
| Emerson, John Milton | <i>Heath,</i> | 8 M. C. |
| Ferguson, George Reid | <i>Whately,</i> | 14 N. C. |
| French, Theodore Francis | <i>Amherst,</i> | T. Jones' Esq. |
| Hammond, William Gardiner Jr. | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 31 S. C. |
| Hartwell, Charles | <i>Lincoln,</i> | 6 N. C. |
| Hatch, Junius Lorin | <i>Warwick,</i> | 9 N. C. |
| Herrick, Hubert Pierre | <i>McDonough, N. Y.</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Hitchcock, Edward Jr. | <i>Amherst,</i> | Dr. Hitchcock's. |
| Howe, Elijah Jr. | <i>Dedham,</i> | 25 S. C. |
| Hudson, Henry Sumner | <i>Oxford,</i> | 12 M. C. |
| Kendall, Sylvanus Cobb | <i>Belfast, Me.</i> | Mrs. Ross'. |
| Kimball, James Parker | <i>Oakham,</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Lester, William Havens | <i>Bridgehampton, L. I.</i> | 10 M. C. |
| Lobdell, Henry Jr. | <i>Danbury, Ct.</i> | 11 N. C. |
| Locke, Calvin Stoughton | <i>Hinsdale, N. H.</i> | 28 S. C. |
| Lothrop, Charles | <i>Easton,</i> | 30 S. C. |
| Palmer, William Randall | <i>Lisbon, Ct.</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Peck, Henry North | <i>Hartford, Ct.</i> | 27 S. C. |
| Poland, Joseph Dexter | <i>North Brookfield,</i> | 9 S. C. |
| Root, Martin Nelson | <i>Byfield,</i> | 10 N. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|---|----------|
| Seelye, Julius Hawley | <i>Bethel, Ct.</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Seymour, John Alonzo | <i>Lyme, O.</i> | 22 S. C. |
| Smith, John Porter | <i>Hadley,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Stearns, George Ingersoll | <i>West Killingly, Ct.</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Stoddard, Elijah Woodward | <i>Coventryville, N. Y.</i> Rev. J. Nash's. | |
| Topping, Robert Emmet | <i>Bridgehampton, L. I.</i> | 10 M. C. |
| Walker, George Frederie | <i>Rockville,</i> | 22 S. C. |
| Washburn, John Henry | <i>Amherst,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Young, Overton | <i>Gwinnette Co., Ga.</i> | 16 M. C. |

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Avery, William Fisher | <i>Conway,</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Beebee, Albert Grahame | <i>Guilford, N. Y.</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Bowen, Eleazer | <i>Rehoboth,</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Buck, Augustus Howe, | <i>Killingly, Ct.</i> | 11 N. C. |
| Cory, John Edwin | <i>Mansfield,</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Crosby, Minott Sherman | <i>Andover,</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Dickinson, Austin | <i>Amherst,</i> | 6 M. C. |
| Faunce, Daniel Worcester | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| Fenn, Thomas Legare | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> | Mr. Fenn's. |
| Fisher, Luther Paine | <i>Windham, Ct.</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Garrett, Edmund Young | <i>Canton Centre, Ct.</i> | 14 M. C. |
| Gay, Augustine Milton | <i>Nashville, N. H.</i> | 26 S. C. |
| Gilbert, Archibald Falconer | <i>Stamford, N. Y.</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Gould, George Henry | <i>New Braintree,</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Gregory, James John Howard | <i>Marblehead,</i> | 25 M. C. |
| Hill, Edward Lyman | <i>Williamsburgh,</i> | 16 M. C. |
| Hodge, Leicester Porter | <i>Hadley,</i> | 25 M. C. |
| Howland, George | <i>Conway,</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Manning, Jacob Merrill | <i>Greenwood, N. Y.</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Newton, Jeremiah Lemuel | <i>Phillipston,</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Nickerson, Joseph | <i>South Dennis,</i> | 14 M. C. |
| Packard, David Temple | <i>North Bridgewater,</i> | 29 M. C. |
| Rolfe, William James | <i>Lowell,</i> | 27 N. C. |
| Sawyer, Sylvester John | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Shipley, Henry | <i>Pepperell,</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Stevens, Algernon | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 24 S. C. |
| Stimpson, Thomas Morrill | <i>Danvers,</i> | 27 N. C. |
| Thompson, John Howland | <i>Heath,</i> | 6 M. C. |
| Williston, Lyman Richards | <i>Easthampton,</i> | 27 M. C. |

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Adams, Henry Martyn | <i>Enosburgh, Vt.,</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Allen, Jerome | <i>Putney, Vt.</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Baldwin, William Otis | <i>Mont Vernon, N. H.</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Bates, Edward Payson | <i>Granby,</i> | 9 M. C. |
| Berry, Augustus | <i>Henniker, N. H.</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Boies, Ethan Ely | <i>Northampton,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| Butler, Milford Clark | <i>Buckland,</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Carleton, Marcus Manard | <i>Marshfield, Vt.</i> | 26 N. C. |
| Chapin, Lucius Delison | <i>Wattsburg, Pa.</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Church, Francis Henry | <i>Princeton, Ill.</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Clark, William | <i>Lunenburg, Vt.</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Colburn, William Brown | <i>Amherst,</i> Rev. Mr. Colburn's. | |
| Cook, Austin Elbridge | <i>Brookfield, Vt.</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Cundall, Isaac Newton | <i>West Killingly, Ct.</i> | 32 M. C. |
| Currier, George Washington | <i>Billerica,</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Darling, Edward Payson | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 19 M. C. |
| Davenport, Jesse Reed | <i>North Bridgewater,</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Doe, Franklin Benjamin | <i>Lowell,</i> | 2 M. C. |
| Douglass, Francis Arthur | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Douglass, Ebenezer, Jr. | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Dudley, La Fayette | <i>Bath, N. Y.</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Fay, Prescott | <i>Westboro',</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Goddard, Daniel Francis | <i>Plymouth,</i> | 15 S. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Harris, James William Monroe | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 23 N. C. |
| Hazeltine, Miron James | <i>Lowell,</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Karr, William Stevens | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Lyon, Walter Huntington | <i>Brookfield,</i> | 15 M. C. |
| McLeod, Hugh | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> | 26 N. C. |
| Mellish, John Hyrcanus | <i>Auburn,</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Merrill, Sidney Smith | <i>Lowell,</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Moore, Ira Loriston | <i>Lowell,</i> | 2 M. C. |
| Nash, Henry Clark | <i>Amherst,</i> | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Overton, Floyd | <i>Brookhaven, L. I.</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Perkins, Sidney Keith Bond | <i>Braintree,</i> | 15 N. C. |
| Richards, James Austin | <i>Newburyport,</i> | 19 N. C. |
| Riddell, William Pitt | <i>Preston, N. Y.</i> | 7 M. C. |
| Sanford, John Elliot | <i>Amherst,</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Smith, Henry Martyn | <i>Westminster,</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Smith, Justus | <i>Ashfield,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| Smith, Horace Montague | <i>Ashfield,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| Smith, Bentley Howard | <i>Berks Co., Pa.</i> | 19 N. C. |
| Stebbins, Milan Cyrus | <i>Granby,</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Stewart, Andrew | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 11 M. C. |
| Stewart, Robert | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 11 M. C. |
| Stewart, William Henry | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 23 N. C. |
| Stiles, George Washington | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Stinson, George Washington | <i>Mont Vernon, N. H.</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Thompson, Thomas Miller | <i>Charlestown,</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Towner, Daniel Coit | <i>Michigan City, Ind.</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Washburn, William Parsons | <i>Amherst,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| Warner, George Hall | <i>Windham, Ct.</i> | 19 M. C. |
| Zelie, John Sheridan | <i>Fallsburg, N. Y.</i> | 15 N. C. |

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Adams, William Horatio | <i>Amherst,</i> | J. S. Adams'. |
| Allen, Orson Parda | <i>Mt. Morris N. Y.</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Almy, John Humphrey | <i>Brooklyn, Ct.</i> | 32 M. C. |
| Baker, Nathaniel Putnam | <i>Conway,</i> | 4 M. C. |
| Barnum, Herman Norton | <i>Leicester, N. Y.</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Benjamin, Theodore Hiram | <i>Bethel, Ct.</i> | 7 S. C. |
| Blair, Austin Cary | <i>Enfield,</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Brown, Addison | <i>Bradford,</i> | 29 S. C. |
| Burgess, Ebenezer Prince | <i>Dedham,</i> | 26 M. C. |
| Burgess, Edward Phillips | <i>Dedham,</i> | 25 S. C. |
| Chapin, Franklin Perry | <i>Gill,</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Chapin, Lebeus Cornelius | <i>Wattsburg, Pa.</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Coit, George Henry | <i>Bristol, R. I.</i> | 4 M. C. |
| Downing, Jerome Francis | <i>Enfield,</i> | Mr. Bagg's. |
| Dudley, George Evans | <i>Bath, N. Y.</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Fish, Elijah Shumway | <i>Shutesbury,</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Goodrich, William | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | Mrs. Emerson's. |
| Grassie, William | <i>Bolton,</i> | 22 N. C. |
| Gray, Levi | <i>Searsmont, Me.</i> | 9 N. C. |
| Hale, James Riley | <i>Canton, N. Y.</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Hannaford, David Osheal | <i>Suffolk, Va.</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Harrington, Brainerd Timothy | <i>Heath,</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Hill, Seneca | <i>Northampton,</i> | 20 N. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Holmes, Lewis Warfield | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 16 M. C. |
| Jones, Joseph | <i>Amherst,</i> | Mr. Jones'. |
| Kies, Henry | <i>West Killingly, Ct.</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Kimberly, Augustus Greene | <i>Amherst,</i> | Mr. Kimberly's. |
| Kingsbury, Charles Wells | <i>Framingham,</i> | 29 S. C. |
| Larned, Edward Spalding | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Moore, Mason | <i>Chautague Co., N. Y.</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Neibert, Joseph Odonald | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 7 M. C. |
| Parker, George Gedney | <i>Acton,</i> | 18 S. C. |
| Payson, Charles Henry | <i>Ames, N. Y.</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Roel, Sylvanus Baker | <i>West Dummerston, Vt.</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Root, Henry Dwight | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 27 M. C. |
| Royston, Cyrus Augustus | <i>New Haven, Ct.</i> | |
| Sabin, Henry | <i>South Woodstock, Ct.</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Sears, Theodore Crosby | <i>Danbury, Ct.</i> | 7 S. C. |
| Sheffield, Simon Ray | <i>New Shoreham, R. I.</i> | 24 S. C. |
| Shepard, Jason Gustavus | <i>Bloomfield, Ct.</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Smith, Elijah Bailey | <i>Lyme, Ct.</i> | 20 N. C. |
| Spaulding, Nathaniel Goodell | <i>Clinton Co., N. Y.</i> | 20 S. C. |
| Sprague, David Jay | <i>South Orange, N. J.</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Stevens, Joseph | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Taft, Don Carlos | <i>Swanzey, N. H.</i> | 18 S. C. |
| Taylor, James Franklin | <i>Penn Yan, N. Y.</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Thurston, Benjamin Easton | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 17 M. C. |
| Torrey, Edwin Fuller | <i>Honesdale, Pa.</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Train, Gorham | <i>Boston,</i> | 8 M. C. |
| Van Zandt, Charles Collins | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 17 M. C. |
| Webber, George Nelson | <i>Pomfret, Ct.</i> | 22 N. C. |
| Wilcox, Daniel Webster | <i>Shelburne Fall_s,</i> | 20 S. C. |

S U M M A R Y .

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust or Cæsar's Commentaries, Writing of Latin, the Greek of the Four Gospels, Jacob's Greek Reader or an equivalent, English Grammar, and Arithmetic.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the part of the Course of Study in College gone over by the Class to which they may desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Wednesday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following Term. But Candidates may be examined and admitted at other times in the year, excepting that no admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

Previously to examination the Candidate must exhibit satisfactory testimonials, that he sustains a good moral character. If he has been a member of any other College, he will be expected to present a certificate of regular dismissal.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class until he has completed his fourteenth year; and no one to an advanced standing without a corresponding increase of age.

Course of Study and Instruction.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Livy. |
| | Classical Mythology and Geography, in Fiske's Translation of Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature. |
| FIRST TERM. | Xenophon's Cyropædia. |
| | Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. |
| | Day's Algebra commenced. |
| | Elements of Orthoepy and Elocution. Text book, Day's Art of Elocution. |
| SECOND TERM. | Livy. |
| | Homer's Odyssey commenced. |
| | Grecian Antiquities, in Eschenburg's Manual. |
| | Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. |
| | Algebra concluded. |
| | Elocution continued. |
| THIRD TERM. | Cicero de Officiis, de Senectute and de Amicitia. |
| | Homer's Odyssey continued. |
| | Roman Antiquities, in Eschenburg. |
| | The Philosophy of English Grammar. |
| | Playfair's Euclid commenced. |

During the year. A weekly exercise in Declamation. Written Translations from the Ancient Languages, and from English into Latin and Greek.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Horace ; Odes. |
| | Demosthenes ; Oration on the Crown. |
| | Archæology of Literature, in Eschenburg. |
| | Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. |
| | Euclid concluded. |
| SECOND TERM. | Exercises in Elocution. |
| | Horace ; Satires, Epistles, and the Art of Poetry. |
| | Demosthenes continued. |
| | Archæology of Art, in Eschenburg. |
| | Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. |
| THIRD TERM. | Day's Mathematics ; Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances. |
| | Cicero de Oratore. |
| | Sophocles ; OEdipus Tyrannus. |
| | Day's Mathematics ; Navigation and Surveying. |
| | Bridge's Conic Sections. |
| | History of English Language and Literature. |
| | French, or German. |

During the year.— Weekly Rhetorical Exercises ; Declamations, Debates or English Compositions. Written Translations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Xenophon's Memorabilia. |
| | Tacitus ; Germania and Agricola. |
| | History of Classical Literature, Eschenburg. |
| | Spherical Trigonometry. |
| | Differential and Integral Calculus. |
| | Olmsted's Natural Philosophy ; Mechanics. |
| | Anatomy and Physiology ; Cutter's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| SECOND TERM. | Plutarch de Sera Numinis Vindicta. |
| | Tacitus ; History. |
| | Olmsted's Philosophy ; Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics. |
| | Chemistry. Text Book, Silliman's (Junior) First Principles ; Works of Reference, Kane's, Turner's, Daniell's, Silliman's and Berzelius's Chemistry. |
| | Whately's Rhetoric. |
| THIRD TERM. | Homer's Iliad. |
| | Tacitus ; History. |
| | History of Classical Literature finished. |
| | Olmsted's Astronomy. |
| | Gray's Botany. |

During the year.—Two weekly Rhetorical Exercises ; Declamation, Debates, or English Composition.

Note.—Natural Theology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology are taught chiefly by Lectures and subsequent examinations. The works recommended in these branches are the Bridgewater Treatises, Shepard's and Dana's Mineralogy, Agassiz and Gould's Zoology, Wilson's and Paxton's Anatomy, Magendie's and Lee's Physiology, and Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical department. Andrews and Stoddard's and Zumpt's Latin Grammars, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Kuhner's and Crosby's Greek Grammars, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon (Drisler's Edition), Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Classica, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

SENIOR YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Philosophy of the Mind. Text Books, Stewart's Elements, Brown's Lectures. References to Hamilton's, Reid's and Cousin's Psychology. Dissertations or Discussions by the class on each subject. |
| | Whately's Logic. |
| | Paley's Evidences of Christianity. |
| | Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric. |
| SECOND TERM. | Kames' Elements of Criticism. |
| | Philosophy of the Mind continued. |
| | Ethics and Political Philosophy. Text books, Wayland's Moral Science and Whewell's Elements. References to Edwards on the Will and on Virtue. |
| | Dissertations and Discussions by the class. |
| THIRD TERM. | International and Constitutional Law. Kent. |
| | Butler's Analogy. |
| | Ethics and Political Philosophy continued. |
| | History of Philosophy. |
| | Wayland's Political Economy. |
| | Hitchcock's Geology. |
| | Latin and Greek reviewed. |

There are three regular Recitations or Lectures daily, excepting Wednesday and Saturdays, on which there are two.

On every Wednesday afternoon there is a public Exercise in Declamation, in which the classes speak by divisions and for which they are prepared by private rehearsal before the Professor of Rhetoric. Seniors and Juniors deliver original Compositions.

There is a Biblical Exercise in the several classes once each week. These recitations are accompanied by familiar Lectures from the Instructors.

Public Worship is attended in the Chapel every sabbath; and Prayers every morning and evening.—One evening each week there is a Religious Service by the President or one of the Professors, which all the Students are invited to attend.

LECTURES.

1. On Chemistry, the third term.
2. Botany, and Geology, the third term.
3. Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature, each term.
4. Natural Philosophy, each term.
5. Classical Literature or Antiquities, each term.
6. Agricultural Chemistry and Mineralogy, third term.
7. Psychology and Ethics, each term.
8. Natural Theology, embracing Anatomy and Physiology illustrated by the Manikin, first and second terms.
9. Zoology, the third term.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all the Classes, at or near the close of the first and second Terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, six weeks preceding Commencement.
3. Of the three Lower Classes on the week preceding Commencement.

A record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of every student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his proficiency and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

PUBLIC PERFORMANCES.

1. Exhibitions, in the second and third Terms.
2. Declamation on Tuesday evening preceding Commencement.
3. Commencement on the second Thursday of August.

On the day preceding Commencement several public Orations or Addresses are usually delivered before Societies connected with the College, by gentlemen invited from abroad.

VACATIONS.

1. Four weeks from Commencement.
2. Six weeks from the Wednesday preceding the annual State Thanksgiving.
3. Three weeks from the third Wednesday of April.

Such students as are obliged by their circumstances to teach school in winter, are allowed to be absent for the purpose.

EXPENSES.

The following are the principal necessary expenses, exclusive of vacations.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---------|---------|
| Tuition, \$10.00 per Term, | - | - | - | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |
| Room Rent, \$2.00 per Term, | - | - | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Recitation Rooms, and Ordinary Incidentals, | | | | | |
| \$2.00 per Term, | - | - | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Fuel and Lights from \$9.00 to \$11.00 | | | - | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| Board, lowest price in Companies, \$1.00 per week ; | | | | | |
| highest price in Families, \$2.00 per week ; | | | | | |
| making per year of <i>thirty-nine</i> weeks ; | | | | 39.00 | 78.00 |
| Good Board in Families may be had at \$1.50 per week. | | | | | |

The expenses for Room Rent, Fuel and Lights are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy the same room.

A small charge, additional to the regular Tuition, is requisite the third Term of the Sophomore year, for the instruction in German, which however is at the option of the student; and one of the terms of Sophomore or Junior year, for the Lectures on Anatomy.

In case of admission to an advanced standing, a fee of five dollars per Term, which is one half of the regular charge for Tuition, will be required, unless such standing shall have been obtained in another College.

There are some expenses, which result from taxes voluntarily

imposed by the classes or societies. These, and expenses for furniture, stationery, &c., will vary according to circumstances and the character and habits of the student.

In incidental expenses, if the parent or guardian furnishes money, or authorizes the contracting of debts, a student may be very extravagant. To guard against this, parents often deposit funds with some one approved by the Faculty, who for a trifling charge will give particular attention to the pecuniary affairs of the student, and render an account of expenditures.

It is earnestly recommended to all parents and guardians not to authorize the obtaining of credit, and not to pay debts unauthorized.

P A Y M E N T S .

The amount of the first Term Bill must be paid by each student on his admission. Each subsequent Term Bill becomes due at the close of the Term for which it is assessed. A bond with satisfactory surety for the payment of all the College Bills must be given by each student to the Treasurer, at the commencement of the term when he enters.

A S S I S T A N C E T O B E N E F I C I A R I E S .

The regular Term Bills of beneficiaries of Charitable Associations and other indigent pious youth preparing for the Christian Ministry, are ENTIRELY PAID from the fund appropriated to that purpose. A number of indigent students are gratuitously supplied in part with furniture.

L I B R A R I E S .

The Libraries of the College and the Literary Societies contain about 15,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, and the charge to each is according to the use he may make of the books. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies, are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to regulations established by themselves.

The Society of Inquiry has a small Library and a Museum.

C A B I N E T S A N D O B S E R V A T O R Y .

Within the last year the number of specimens of natural history presented to, or deposited in, the College, has increased the collections at least four fold, and the value still more. A new Cabinet in connection with an Astronomical Observatory has been erected at an expense of nine thousand dollars: some idea of which may be obtained from the sketch accompanying this catalogue.

The Lawrence Observatory consists of an octagonal tower, fifty feet high, and seventeen feet in diameter, with a revolving dome and a central pedestal, on which to place a telescope whenever it shall be obtained. To one side is attached a Transit Room, with a sliding roof, where are now mounted a Transit Instrument, an Astronomical Clock, and a Repeating Circle.

The Woods Cabinet is also an octagon, two stories high, and forty-two feet in diameter, with a gallery in the upper story. It is fire proof, and built in the most substantial manner.

The Collections of the College are now arranged into three distinct Groups. The lower room of the new Cabinet is entirely devoted to Geology: the upper room to Prof. Shepard's Collections: and the old Cabinet, with the small adjoining room, and the floor of the Library, to the Zoological Museum, mainly presented by Professors Adams and Hovey.

1. LOWER ROOM OF THE NEW CABINET.

In this room are the following Collections. 1. Rocks of Continental Europe with characteristic organic remains; 600 specimens. 2. Rocks of England with fossils; 600 specimens. 3. Missionary Collection of Rocks and fossils, mostly from Asia, presented chiefly by missionaries; 1200 specimens. 4. Rocks and fossils from the

West Indies, presented by Professor Hovey; 225 specimens. 5. Rocks and fossils of the United States; 1500 specimens. 6. Rocks and Minerals of Connecticut, presented by Professor Shepard; 800 specimens. 8. Rocks and Minerals of Vermont, embracing 1200 specimens of Clay stones; 2000 specimens. 9. Fossil shells from the vicinity of Paris, presented by Monsieur E. Desor; 124 species. 10. Polished Marbles, Alabasters, Porphyries &c. arranged as Mosaic; 172 specimens. 11. Organic Remains, a regular series, from Continental Europe; 500 specimens. 12. Collection of fossil Footmarks, Rain Drops, &c.; 250 specimens. Total of the specimens in the room, 11,500.

2. UPPER ROOM.

This is mainly devoted to the collections deposited by Professor Shepard.

ON THE LOWER FLOOR.

1. Collection of Meteoric Irons and Stones, from 62 localities.
2. Collection of simple Minerals; exhibiting superb specimens of most of the species known; occupying the two upper shelves of the cases.
3. Numerous Geological specimens from this country and Europe, arranged geographically, on the two lower shelves.

IN THE GALLERY.

1. A collection of 1900 specimens of simple minerals, originally presented by Dr. Hitchcock, with additions by Prof. Shepard.
2. Economic Collection from Europe: 300 specimens.
3. Numerous Fishes, Reptiles, &c.
4. A large Collection of shells, with Corals, Sponges, &c., amounting, according to Prof. Shepard, to more than 3000 species.

3. THE ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM.

1. The wall cases exhibit several hundred specimens of animals, commencing with man, (as shown by the Manikin and Skeleton,) and extending downwards to Zoophytes and Sponges in regular order.
2. In the horizontal cases of this room, and in those of the Library, are exhibited at least 5000 species, and a vast number of individuals, of Shells or Molluscs.
3. A part of the horizontal cases in the same rooms and in the small room adjoining the old cabinet, contain from 4000 to 5000 species of insects. The entire museum is estimated to contain upwards of 10,000 species.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
AMHERST COLLEGE,
FOR THE
ACADEMICAL YEAR
1850—51.

AMHERST:
J. S. & C. ADAMS, PRINTERS.

CORPORATION.

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
REV. JOSEPH VAILL, of Somers, Ct.
REV. ALFRED ELY, D. D., of Monson.
HON. WILLIAM B. CALHOUN, of Springfield.
REV. JOHN FISKE, D. D., of New-Braintree.
REV. THEOPHILUS PACKARD, D. D., of S. Deerfield.
JOHN TAPPAN, Esq., of Boston.
HON. DAVID MACK, of Amherst.
HON. ALFRED D. FOSTER, of Worcester.
HON. GEORGE GRENNELL, of Greenfield.
REV. JACOB IDE, D. D., of Medway.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., of Randolph.
HON. SAMUEL WILLISTON, of East-Hampton.
HON. LINUS CHILD, of Lowell.
HENRY EDWARDS, Esq., of Boston.
PROF. BELA B. EDWARDS, D. D., of Andover.
HON. JONATHAN C. PERKINS, of Salem.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD, Esq.,
SECRETARY.

HON. EDWARD DICKINSON,
TREASURER.

OVERSEERS OF THE FUND
IN AID OF INDIGENT STUDENTS.

REV. THOMAS SNELL, D. D., of North Brookfield.
REV. SAMUEL OSGOOD, D. D., of Springfield.
WILLIAM HYDE, Esq., of Ware.
REV. CYRUS MANN, of Plymouth.
DEA. ANDREW W. PORTER, of Monson.
HON. ITHAMAR CONKEY, of Amherst.
HON. JOSIAH B. WOODS, of Enfield.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD, Esq.,
COMMISSIONER.

FACULTY.

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT, and Hitchcock Professor of Natural Theology, and of Geology.

REV. AARON WARNER, A. M.,
Williston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, and of English Literature.

EBENEZER S. SNELL, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Librarian.

CHARLES U. SHEPARD, M. D.,
Massachusetts Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

WILLIAM S. TYLER, A. M.,
Graves Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

CHARLES B. ADAMS, A. M.,
Professor of Astronomy and Zoology, and Curator of the Cabinet.

REV. HENRY B. SMITH, A. M.,
Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

Moore Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ALBERT TOLMAN, A. M.,
Tutor.

LEONARD HUMPHREY, A. M.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM HOWLAND, A. M.,
Tutor.

LUTHER H. EDWARDS, A. M.,
Tutor.

A B B R E V I A T I O N S.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| N. C. | - | - | - | - | - | - | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| M. C. | - | - | - | - | - | - | MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. C. | - | - | - | - | - | - | SOUTH COLLEGE. |

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Adams, Henry Martyn | <i>Enosburgh, Vt.</i> | 12 M. C. |
| Allen, Jerome | <i>Putney, Vt.</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Baldwin, William Otis | <i>Mt. Vernon, N. H.</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Bates, Edward Payson | <i>Granby,</i> | 11 N. C. |
| Berry, Augustus | <i>Henniker, N. H.</i> | 25 S. C. |
| Boies, Ethan Ely | <i>Northampton,</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Butler, Milford Clark | <i>Buckland,</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Carleton, Marcus Manard | <i>Marshfield,</i> | 7 S. C. |
| Chapin, Lucius Delison | <i>Wattsburg, Pa.</i> | 8 M. C. |
| Clark, William | <i>Lunenburg, Vt.</i> | 25 S. C. |
| Covert, D'Estaing Salisbury | <i>College Hill, O.</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Cundall, Isaac Newton | <i>West Killingly, Ct.</i> | 6 N. C. |
| Darling, Edward Parry | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 26 N. C. |
| Doe, Franklin Benjamin | <i>Lowell,</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Douglass, Francis Arthur | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Douglass, Ebenezer, Jr. | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Dudley, La Fayette | <i>Bath, N. Y.</i> | 32 S. C. |
| Fay, Prescott | <i>Westboro',</i> | 6 N. C. |
| Fowler, Charles Chauncey | <i>Amherst,</i> | Prof. Fowler's. |
| Karr, William Stevens | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Lyon, Walter Huntington | <i>Brookfield,</i> | 29 M. C. |
| M'Leod, Hugh | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> | Mrs. Moore's. |
| Marsh, Levi Gardner | <i>Springwater, N. Y.</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Mellish, John Hyrcanus | <i>Auburn,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ball's. |
| Nash, Henry Clark | <i>Amherst,</i> | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Overton, Floyd | <i>Brookhaven, L. I.</i> | 7 S. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Perkins, Sidney Keith Bond | <i>Braintree,</i> | 12 M. C. |
| Ranney, Timothy Pickering | <i>E. Granville,</i> | 28 N. C. |
| Rawson, Edward Dickens | <i>S. Woodstock, Ct.</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Richards, James Austin | <i>Newburyport,</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Sanford, John Elliot | <i>Amherst,</i> | Mrs. Emerson's. |
| Smith, Henry Martyn | <i>Amherst,</i> | Rev. Mr. Smith's. |
| Smith, Bentley Howard | <i>Joanna Furnace, Pa.</i> | 9 S. C. |
| Stebbins, Milan Cyrus | <i>Granby,</i> | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Stewart, Andrew | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Stewart, Robert | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Stewart, William Henry | <i>Natchez, Miss.</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Stiles, George Washington | <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> | 27 N. C. |
| Towner, Daniel Coit | <i>Michigan City, Ind.</i> | 23 N. C. |
| Washburn, William Parsons | <i>Amherst,</i> | 23 N. C. |
| Zelie, John Sheridan | <i>Fallsburg, N. Y.</i> | Mr. Miles'. |

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Adams, William Horatio | <i>Amherst,</i> | J. S. Adams'. |
| Allen, Orson Parda | <i>Mt. Morris, N. Y.</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Almy, John Humphrey | <i>Brooklyn, Ct.</i> | 21 S. C. |
| Baker, Nathaniel Putnam | <i>Conway,</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Barnum, Herman Norton | <i>Leicester, N. Y.</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Becker, George Lewis | <i>Beloit, Wis.</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Benjamin, Theodore Hiram | <i>Bethel, Ct.</i> | 22 S. C. |
| Blair, Austin Cary | <i>Enfield,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Bliss, Daniel | <i>Geneva, O.</i> | 27 M. C. |
| Buffington, John Fuss | <i>Taneytown, Md.</i> | 27 S. C. |
| Burgess, Ebenezer Prince | <i>Dedham,</i> | 26 M. C. |
| Burgess, Edward Phillips | <i>Dedham,</i> | 22 S. C. |
| Canfield, Charles Taylor | <i>Danby, N. Y.</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Chapin, Franklin Perry | <i>Gill,</i> | 6 M. C. |
| Cheavens, Henry Martyn | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 20 S. C. |
| Clark, Joseph Manley | <i>Somerville,</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Coit, George Henry | <i>Bristol, R. I.</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Curtis, Joseph Seaver | <i>Hadley,</i> | 28 N. C. |
| Dudley, George Evans | <i>Bath, N. Y.</i> | 27 S. C. |
| Dunn, Ambrose | <i>Erie, Pa.</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Durant, James Starrette | <i>Walden, Vt.</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Fish, Elijah Shumway | <i>Shutesbury,</i> | 27 M. C. |
| Glenn, William Ewing | <i>Tazewell, Tenn.</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Goodrich, William | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 23 M. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Grassie, William | <i>Bolton,</i> | 22 N. C. |
| Gray, Levi | <i>Bangor, Me.</i> | 28 N. C. |
| Hannaford, David Osheal | <i>Suffolk, Va.</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Harrington, Brainerd Timothy | <i>Heath,</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Hill, Seneca | <i>Detroit, Mich.</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Holmes, Lewis Warfield | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 16 M. C. |
| Jones, Joseph Lyman | <i>Amherst,</i> | Mr. Jones'. |
| Kies, Henry | <i>West Killingly, Ct.</i> | 21 S. C. |
| Kingsbury, Charles Wood | <i>Framingham,</i> | 16 M. C. |
| Larned, Edward Stuart | <i>Point Isabel, Texas.</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Littlefield, James Austin | <i>Boston,</i> | 31 S. C. |
| Marcussohn, Jacob William | <i>Odessa, Russia,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Maynard, Fayette | <i>Potsdam, N. Y.</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Moore, Mason | <i>Fredonia, N. Y.</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Moore, Henry | <i>Lynn,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| Payson, Charles Henry | <i>Ames, N. Y.</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Porter, Charles Leland | <i>Prattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Rankin, William Bradshaw | <i>Little Chucky, Tenn.</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Roel, Sylvanus Baker | <i>West Dummerston, Vt.</i> | 18 S. C. |
| Root, Henry Dwight | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 6 M. C. |
| Sabin, Henry | <i>Fitzwilliam, N. H.</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Smith, Elijah Bailey | <i>Lyme, Ct.</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Smith, Sidney Kelsey | <i>Stockholm, N. Y.</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Sprague, Daniel Jay | <i>South Orange, N. J.</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Taft, Don Carlos | <i>Swanzey, N. H.</i> | 18 S. C. |
| Thurston, Benjamin Easton | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 31 S. C. |
| Train, Gorham | <i>Boston,</i> | 7 M. C. |
| Webber, George Nelson | <i>Pomfret, Ct.</i> | 22 N. C. |

SOPHOMORE CLASS:

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| Adams, Thomas Dwight | <i>Canterbury, Ct.</i> | 25 M. C. |
| Allison, Robert Coates | <i>Salona, Penn.</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Andrews, William Hill | <i>Meadville, Penn.</i> | 14 M. C. |
| Bailey, Ezra Thurber | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 25 M. C. |
| Baker, Edward Payson | <i>Phillipston,</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Bedford, James Sutton | <i>Abington, Penn.</i> | 29 S. C. |
| Benjamin, Reuben Moore | <i>Chatham, N. Y.</i> | 30 S. C. |
| Blanchard, Nathaniel Bailey | <i>East Abington,</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Boltwood, Henry Leonidas | <i>Amherst,</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Breed, Bowman Bigelow | <i>Lynn,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| Buckland, James | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Carpenter, Harvey Sessions | <i>Warren,</i> | Mr. Nims'. |
| Clark, George Whitefield | <i>South Orange, N. J.</i> | 11 M. C. |
| Coolidge, Amos Hill | <i>Sherburne,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Crowell, Edward Payson | <i>Essex,</i> | 26 M. C. |
| Daniels, Henry Ellsworth | <i>Worthington,</i> | Mr. Nims'. |
| Dean, Samuel Chase | <i>Oakham,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Evans, Enoch | <i>Fallsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 11 M. C. |
| Fifield, Lebbeus Bailey | <i>Stratham, N. H.</i> Miss Montague's. | |
| Fish, Joseph Leroy Atwell | <i>North Amherst,</i> I.W.Montague's. | |
| Flagg, William Dodd | <i>Worcester,</i> | 29 S. C. |
| Goodrich, George Dickinson | <i>Ware Village,</i> | M. Cooley's. |
| Greene, John Morton | <i>Hadley,</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Griswold, Theophilus Lyman | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 30 S. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Hale, James Riley | <i>Canton, N. Y.</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Hamilton, John Alexander | <i>Chester,</i> | 28 S. C. |
| Haskell, Matthew Wood | <i>Amherst,</i> | 24 S. C. |
| Hills, James Stebbins | <i>Palmer,</i> | Mrs. Goodell's. |
| Hodge, George Edwin | <i>Derry, N. H.</i> | 19 N. C. |
| Jones, Stephen Edward | <i>Harrodsburg, Ky.</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Leib, William John | <i>Washington City, D. C.</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Litchfield, Daniel Clapp | <i>Scituate,</i> | 20 N. C. |
| Little, Henry Augustus | <i>Derry, N. H.</i> | 19 N. C. |
| Manning, George Smith | <i>Bethany, Penn.</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Marshall, Joshua Newell | <i>Dracut,</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Morse, Charles Fitch | <i>Salem, Vt.</i> | 15 N. C. |
| Nelson, Edwin | <i>Upton,</i> | 14 M. C. |
| Parsons, Ralph Lyman | <i>Prattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 15 N. C. |
| Pepper, Elbridge | <i>Ware,</i> | 24 S. C. |
| Pierce, Henry Reuben | <i>Northampton,</i> | 28 S. C. |
| Pierce, William Martin | <i>Hadley,</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Pratt, Edward Henry | <i>Shrewsbury,</i> | 20 N. C. |
| Richardson, Gilbert Brainerd | <i>Woburn,</i> | 32 M. C. |
| Sanborne, George Edward | <i>Reading,</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Spencer, Julius | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 20 S. C. |
| Storrs, Richard Salter | <i>Long Meadow,</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Tenney, Sanborn | <i>Marlow, N. H.</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Wenzell, Abner Haven | <i>Framingham,</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Williams, Fordyce | <i>Eastford, Ct.</i> | Rev. Mr. Ball's. |

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Clapp, John White | <i>Oakham,</i> | 10 M. C. |
| Clarke, James Franklin | <i>Rowe,</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Combs, John Haskell | <i>Warren,</i> | 2 M. C. |
| Cooley, Edwin | <i>Sunderland,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| Coolidge, Sumner Curtis | <i>Orange,</i> | Mr. T. Smith's. |
| Crane, Alexander Baxter | <i>Berkley,</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Crane, Edward Augustus | <i>Berkley,</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Dadmun, Appleton | <i>Marlboro,</i> | Mr. T. Smith's. |
| Dimock, Edwin | <i>North Mansfield, Ct.</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Eaton, Benjamin Franklin | <i>Ware Village,</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Emmons, Henry Vaughan | <i>Hallowell, Me.</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Fay, Henry Clinton | <i>Westboro',</i> | 10 M. C. |
| Fowler, William Worthington | <i>Amherst,</i> | Prof. Fowler's. |
| French, Jacob Paul | <i>Berkley,</i> | 4 M. C. |
| Goodnough, Adoniram Judson | <i>Sudbury,</i> | 32 M. C. |
| Haskell, Samuel | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 17 M. C. |
| Hebard, George Diah Alonzo | <i>Brookfield, Vt.</i> Miss Montague's. | |
| Higgins, Alexander Martin | <i>Charlestown,</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Hubbard, Franklin | <i>Leverett,</i> | Mr. Ball's. |
| Jillson, Benjamin Cutler | <i>Willimantic, Conn.</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Kimball, Charles Augustine | <i>Ipswich,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| King, Osmyn Baker | <i>Suffield, Conn.</i> | Mr. A. Baker's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| Knapp, Oren Smith | <i>Malden,</i> | 4 M. C. |
| Matthews, Albert | <i>Leverett,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| May, Henry Clay | <i>Bath, N. Y.</i> | 2 M. C. |
| Merrill, Willard | <i>Rome, N. Y.</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Nickerson, Alpheus Sanford | <i>South Dennis,</i> | 17 M. C. |
| Olcott, Edward Burns | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> Prof. Warner's. | |
| Partridge, George | <i>Randolph, Vt.</i> Miss Montague's. | |
| Pease, Edmund Morris | <i>Granby,</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Pettibone, Ira Welch | <i>Winsted, Conn.</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Prentiss, Norman Alling | <i>Quincy, Ill.</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Rolfe, Henry Chamberlain | <i>Lowell,</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Rugg, Charles Parks | <i>Hinsdale, N. H.</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Small, Uriel Whitney | <i>Pownal, Me.</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Smith, Horace Payson | <i>Salem,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| Smith, John Middleton | <i>Andover,</i> | Mrs. Merrill's. |
| Underhill, John Winn | <i>Ipswich,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Walworth, William Harrison | <i>Boston,</i> | Miss Montague's. |
| Wilson, Charles Augustus | <i>Derry, N. H.</i> | 3 N. C. |

S U M M A R Y .

A D M I S S I O N .

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries, Writing of Latin, the Greek of the Four Gospels, Jacob's Greek Reader or an equivalent, English Grammar, Arithmetic and Algebra through Simple Equations.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the part of the Course of Study in College gone over by the Class, to which they may desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Wednesday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following Term. But Candidates may be examined and admitted at other times in the year, excepting that no admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second Term.

Previously to examination the candidate must exhibit satisfactory testimonials, that he sustains a good moral character. If he has been a member of any other College, he will be expected to present a certificate of regular dismission.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, until he has completed his fourteenth year; and no one to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

Course of Study and Instruction.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Livy. |
| | Classical Mythology and Geography, in Fiske's Translation of Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature. |
| | Xenophon's Cyropædia. |
| | Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. |
| | Robinson's Algebra commenced. |
| SECOND TERM. | Elements of Orthoepy and Elocution. Text book, Day's Art of Elocution. |
| | Livy. |
| | Homer's Odyssey commenced. |
| | Grecian Antiquities, in Eschenburg's Manual. |
| | Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. |
| THIRD TERM. | Algebra concluded. |
| | Elocution continued. |
| | Cicero de Officiis, de Senectute, and de Amicitia. |
| | Homer's Odyssey continued. |
| | Roman Antiquities, in Eschenburg. |
| | Playfair's Euclid commenced. |
| | Fowler's English Grammar. |

During the year. A weekly exercise in Declamation. Written Translations from the Ancient Languages, and from English into Latin and Greek.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Horace ; Odes. |
| | Demosthenes ; Select Orations. |
| | Archaeology of Literature, in Eschenburg. |
| | Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. |
| | Euclid concluded. |
| SECOND TERM. | Exercises in Elocution. |
| | Horace ; Satires, Epistles, and the Art of Poetry. |
| | Demosthenes continued. |
| | Archaeology of Art, in Eschenburg. |
| | Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. |
| THIRD TERM. | Day's Mathematics ; Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, Iso-perimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances. |
| | Cicero de Oratore. |
| | Æschylus ; Prometheus Bound. |
| | Day's Mathematics ; Navigation and Surveying. |
| | Coffin's Conic Sections. |
| | History of English Language and Literature. |
| | French, or German. |

During the year. Weekly Rhetorical Exercises ; Declamations, Debates or English Compositions. Written Translations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Xenophon's Memorabilia. |
| | Tacitus ; Germania and Agricola. |
| | History of Classical Literature, Eschenburg. |
| | Spherical Trigonometry. |
| | Differential and Integral Calculus. |
| | Olmsted's Natural Philosophy ; Mechanics. |
| | Anatomy and Physiology ; Cutter's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| SECOND TERM. | Plutarch de Sera Numinis Vindicta. |
| | Tacitus; Histories. |
| | Olmsted's Philosophy; Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics. |
| | Chemistry. Text Book, Silliman's (Junior) First Principles; Works of Reference, Kane's, Turner's, Daniell's, Silliman's and Berzelius' Chemistry. Whately's Rhetoric. |
| THIRD TERM. | Homer's Iliad. |
| | History of Classical Literature finished. |
| | Olmsted's Astronomy. |
| | Gray's Botany. |

During the year. Two weekly Rhetorical Exercises; Declamation, Debates, or English Composition; Biblical Ethics, with Wayland's Moral Science.

Note. Natural Theology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Anatomy, and Physiology are taught chiefly by Lectures and subsequent examinations. The works recommended in these branches are the Bridgewater Treatises, Shepard's and Dana's Mineralogy, Agassiz and Gould's Zoology, Wilson's and Paxton's Anatomy, Magendie's and Lee's Physiology, and Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical Department: Andrews and Stoddard's and Zumpt's Latin Grammars, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Kuhner's and Crosby's Greek Grammars, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon (Drisler's Edition), Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Classica, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

SENIOR YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Philosophy of the Mind. Text Books, Reid and Stewart. Dissertations or Discussions by the Class on each subject. |
| | Whately's Logic. |
| | Paley's Evidences of Christianity. |
| | Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric. |
| SECOND TERM. | Kames' Elements of Criticism. |
| | Philosophy of the Mind continued. |
| | Whewell's Polity; with discussions by the Class. |
| | Constitutional Law. Story. |
| THIRD TERM. | Storr and Flatt's Biblical Theology. |
| | Butler's Analogy. |
| | Stewart's Active and Moral Powers, Walker's edition. |
| | History of Philosophy, by Lectures. |
| | Wayland's Political Economy. |
| | Hitchcock's Geology. |
| | Latin and Greek reviewed. |

There are three regular Recitations or Lectures daily, excepting Wednesday and Saturday, when there are two.

On every Wednesday afternoon, there is a public Exercise in Declamation, in which the classes speak by divisions, and for which they are prepared by private rehearsal before the Professor of Rhetoric. Seniors and Juniors deliver original Compositions.

There is a Biblical Exercise in the several Classes once each week. These recitations are accompanied by familiar Lectures from the Instructors.

Public Worship is attended in the Chapel every Sabbath; and Prayers every morning and evening. One evening each week, there is a Religious Service by the President, or one of the Professors, which all the Students are invited to attend.

LECTURES.

1. On Chemistry, the third Term.
2. Botany, and Geology, the third Term.
3. Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature, each Term.
4. Natural Philosophy, each Term.
5. Classical Literature, or Antiquities, each Term.
6. Agricultural Chemistry and Mineralogy, third Term.
7. Psychology, first and second Terms; Ethics, third Term.
8. Natural Theology, embracing Anatomy and Physiology, illustrated by the Manikin, first and second Terms.
9. Zoology, the first and third Terms.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all the Classes, at or near the close of the first and second Terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, six weeks preceding Commencement.
3. Of the three Lower Classes on the week preceding Commencement.

A record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of every student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his proficiency and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

PUBLIC PERFORMANCES.

1. Exhibitions, in the second and third Terms.
2. Declamation on Tuesday evening preceding Commencement.
3. Commencement on the second Thursday of August. (Aug. 14, in 1851.)

On the day preceding Commencement, several public Orations or Addresses are usually delivered before Societies connected with the College, by gentlemen invited from abroad.

VACATIONS.

1. Four weeks from Commencement. (From Aug. 14, to Sept. 11, in 1851.)
2. Six weeks from the Wednesday preceding the annual State Thanksgiving. (Probably from Nov. 26, 1851, to Jan. 7, 1852.)
3. Three weeks from the third Wednesday of April. (From April 16, to May 7.)

Such students, as are obliged by their circumstances to teach school in winter, are allowed to be absent for the purpose.

EXPENSES.

The following are the principal necessary expenses, exclusive of vacations:

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|---------|---------|
| Tuition, \$10.00 per Term, | - | - | - | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |
| Room Rent, \$2.00 per Term, | - | - | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Recitation Rooms, and Ordinary Incidentals, | | | | | |
| \$2.00 per Term, | - | - | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Fuel and Lights, from \$9.00 to \$11.00, | - | | | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| Board, lowest price in companies, 75 cents per week ; highest price in families, \$2.00 per week ; making per year of <i>thirty-nine</i> weeks, | 29.25 | | | | 78.00 |
| Good board in families may be had at \$1.50 per week. | | | | | |

The expenses for Room Rent, Fuel and Lights, are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy the same room.

A small charge, additional to the regular Tuition, is requisite the third Term of the Sophomore year, for the instruction in German, which however is at the option of the student; and one of the Terms of Sophomore or Junior year, for the Lectures on Anatomy.

In case of admission to an advanced standing, a fee of five dollars per Term, which is one-half of the regular charge for Tuition, will be required, unless such standing shall have been attained in another College.

There are some expenses, which result from taxes voluntarily imposed by the classes or societies. These, and expenses for furniture, stationery, &c., will vary according to circumstances and the character and habits of the student.

In incidental expenses, if the parent or guardian furnishes money, or authorizes the contracting of debts, a student may be very extravagant. To guard against this, parents often deposit funds with some one approved by the Faculty, who for a trifling charge will give particular attention to the pecuniary affairs of the student, and render an account of expenditures.

It is earnestly recommended to all parents and guardians not to authorize the obtaining of credit, and not to pay debts unauthorized.

P A Y M E N T S .

The amount of the first Term Bill must be paid by each student on his admission. Each subsequent Term Bill becomes due at the close of the Term for which it is assessed. A bond with satisfactory surety for the payment of all the College Bills must be given by each student to the Treasurer, at the commencement of the Term when he enters.

A S S I S T A N C E T O B E N E F I C I A R I E S .

The regular Term Bills of beneficiaries of Charitable Associations, and other indigent pious youth preparing for the Christian Ministry, are ENTIRELY PAID from the fund appropriated to that purpose. A number of indigent students are gratuitously supplied in part with furniture.

LIBRARIES AND CABINET.

The Libraries of the College and the Literary Societies contain about 15,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, and the charge to each is according to the use he may make of the books. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to regulations established by themselves.

The Society of Inquiry has a small Museum.

The Cabinet, part of which is owned by the College, and a part deposited by its officers, occupies several rooms, and is arranged and labelled for study.

In Mineralogy, nearly all the known species are represented by about 4600 specimens.

In Geology, there are 9300 specimens of American, and 4900 specimens of Foreign, rocks and fossils.

In Zoology, there are about 1800 specimens of 350 species of vertebrated animals, 6000 species of shells, 5000 species of articulated animals, and 200 species of radiated animals.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
AMHERST COLLEGE,
FOR THE
ACADEMICAL YEAR
1851—52.

AMHERST:
J. S. & C. ADAMS, PRINTERS.

C O R P O R A T I O N .

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
REV. JOSEPH VAILL, D. D., of Somers, Ct.
REV. ALFRED ELY, D. D., of Monson.
HON. WILLIAM B. CALHOUN, of Springfield.
REV. JOHN FISKE, D. D., of New Braintree.
REV. THEOPHILUS PACKARD, D. D., of S. Deerfield.
JOHN TAPPAN, Esq., of Boston.
HON. DAVID MACK, of Amherst.
HON. ALFRED D. FOSTER, of Worcester.
HON. GEORGE GRENNELL, of Greenfield.
REV. JACOB IDE, D. D., of Medway.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., of Randolph.
HON. SAMUEL WILLISTON, of East Hampton.
HON. LINUS CHILD, of Lowell.
HENRY EDWARDS, Esq., of Boston.
PROF. BELA B. EDWARDS, D. D., of Andover.
HON. JONATHAN C. PERKINS, of Salem.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD, Esq.,
S E C R E T A R Y .

HON. EDWARD DICKINSON,
T R E A S U R E R .

OVERSEERS OF THE FUND
IN AID OF INDIGENT STUDENTS.

REV. THOMAS SNELL, D. D., of North Brookfield.
REV. SAMUEL OSGOOD, D. D., of Springfield.
REV. CYRUS MANN, of Plymouth.
DEA. ANDREW W. PORTER, of Monson.
HON. WILLIAM HYDE, of Ware.
HON. ITHAMAR CONKEY, of Amherst.
HON. JOSIAH B. WOODS, of Enfield.

LUCIUS BOLTWOOD, Esq.,
C O M M I S S I O N E R.

FACULTY.

REV. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT, and Hitchcock Professor of Natural Theology, and of Geology.

REV. AARON WARNER, A. M.,
Williston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, and of English Literature.

EBENEZER S. SNELL, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Librarian.

CHARLES U. SHEPARD, M. D.,
Massachusetts Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

WILLIAM S. TYLER, A. M.,
Graves Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

CHARLES B. ADAMS, A. M.,
Professor of Astronomy and Zoology, and Curator of the Cabinet.

REV. JOSEPH HAVEN, A. M.,
Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

GEORGE B. JEWETT, A. M.,
Moore Professor of Latin, and Modern Languages.

HENRY L. EDWARDS, A. M.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM C. DICKINSON, A. M.,
Tutor.

JOHN M. EMERSON, A. B.,
Tutor.

A B B R E V I A T I O N S .

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| N. C. | - | - | - | - | - | NORTH COLLEGE. |
| M. C. | - | - | - | - | - | MIDDLE COLLEGE. |
| S. C. | - | - | - | - | - | SOUTH COLLEGE. |

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Adams, William Horatio | <i>Amherst,</i> | J. S. Adams's. |
| Allen, Orson Parda | <i>Mt. Morris, N. Y.</i> | 6 N. C. |
| Almy, John Humphrey | <i>Brooklyn, Ct.</i> | 25 S. C. |
| Barnum, Herman Norton | <i>Leicester, N. Y.</i> | 6 N. C. |
| Becker, George Lewis | <i>Beloit, Wis.</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Benjamin, Theodore Hiram | <i>Bethel, Ct.</i> | 22 S. C. |
| Blair, Austin Cary | <i>Enfield,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Bliss, Daniel | <i>Genera, O.</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Buffington, John Fuss | <i>Taneytown, Md.</i> | 27 S. C. |
| Burgess, Ebenezer Prince | <i>Dedham,</i> | 26 M. C. |
| Burgess, Edward Phillips | <i>Dedham,</i> | 22 S. C. |
| Chapin, Franklin Perry | <i>Gill,</i> | 8 M. C. |
| Cheavens, Henry Martyn | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Clark, Joseph Manley | <i>Somerville,</i> | 12 M. C. |
| Coit, George Henry | <i>Bristol, R. I.</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Dudley, George Evans | <i>Bath, N. Y.</i> | 27 S. C. |
| Dunn, Ambrose | <i>Erie, Pa.</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Fish, Elijah Shumway | <i>Shutesbury,</i> | 13 N. C. |
| Glenn, William Ewing | <i>Tazewell, Tenn.</i> | 26 N. C. |
| Goodrich, William | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 23 N. C. |
| Grassie, William | <i>Bolton,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Harrington, Brainerd Timothy | <i>Heath,</i> | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Holmes, Lewis Warfield | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | 16 M. C. |
| Kies, Henry | <i>West Killingly, Ct.</i> | Mrs. Moore's. |
| Kimberly, Augustus Greene | <i>Amherst,</i> | 28 N. C. |
| Kingsbury, Charles Wood | <i>Framingham,</i> | 16 M. C. |
| Larned, Edward Stuart | <i>Point Isabel, Texas,</i> | 31 N. C. |
| Littlefield, James Austin | <i>Boston,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Maynard, Fayette | <i>Potsdam, N. Y.</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Moore, Mason | <i>Fredonia, N. Y.</i> | 10 N. C. |
| Moore, Henry | <i>Lynn,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| Payson, Charles Henry | <i>Rome, N. Y.</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Porter, Charles Leland | <i>Prattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Rankin, William Bradshaw | <i>Little Chucky, Tenn.</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Roel, Sylvanus Baker | <i>West Dummerston, Vt.</i> | 24 N. C. |
| Root, Henry Dwight | <i>Greenfield,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Sabin, Henry | <i>Fitzwilliam, N. H.</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Smith, Sidney Kelsey | <i>Stockholm, N. Y.</i> | 23 S. C. |
| Sprague, Daniel Jay | <i>South Orange, N. J.</i> | 32 N. C. |
| Taft, Don Carlos | <i>Swanzey, N. H.</i> | 9 S. C. |
| Thurston, Benjamin Easton | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> | 31 S. C. |
| Train, Gorham | <i>Boston,</i> | 7 M. C. |
| Webber, George Nelson | <i>Pomfret, Ct.</i> | Mr. White's. |

J U N I O R C L A S S.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Adams, Thomas Dwight | <i>Canterbury, Ct.</i> | 25 M. C. |
| Allison, Robert Coates | <i>Salona, Penn.</i> | 11 N. C. |
| Andrews, William Hill | <i>Meadville, Penn.</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Bailey, Ezra Thurber | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Baker, Edward Payson | <i>Phillipston,</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Baker, Nathaniel Putnam | <i>Conway,</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Benjamin, Reuben Moore | <i>Chatham, N. Y.</i> | 29 S. C. |
| Blanchard, Nathaniel Bailey | <i>East Abington,</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Boltwood, Henry Leonidas | <i>Amherst,</i> | 7 N. C. |
| Breed, Bowman Bigelow | <i>Lynn,</i> | 6 M. C. |
| Buckland, James | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 11 N. C. |
| Carpenter, Harvey Sessions | <i>Warren,</i> | 29 S. C. |
| Clark, George Whitefield | <i>South Orange, N. J.</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Coolidge, Amos Hill | <i>Sherburne,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Crowell, Edward Payson | <i>Essex,</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Dean, Samuel Chase | <i>Oakham,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Evans, Enoch Kraig | <i>Fallsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 8 N. C. |
| Fish, Joseph Leroy Atwell | <i>North Amherst,</i> Dea. Hawley's. | |
| Flagg, William Dodd | <i>Worcester,</i> | 25 M. C. |
| Greene, John Morton | <i>Hadley,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Griswold, Theophilus Lyman | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 10 M. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Hale, James Riley | <i>Canton, N. Y.</i> | 1 M. C. |
| Hamilton, John Alexander | <i>Chester Factories,</i> | 22 M. C. |
| Haskell, Matthew Wood | <i>Amherst,</i> | 27 M. C. |
| Hodge, George Edwin | <i>Derry, N. H.</i> | 19 N. C. |
| Jones, Stephen Edward | <i>Harrodsburg, Ky.</i> | 26 N. C. |
| Leib, William John | <i>Washington City, D. C.</i> | 22 N. C. |
| Litchfield, Daniel Clapp | <i>Scituate,</i> | 27 N. C. |
| Marshall, Joshua Newell | <i>Dracut,</i> | 22 N. C. |
| Morse, Charles Fitch | <i>Salem, Vt.</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Nelson, Edwin | <i>Upton,</i> | 30 N. C. |
| Parsons, Ralph Lyman | <i>Prattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | 25 N. C. |
| Pepper, Elbridge | <i>Ware,</i> | 27 M. C. |
| Pierce, Henry Reuben | <i>Northampton,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Pierce, William Martin | <i>Hadley,</i> | 14 M. C. |
| Pratt, Edward Henry | <i>Shrewsbury,</i> | 27 N. C. |
| Richardson, Gilbert Brainerd | <i>Winchester,</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Sanborne, George Edward | <i>Reading,</i> | 29 N. C. |
| Smith, Elijah Bailey | <i>Lyme, Ct.</i> | 21 N. C. |
| Spencer, Julius | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 12 N. C. |
| Storrs, Richard Salter | <i>Longmeadow,</i> | 22 M. C. |
| Tenney, Sanborn | <i>Marlow, N. H.</i> | 18 S. C. |
| Wenzell, Abner Haven | <i>Framingham,</i> | 18 S. C. |

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Brundage, Israel | <i>Benton, Penn.</i> | 32 S. C. |
| Canfield, Averill Burton | <i>South Britain, Ct.</i> | 21 S. C. |
| Clapp, John White | <i>Oakham,</i> | 30 S. C. |
| Clarke, James Franklin | <i>Amherst,</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Cooley, Edwin | <i>Sunderland,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| Coolidge, Sumner Curtis | <i>Orange,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Crane, Alexander Baxter | <i>Berkley,</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Crane, Edward Augustus | <i>Berkley,</i> | 23 M. C. |
| Dadmun, Appleton | <i>Marlboro,</i> | 32 M. C. |
| Dimock, Edwin | <i>North Mansfield, Ct.</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Eaton, Benjamin Franklin | <i>Ware Village,</i> | 15 N. C. |
| Emmons, Henry Vaughan | <i>Hallowell, Me.</i> | Rev. Mr Ober's. |
| Fay, Henry Clinton | <i>Westboro',</i> | 28 M. C. |
| Fowler, William Worthington | <i>Amherst,</i> | Prof. Fowler's. |
| Frierson, Samuel Mayes | <i>Columbia, Tenn.</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Goodnough, Adoniram Judson | <i>Sudbury,</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Hallock, Charles | <i>New York City,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Haskell, Samuel | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Hebard, George Diah Alonzo | <i>Brookfield, Vt.</i> | 32 S. C. |
| Higgins, Alexander Martin | <i>Charlestown,</i> | 15 N. C. |
| Hollaway, Charles | <i>Philadelphia, Penn.</i> | 1 S. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| Hubbard, Franklin | <i>Leverett,</i> | Mr. Ball's. |
| Kimball, Charles Augustine | <i>Ipswich,</i> . | 18 M. C. |
| Kimball, John Calvin | <i>Ipswich,</i> | 1 S. C. |
| King, Osmyn Baker | <i>Suffield, Ct.</i> | Mr. A. Baker's. |
| Matthews, Albert | <i>Leverett,</i> | 21 S. C. |
| Mayes, Albert Wingfield | <i>Ashwood, Tenn.</i> | 15 M. C. |
| Merrill, Willard | <i>Rome, N. Y.</i> | 28 S. C. |
| Nickerson, Alpheus Sanford | <i>South Dennis,</i> | 21 M. C. |
| Olcott, Edward Burns | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> Prof. Warner's. | |
| Partridge, George | <i>Randolph, Vt.</i> | 30 S. C. |
| Pease, Edmund Morris | <i>Granby,</i> | 24 S. C. |
| Pettibone, Ira Welch | <i>Winsted, Ct.</i> | 32 M. C. |
| Prentiss, Norman Alling | <i>Quincy, Ill.</i> | 2 N. C. |
| Rugg, Charles Parks | <i>Hinsdale, N. H.</i> | 28 N. C. |
| Small, Uriel Whitney | <i>Pownal, Me.</i> | 7 S. C. |
| Smith, Charles | <i>Amherst,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Smith, Horace Payson | <i>Salem,</i> | 18 M. C. |
| Underhill, John Winn | <i>Ipswich,</i> | 24 S. C. |
| Walworth, William Harrison | <i>Boston,</i> | Miss Montague's. |
| Wilson, Charles Augustus | <i>Derry, N. H.</i> | 1 M. C. |

F R E S H M A N C L A S S .

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Ayres, David Cornelius | <i>South Hadley,</i> | 29 M. C. |
| Baker, Charles | <i>Phillipston,</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Bennett, Eli Gilbert | <i>Redding, Ct.</i> | 17 M. C. |
| Bissell, Edwin Cone | <i>Rockville, Ct.</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Boardman, Joseph | <i>Amesbury,</i> | 20 S. C. |
| Bridgman, Albert Henry | <i>Belchertown,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Brown, Francis Frederick | <i>Sudbury,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Caldwell, John Curtis | <i>Dracut,</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Choate, Rufus Jr. | <i>Boston,</i> | 16 N. C. |
| Cobb, James Thornton | <i>Boston,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Colton, John Jay | <i>Georgia, Vt.</i> | Rev. Mr. Colton's. |
| Converse, Charles Leavens | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 4 M. C. |
| Crowell, Charles Harrison | <i>Windham, N. H.</i> | 20 N. C. |
| Crowell, James Wilson | <i>Londonderry, N. H.</i> | 20 N. C. |
| Derby, Haskett | <i>Boston,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Dickinson, William Eastman | <i>North Amherst,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| Duncan, William | <i>Hanover,</i> | Hygeian House. |
| Dunlap, George Edward | <i>South Deerfield,</i> | 1 N. C. |
| Evans, Alfred Douglas | <i>Boston,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Fairchild, Elijah Stites | <i>Flushing, L. I.</i> | 4 M. C. |
| Fitch, Appleton Howe | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Fiske, Asa Severance | <i>Shelburne Falls,</i> | 2 M. C. |
| Gibbens, Edwin Augustus | <i>Boston,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Graves, John Long | <i>Sunderland,</i> | 10 M. C. |
| Hallock, William Allen | <i>Plainfield,</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Hardon, Charles | <i>Mansfield,</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Hartwell, John | <i>Lincoln,</i> | 12 M. C. |
| Hawley, Franklin Ebenezer | <i>Ridgefield, Ct.</i> | 17 M. C. |
| Houghton, Joseph Henry | <i>New York City,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Howard, Martin Stoddard | <i>Milford,</i> | 20 S. C. |
| Howland, Charles Morton | <i>Conway,</i> | 24 M. C. |
| Hoyt, Dix Crosby | <i>Framingham,</i> | 3 N. C. |
| Hughitt, William Edgar | <i>Genoa, N. Y.</i> | Dea. Smith's |
| Jefferd, Chester Daniel | <i>Blackstone,</i> | 7 S. C. |
| Jocelyn, Dana Israel | <i>Georgia, Vt.</i> | Rev. Mr. Colton's. |
| Joy, William Leonard | <i>Townshend, Vt.</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Kelsey, Sylvester Henry | <i>Evansville, N. Y.</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Lane, Edward Payson | <i>Oxford, Ohio,</i> | Hygeian House. |
| Lombard, Cyrus Baldwin | <i>Aurelius, N. Y.</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Lord, James Brown | <i>Ipswich,</i> | 11 M. C. |
| Mc Clung, Matthew | <i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i> | 29 M. C. |
| Melvin, George Bradley | <i>Derry, N. H.</i> | 19 N. C. |
| Merrill, Orville Willard | <i>Elgin, Ill.</i> | Miss Montague's. |
| Montague, George Lowell | <i>South Hadley,</i> | 17 N. C. |
| Montague, William Lewis | <i>Belchertown,</i> | 4 N. C. |
| Moore, Charles William | <i>West Boylston,</i> | Mr. Nims's. |
| Packard, Levi Sewell | <i>Spencer,</i> | 18 N. C. |
| Parsons, James Challis | <i>Gloucester,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Porter, Philip Chester | <i>Berkley,</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Reynolds, Joseph Brown | <i>Gloucester,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Richardson, Henry Jackson | <i>Middleton,</i> | 1 N. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Shearer, Lewis | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | Prof. Adams's. |
| Singleton, Horace Leonard | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | 28 S. C. |
| Sprague, Ezra Thompson | <i>W. Killingly, Ct.</i> | Mr. Kimberly's. |
| Stickney, John Buffington | <i>Lynn,</i> | Hygeian House. |
| Strong, Edward Alexander | <i>Boston,</i> | Rev. Mr. Ober's. |
| Thomas, Chauncy Boardman | <i>Prescott,</i> | Dea. Smith's. |
| Waldron, Albra | <i>Dover, N. H.</i> | 19 S. C. |
| Washburn, George | <i>Middleboro',</i> | Mrs. Linnell's. |
| Wheeler, Henry Martin | <i>Worcester,</i> | Hygeian House. |
| Whitaker, Ozi William | <i>New Salem,</i> | 2 M. C. |
| Wilson, John Loren | <i>De Peyster, N. Y.</i> | 11 M. C. |
| Woodworth, Henry Dwight | <i>Lebanon, Ct.</i> | 18 N. C. |

S U M M A R Y.

A D M I S S I O N .

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust or Cæsar's Commentaries, Writing of Latin, Jacobs's, Colton's, or Felton's Greek Reader or an equivalent, English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Algebra through Simple Equations.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the part of the Course of Study in College gone over by the Class, to which they may desire admission.

The stated times for examination are the Wednesday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following Term. But Candidates may be examined and admitted at other times in the year, excepting that no admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second Term.

Previously to examination the candidate must exhibit satisfactory testimonials, that he sustains a good moral character. If he has been a member of any other College, he will be expected to present a certificate of regular dismission.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, until he has completed his fourteenth year; and no one to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

Course of Study and Instruction.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Livy. |
| | Classical Mythology and Geography, in Fiske's Translation of Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature. |
| | Xenophon's Cyropaedia. |
| | Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. |
| | Robinson's Algebra commenced. Elements of Orthoepy and Elocution. Text-book, Caldwell's Elocution. |
| SECOND TERM. | Livy. |
| | Homer's Odyssey commenced. |
| | Grecian Antiquities, in Eschenburg's Manual. |
| | Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. |
| | Algebra concluded. Elocution continued. |
| THIRD TERM. | Cicero de Officiis, de Senectute, and de Amicitia. |
| | Homer's Odyssey continued. |
| | Roman Antiquities, in Eschenburg. |
| | Loomis's Geometry commenced. Fowler's English Grammar. |

During the year. A weekly exercise in Declamation. Written Translations from the Ancient Languages, and from English into Latin and Greek.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Horace; Odes. |
| | Demosthenes; Select Orations. |
| | Archæology of Literature, in Eschenburg. |
| | Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. |
| | Loomis's Plane and Spherical Geometry. |
| | Exercises in Elocution. |
| SECOND TERM. | Horace: Satires, Epistles, and the Art of Poetry. |
| | Xenophon's Memorabilia. |
| | Archæology of Art, in Eschenburg. |
| | Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. |
| THIRD TERM. | Loomis's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying and Navigation. |
| | Cicero de Oratore. |
| | Aeschylus; Prometheus Bound. |
| | Coffin's Conic Sections, and Analytical Geometry. |
| | History of English Language and Literature. |
| | French, or German. |

During the year. Weekly Rhetorical Exercises; Declamations, Debates or English Compositions. Written Translations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Plato; Apology and Crito. |
| | Tacitus; Germania and Agricola. |
| | History of Classical Literature, Eschenburg. |
| | Practical Exercises in the Differential and Integral Calculus. |
| | Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics. |
| | Anatomy and Physiology; Cutter's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| SECOND TERM. | Plutarch de Sera Numinis Vindicta. |
| | Tacitus; Histories. |
| | Olmsted's Philosophy; Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics. |
| | Chemistry. Text-book, Silliman's (Junior) First Principles. |
| | Anatomy and Physiology. |
| THIRD TERM. | Whately's Rhetoric. |
| | Homer's Iliad. |
| | History of Classical Literature finished. |
| | Olmsted's Astronomy. |
| | Chambers's Zoology. |
| | Gray's Botany. |

During the year. Two weekly Rhetorical Exercises; Declamation, Debates, or English Composition; Biblical Ethics, with Wayland's Moral Science.

Note. Natural Theology, Mineralogy, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy, and Physiology are taught chiefly by Lectures and subsequent examinations. The works recommended in these branches are the Bridge-water Treatises, Shepard's and Dana's Mineralogy, Gray's and Wood's Botany, Agassiz and Gould's Zoology, Wilson's and Paxton's Anatomy, Magendie's and Lee's Physiology, and Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology. Recitations, however, are heard in Anatomy and Zoology.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical Department: Andrews and Stoddard's and Zumpt's Latin Grammars, Andrews's or Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Kuhner's and Crosby's Greek Grammars, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon (Drisler's Edition), Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Clasica, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

Text-books in Modern Languages: Ollendorff's German Grammar, Adler's Progressive German Reader, Value's Ollendorff's French Grammar, De Fivas's Classic French Reader, Ollendorff's Italian Grammar, Teatro Italiano Scelto.

SENIOR YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| FIRST TERM. | Philosophy of the Mind. Text-books, Reid and Stewart. Dissertations or Discussions by the Class on each subject. |
| | Hitchcock's Geology. |
| | Chambers's Zoology. |
| | Paley's Evidences of Christianity. |
| | Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric. |
| SECOND TERM. | Kames's Elements of Criticism. |
| | Philosophy of the Mind continued. |
| | Whewell's Polity; with discussions by the Class. |
| | Constitutional Law. Story. |
| THIRD TERM. | Storr and Flatt's Biblical Theology. |
| | Butler's Analogy. |
| | Stewart's Active and Moral Powers, Walker's edition. |
| | History of Philosophy, by Lectures. |
| | Wayland's Political Economy. |
| | Natural Theology. |
| | Latin and Greek reviewed. |
| | Italian, at the option of the student. |

There are three regular Recitations or Lectures daily, excepting Wednesday and Saturday, when there are two.

On every Wednesday afternoon, there is a public Exercise in Declamation, in which the classes speak by divisions, and for which they are prepared by private rehearsal before the Professor of Rhetoric. Seniors and Juniors deliver original Compositions.

There is a Biblical Exercise in the several Classes once each week. These recitations are accompanied by familiar Lectures from the Instructors.

Public Worship is attended in the Chapel every Sabbath; and Prayers every morning and evening. One evening each week, there is a Religious Service by the President, or one of the Professors, which all the Students are invited to attend.

L E C T U R E S .

1. On Chemistry, and Botany, the third Term.
2. Geology, the first Term.
3. Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature, each Term.
4. Natural Philosophy, each Term.
5. Classical Literature, or Antiquities, each Term.
6. Agricultural Chemistry and Mineralogy, third Term.
7. Psychology, first and second Terms; Ethics, third Term.
8. Anatomy and Physiology, illustrated by the Manikin, first and second Terms.
9. Zoology, the first and third Terms.
10. Natural Theology the third Term.

E X A M I N A T I O N S .

1. Of all the Classes, at or near the close of the first and second Terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, six weeks preceding Commencement.
3. Of the three Lower Classes on the week preceding Commencement.

A record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of every student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his proficiency and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

P U B L I C P E R F O R M A N C E S .

1. Exhibitions, in the second and third Terms.
2. Declamation on Tuesday evening preceding Commencement.
3. Commencement on the second Thursday of August. (Aug. 12, in 1852.)

On the day preceding Commencement, several public Orations or Addresses are usually delivered before Societies connected with the College, by gentlemen invited from abroad.

VACATIONS.

1. Four weeks from Commencement. (From Aug. 12, to Sept. 9, in 1852.)

2. Six weeks from the Wednesday preceding the annual State Thanksgiving. (From Nov. 26, 1851, to Jan. 7, 1852.)

3. Three weeks from the third Wednesday of April. (From April 14. to May 5.)

Such students, as are obliged by their circumstances to teach school in winter, are allowed to be absent for the purpose.

EXPENSES.

The following are the principal necessary expenses, exclusive of vacations:

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---------|---------|
| Tuition, \$10.00 per Term, | - | - | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |
|----------------------------|---|---|---------|---------|

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------|------|
| Room Rent, \$2.00 per Term, | - | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------|------|

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Recitation Rooms, and Ordinary Incidentals, | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|------|
| \$2.00 per Term. | - | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
|------------------|---|---|------|------|

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|------|-------|
| Fuel and Lights, from \$9.00 to \$11.00, | - | | 9.00 | 11.00 |
|--|---|--|------|-------|

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Board, lowest price in companies, 75 cents per | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| week; highest price in families, \$2.00 per | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------|--|
| week; making per year of <i>thirty-nine</i> weeks, 29.25 | | | 78.00 | |
|--|--|--|-------|--|

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Good board in families may be had at \$1.50 per week. | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|

The expenses for Room Rent, Fuel and Lights, are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy the same room.

A small charge, additional to the regular Tuition, is requisite in one of the Terms of Sophomore or Junior year, for the Lectures on Anatomy.

In case of admission to an advanced standing, a fee of five dollars per Term, which is one-half of the regular charge for Tuition, will be required, unless such standing shall have been attained in another College.

There are some expenses, which result from taxes voluntarily imposed by the classes or societies. These, and expenses for furniture, stationery, &c., will vary according to circumstances and the character and habits of the student.

In incidental expenses, if the parent or guardian furnishes money, or authorizes the contracting of debts, a student may be very extravagant. To guard against this, parents often deposit funds with some one approved by the Faculty, who for a trifling charge will give particular attention to the pecuniary affairs of the student, and render an account of expenditures.

It is earnestly recommended to all parents and guardians not to authorize the obtaining of credit, and not to pay debts unauthorized.

P A Y M E N T S .

The amount of the first Term Bill must be paid by each student on his admission. Each subsequent Term Bill becomes due at the close of the Term for which it is assessed. A bond with satisfactory surety for the payment of all the College Bills must be given by each student to the Treasurer, at the commencement of the Term when he enters.

A S S I S T A N C E T O B E N E F I C I A R I E S .

The regular Term Bills of beneficiaries of Charitable Associations, and other indigent pious youth preparing for the Christian Ministry, are entirely paid from the fund appropriated to that purpose. A number of indigent students are gratuitously supplied in part with furniture.

LIBRARIES AND CABINET.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 15,000 volumes. Through the liberality of the friends of the College and of learning, considerable additions will be made to the College Library during the present year; and a few thousand dollars added to the subscription will enable the Trustees to erect a Library Building. The College Library is accessible to all the students, and the charge to each is according to the use he may make of the books. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to regulations established by themselves.

The Society of Inquiry has a small Museum.

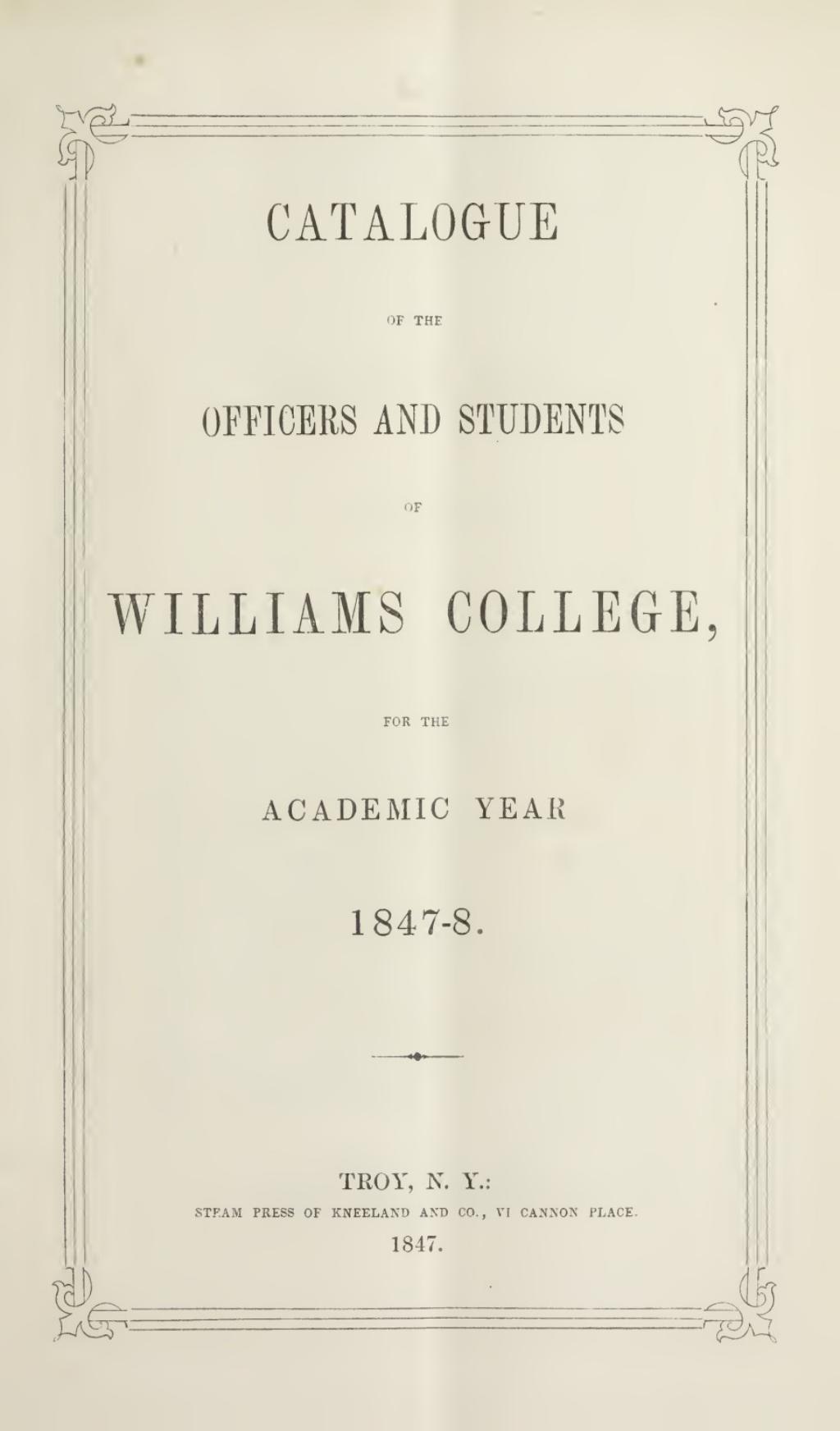
The Cabinet, part of which is owned by the College, and a part deposited by its officers, occupies several rooms, and is arranged and labelled for study.

In Mineralogy, nearly all the known species are represented by about 4600 specimens.

In Geology, there are 9300 specimens of American, and 4900 specimens of Foreign, rocks and fossils.

In Botany, the herbaria contain 4000 species of plants. The seeds and fruits of 300 species are deposited in the Zoological Museum.

In Zoology, there are about 2000 specimens of 400 species of vertebrated animals, 7000 species of shells, 5000 species of articulated animals, and 200 species of radiated animals.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

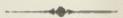
OF

WILLIAMS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR

1847-8.



TROY, N. Y.:

STEAM PRESS OF KNEELAND AND CO., VI CANNON PLACE.

1847.



TRUSTEES.



REV. MARK HOPKINS, D. D.
REV. TIMOTHY MATHER COOLEY, D. D.
HON. CHARLES AUGUSTUS DEWEY, LL. D.
HON. DANIEL NOBLE DEWEY.
REV. EMERSON DAVIS, D. D.
HON. WILLIAM PORTER.
REV. HORATIO N. BRINSMADE, D. D.
HENRY LYMAN SABIN, M. D.
CHARLES STODDARD, Esq.
REV. THOMAS ROBBINS, D. D.
HON. EMORY WASHBURN.
HON. GEORGE N. BRIGGS, LL. D.
REV. JOHN TODD, D. D.
REV. ABSALOM PETERS, D. D.
HENRY W. BISHOP, Esq.
REV. ANDREW REED.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER,
DANIEL NOBLE DEWEY, Esq.



FACULTY.



REV. MARK HOPKINS, D. D., PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

ALBERT HOPKINS, M. A.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

— — — — —,
Professor of Natural History.

REV. JOSEPH ALDEN, D. D.,
*Professor of Rhetoric, Political Economy, and
American History.*

EDWARD LASELL, M. A.,
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. NATHANIEL H. GRIFFIN, M. A.,
Lawrence Professor of Languages.

JOHN TATLOCK, M. A.,
Professor of Mathematics and Librarian.

HENRY B. HOSFORD, M. A.,
Tutor.

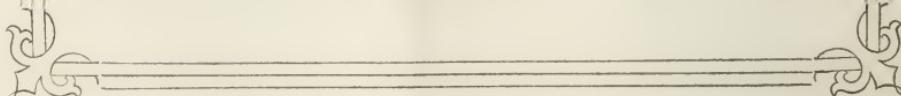
PHILIP H. BAERMANN,
Teacher of German and French.



ABBREVIATIONS.



| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| C. Chapel. | A. O: Astronomical Observatory. |
| E. C. East College. | M. O. Magnetic Observatory. |
| S. C. South College. | C. H. College House. |
| W. C. West College. | + University Students. |
| K. H. Kellogg Hall. | |



STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Henry H. Anderson, | <i>Roxbury,</i> | 3 E. C. |
| B. Stanton Barnard, | <i>Albany, N. Y.,</i> | 18 E. C. |
| Bisbee M. Beals, | <i>Fairview, Pa.,</i> | 6 E. C. |
| W. Clark Benton, | <i>New Marlboro,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Henry Bradford, | <i>Tallahasse, Fla.</i> | 19 E. C. |
| William H. Bradford. | <i>Tallahasse, Fla.</i> | 19 E. C. |
| T. S. Bradley, | <i>Lee,</i> | 11 E. C. |
| Daniel B. Briggs, | <i>Adams, Vt.,</i> | 6 E. C. |
| Paul A. Chadbourne, | <i>Great Falls, N. H.,</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Charles G. Clark, | <i>Albany, N. Y.,</i> | 1 E. C. |
| Edgar W. Clark, | <i>Milton, N. Y.,</i> | 12 E. C. |
| James D. Clarke, | <i>Brooklyn, L. I.,</i> | 7 E. C. |
| Samuel G. Cone, | <i>Richmond,</i> | 20 E. C. |
| Eli Corwin, | <i>Newburgh, N. Y.,</i> | 11 E. C. |
| Robert N. M. Dashiell. | <i>St. Louis, Mo.,</i> | 16 S. C. |
| Derick De Freest, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Edward W. Derby. | <i>New York City,</i> | 1 E. C. |
| Charles S. Dunning. | <i>South Middletown. N. Y..</i> | 17 S. C. |
| George Ely, | <i>Rochester, N. Y..</i> | A. O. |
| Samuel T. Field, | <i>Hawley,</i> | 10 E. C. |
| Chandler T. Ford, | <i>Cummington,</i> | 5 E. C. |

WILLIAMS COLLEGE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Sandford Gadcomb, | <i>St. Albans, Vt.,</i> | 20 E. C. |
| Noah Ely Gardner, | <i>Hancock,</i> | 5 E. C. |
| T. C. P. Hyde, | <i>Becket,</i> | 9 S. C. |
| T. Caldwell Ingalls, | <i>Newark, N. J.,</i> | 24 E. C. |
| Thomas J. King, | <i>East Hampton, L. I.,</i> | 8 S. C. |
| A. H. Lilly, | <i>Castle Creek, N. Y.,</i> | 9 C. |
| James E. Manning, | <i>New York City,</i> | 13 S. C. |
| †Wm. R. McKee, | <i>Wheeling, Va.,</i> | 6 E. C. |
| John G. McMynn, | <i>Northumberland, N. Y.,</i> | 12 E. C. |
| Jacob C. Miller, | <i>Sandlake, N. Y.</i> | 24 E. C. |
| C. D. Mills, | <i>New York City,</i> | 9 E. C. |
| James W. Morgan, | <i>Glen's Falls, N. Y.,</i> | 22 E. C. |
| Samuel D. Moses, | <i>Exeter, N. H.,</i> | 13 S. C. |
| William P. Porter, | <i>Ashfield,</i> | 10 E. C. |
| John Reed, | <i>Milton,</i> | 22 E. C. |
| Daniel E. Safford, | <i>Hamilton,</i> | 7 E. C. |
| John D. Strong, | <i>Barre, N. Y.,</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Theodore Strong, | <i>Northampton,</i> | 3 E. C. |
| H. Sedgwick Swift, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 9 E. C. |
| A. C. Thurston, | <i>Kailua, S. I.,</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Edwin H. Van Deusen, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Caleb S. Woodhull, | <i>Brooklyn, L. I.,</i> | 18 E. C. |

SENIORS 43

JUNIORS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| William W. Allen, | <i>Canaan, N. Y.,</i> | Dr. Duncan's. |
| John M. Bachelder, | <i>Newbury, Ohio,</i> | 4 S. C. |
| John W. Bailey, | <i>New York City,</i> | 15 E. C. |
| John Bascom, | <i>Ludlowville, N. Y.,</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Alden Porter Beals, | <i>Plainfield,</i> | 2 C. H. |
| E. G. Beckwith, | <i>Gt. Barrington,</i> | 8 E. C. |
| W. R. Benjamin, | <i>Elmira, N. Y.,</i> | 14 E. C. |
| George A. Blake, | <i>Raymond, N. H.,</i> | 2 E. C. |
| John Boardman, | <i>Watertown, N. Y.,</i> | 16 E. C. |
| Fisher Ames Boise, | <i>Blanford,</i> | 1 C. H. |
| Robert R. Booth, | <i>New York City,</i> | 14 E. C. |
| Evelyn A. Burt, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | 7 C. H. |
| Alonzo P. Carpenter, | <i>Lower Waterford, Vt.,</i> | 4 C. H. |
| Albert Chamberlain, | <i>Armenia, N. Y.,</i> | 3 S. C. |
| Henry Temple Chapman, | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 21 E. C. |
| Joseph W. Clark, | <i>Albany, N. Y.,</i> | 15 E. C. |
| George Munger Coan, | <i>Albion, N. Y.,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| George W. Connit, | <i>Lockport, N. Y.,</i> | 4 S. C. |
| Zebina Curtiss, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | 11 K. H. |
| James Fowler Dwight, | <i>Stockbridge,</i> | 14 E. C. |
| Charles H. Foote, | <i>Pittsford, N. Y.,</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Edward I. Ford, | <i>Newark Valley, N. Y.,</i> | 23 E. C. |
| Joseph C. Foster, | <i>Carmel, N. Y.,</i> | 4 E. C. |
| Joseph M. Hart, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 5 S. C. |
| Timothy A. Hazen, | <i>Barkhamsted, Ct.,</i> | 12 S. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Corydon W. Higgins, | <i>Worthington,</i> | 13 E. C. |
| H. S. Hodges, | <i>Rutland, Vt.,</i> | 12 Mansion House. |
| James B. Howard, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | Dr. Duncan's. |
| Nathan S. King, | <i>Mendon, N. Y.,</i> | 4 E. C. |
| H. S. Leonard, | <i>Matteawan, N. Y.,</i> | 5 S. C. |
| Robert B. Moorman, | <i>Fancy Hill, Va.,</i> | 6 C. H. |
| John S. Nelson, | <i>Williamstown,</i> | 5 C. H. |
| John Newbanks, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 13 E. C. |
| John M. Newton, | <i>Cambridge, N. Y.,</i> | 17 E. C. |
| Luther Hopkins Northrop, | <i>Marlborough, N. Y.,</i> | 12 E. C. |
| Isaac G. Ogden, | <i>Binghampton, N. Y.,</i> | 8 E. C. |
| George Perry, | <i>Richmond,</i> | 2 E. C. |
| Augustus H. Potter, | <i>Pownal, Vt.,</i> | 6 C. H. |
| William D. Putnam, | <i>Whitingham, Vt.,</i> | 3 S. C. |
| Francis Rand, | <i>Roxbury,</i> | 11 K. H. |
| Charles S. Robinson, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 21 E. C. |
| William Oscar Rogers, | <i>New York City,</i> | 24 E. C. |
| G. G. B. Root, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | 16 E. C. |
| Newton H. Rosseter, | <i>Gt. Barrington,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Homer H. Smith, | <i>Franklin, La.,</i> | 21 E. C. |
| Charles H. Stowell, | <i>Chicago, Ill.,</i> | M. O. |
| Joseph Dwight Strong, | <i>Granby, Ct.,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Samuel B. Sumner, | <i>Gt. Barrington,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Alfred Swift, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 17 E. C. |
| Nicholas Van Slyck, | <i>Kinderhook, N. Y.,</i> | 23 E. C. |
| William Shepard Warner, | <i>Canandaigua, N. Y.,</i> | 2 C. H. |
| Milton Burrall Whitney, | <i>East Granville,</i> | 1 C. H. |
| JUNIORS | | 52 |

SOPHOMORES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| James Ballard, | Tarlington, Ohio, | 16 W. C. |
| Orlando B. C. Bidwell, | Monterey, | 7 K. H. |
| Henry Walker Bishop, Jr., | Lenox, | 10 K. H. |
| Thomas A. Bradford, Jr., | Tallahassee, Fla., | 19 E. C. |
| Edwin E. Bronk, | Coxsackie, N. Y., | Mr. Hosford's. |
| W. Horatio Bullock, | Sturbridge, | 23 W. C. |
| F. A. Burrall, Jr., | Brooklyn, L. I., | 4 K. H. |
| James F. Burrill, | Brooklyn, L. I., | 28 W. C. |
| Clinton Camp, | Trumansburgh, N. Y., | 6 K. H. |
| Charles Carle, | New York City, | 15 W. C. |
| Jno. Bassett Chapin. | Geneva, N. Y., | 16 W. C. |
| Frederick A. Curtiss, | Sheffield, | 23 W. C. |
| N. J. Dare, | Baltimore, Md., | 7 W. C. |
| Edward C. David, | Amherst, N. H., | 10 W. C. |
| Chas. Chauncey Dwight, | Ithaca, N. Y., | 5 K. H. |
| Thomas Fearn Erskine, | Huntsville, Ala., | 5 K. H. |
| Dudley Field, | New York City, | Mrs. Emerson's. |
| Oliver B. Hayes, | South Hadley, | 9 W. C. |
| David Hine, Jr., | Canfield, Ohio, | Mr. Blakslee's. |
| B. L. Horton, | Skaneateles, N. Y., | 8 Mansion House. |
| J. Kennedy, | Mobile, Ala., | 3 K. H. |
| A. N. Merrick, | Brimfield, | Mrs. Emerson's. |
| Henry B. Mills, | Auburn, N. Y., | 20 W. C. |
| Alfred J. Olds, | North Adams, | 28 W. C. |
| Wm. Dodge Porter, | New York City, | Mr. Hosford's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Albert M. Pratt, | <i>Lanesborough,</i> | 7 K. H. |
| Henry Pratt, | <i>Salisbury, Ct.,</i> | 7 K. H. |
| Joel S. Sanderson, | <i>Bernardston,</i> | 14 Mansion House. |
| Caleb Willis Sanford, | <i>Albany, N. Y.,</i> | 10 K. H. |
| L. Sargeant, Jr., | <i>Manchester, Vt.,</i> | 15 W. C. |
| David Smith, | <i>Enfield,</i> | 10 W. C. |
| Robert W. Smith, | <i>Hanoverton, Ohio,</i> | Mr. Blakslee's. |
| William Stark, | <i>Manchester, N. H.,</i> | 6 K. H. |
| John B. Taylor, | <i>West Springfield,</i> | 7 K. H. |
| C. Horatio Thompson, | <i>Belchertown,</i> | Mrs. Emerson's. |
| Martin L. Townsend, | <i>Hancock,</i> | 21 W. C. |
| Theodore F. Van Vetchen, | <i>Fishkill, N. Y.,</i> | 11 E. C. |
| Minot S. Wasson, | <i>New York City,</i> | Mr. Hosford's. |
| Selden Watkins, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.,</i> | 5 K. H. |
| G. W. Wilson, | <i>Salem, Ohio,</i> | 8 K. H. |
| SOPHOMORES | | 40 |

FRESHMEN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Jarvis M. Adams, | <i>Whitehall, N. Y.,</i> | 22 W. C. |
| Henry Axtell, | <i>Geneva, N. Y.,</i> | 20 W. C. |
| Rufus J. Bell, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 18 W. C. |
| O. Benjamin, | <i>South Egremont,</i> | 11 W. C. |
| W. S. Blodgett, | <i>Savannah, Ga.,</i> | 7 W. C. |
| Henry Boynton, | <i>Pepperell,</i> | 17 W. C. |
| Leonard Bronk, Jr., | <i>Coxsackie, N. Y.,</i> | Mr. Hosford's. |
| Willard O. Carpenter, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 21 W. C. |
| Samuel T. Champney, | <i>Brooklyn, L. I.,</i> | 1 W. C. |
| Charles R. Church, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 14 W. C. |
| E. P. Clark, | <i>Stockbridge,</i> | |
| William Clark, | <i>Lunenburg, Va.</i> | |
| Alfred Payson Crafts, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.,</i> | 17 W. C. |
| T. H. Curtiss, | <i>West Stockbridge,</i> | 26 W. C. |
| Charles A. Dewey, Jr., | <i>Northampton,</i> | 29 W. C. |
| Joseph R. Draper, | <i>Groton,</i> | 12 W. C. |
| Prescott Fay, | <i>Westboro,</i> | 13 W. C. |
| Ephraim Flint, Jr., | <i>Lincoln,</i> | 12 W. C. |
| Francis F. Ford, | <i>Newark Valley, N. Y.,</i> | 23 E. C. |
| James T. Ford, | <i>Abington,</i> | Mr. Orcutt's. |
| Walter Frear, | <i>Ulysses, N. Y.,</i> | 25 W. C. |
| Silas D. Gifford, | <i>Bedford, N. Y.,</i> | 32 W. C. |
| Thomas Gilfillan, | <i>Northampton,</i> | 24 W. C. |
| Samuel B. Goodale, | <i>South Egremont,</i> | 11 W. C. |
| William Goodell, | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 26 W. C. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Ambrose S. Halsted, | <i>Pittstown, N. Y.,</i> | 8 W. C. |
| Charles H. Haywood, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 18 W. C. |
| Charles S. Joslin, | <i>Pittstown, N. Y.,</i> | 13 W. C. |
| Converse A. Kellogg, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i> | 8 Mansion House. |
| Waldo W. Ludden. | <i>Shelburne,</i> | 22 W. C. |
| Alfred L. Loomis, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 14 W. C. |
| John S. May, | <i>New York City,</i> | Mr. Hosford's. |
| James K. Mills, | <i>Worthington,</i> | 19 W. C. |
| George Moore, | <i>West Andover,</i> | 25 W. C. |
| Timothy P. Ranney, | <i>East Granville,</i> | 2 W. C. |
| John Seymour, | <i>East Granville,</i> | 2 W. C. |
| Lucius Sheldon, | <i>Brooklyn, L. I.,</i> | 1 W. C. |
| Wells F. Stevens, | <i>Williamstown,</i> | 32 W. C. |
| Henry M. Swift, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 9 E. C. |
| Jackson Temple, | <i>North Adams,</i> | 28 W. C. |
| Mortimer D. Whitaker, | <i>North Adams,</i> | 8 W. C. |
| James White, | <i>Hinsdale,</i> | 29 W. C. |
| FRESHMEN | | 42 |



SUMMARY.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| SENIORS, | 43 |
| JUNIORS, | 52 |
| SOPHOMORES, | 40 |
| FRESHMEN, | 42 |
| TOTAL | 177 |

ADMISSION, COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, Etc.



TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Geography, Vulgar Arithmetic, and Algebra through Simple Equations; in English, Latin, and Greek Grammar, including Prosody; in Virgil and Cicero's Select Orations; in Cæsar's Commentaries, or Sallust; and in the Greek Testament and in Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader.

For admission to an advanced standing, an examination must also be sustained in the studies to which the class have attended since admission.

The stated time for admission is on the day preceding Commencement; but persons may be examined in any other part of College Terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required, and a probation of six months before students are matriculated, during which time they are subject to all the laws and regulations of College.

Many who apply for admission, are imperfectly prepared in the English studies, particularly in Arithmetic and Geography. As these studies are not pursued in College, it is necessary that the preparation in them should be full and thorough.



COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| First Term. | Combe on Health and Mental Education. |
| | Odes of Horace. |
| | Dalzel's Cræca Majora, vol. i. |
| | Algebra. <i>Lectures</i> . |

Arnold's Latin Composition.

*The Latin Grammar of Andrews and Stoddard is used. The Greek Grammar in use is that of Sophocles.

Greek and Roman Antiquities are studied in connexion with the Languages throughout the course, and the following Books are recommended for reference : Adams' Roman Antiquities ; Butler's Atlas Classica ; Anthon's Classical Dictionary ; Eschenburg's Manual ; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

Second Term. { Folsom's Livy.
Homer's Iliad, (Robinson's edition.)
Euclid, 4 Books.

Third Term. { Livy continued.
Herodotus and Thucydides.
Algebra concluded.
Latin Composition.

Declamations and Translations daily through the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term. { Horace—Satires and Epistles.
Euclid finished.
Logarithms and Trigonometry.
Woolsey's Greek Tragedies.
Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric.

Second Term. { Euclid reviewed.
Hedge's Logic.
Mensuration, Navigation and Surveying.
Greek Poetry.

Third Term. { Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.
Jackson's Conic Sections.
History.
Cicero de Officiis.

Translations, Declamations, and Compositions, daily through the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term. { Wayland's Political Economy.
Graeca Majora, vol. II.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Chemistry.
Evidences of Revealed Religion.
Quintilian begun.

Second Term. { Quintilian continued.
Demosthenes and Plato's Gorgias.
Olmsted continued.
Botany.

Disputations and Themes alternately, by divisions, weekly, during the first and second terms.

Third Term. { Tacitus.
Astronomy.
Fluxion's French or German, at the option of the student.
Compositions on Philosophical subjects.

Declamations daily through the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term. { Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric.
Anatomy.
Stewart's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy.
Whately's Logic.

Second Term. { Wayland's Elements of Moral Science.
Story on the Constitution.
Paley's Political Philosophy.
Kame's Elements of Criticism.

Third Term. { Kame's continued.
Butler's Analogy.
Paley's Natural Theology.

Vincent on the Catechism every Saturday forenoon. A critical exercise in Composition every Friday forenoon. Disputations or Compositions, weekly by divisions. Declamations, or exercises in reading, weekly, by divisions. Declamations of their own compositions, weekly, in the Chapel during the first and second terms.

LECTURES.

1. On Natural Philosophy, first, second and third term.
2. Chemistry, first and third term.
3. Anatomy and Physiology, first term.
4. Mineralogy and Geology, the third term.
5. Botany, the second term.
6. Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, first and second term.
7. Rhetoric, the first term.
8. International Law, the second term.

OBSERVATORIES, APPARATUS, ETC.

The lectures in Astronomy are accompanied by celestial observations, and instructions in the use of instruments. An Astronomical Observatory supplies important facilities for these purposes; and a Magnetic Observatory, for ascertaining and exhibiting the laws of Terrestrial Magnetism, has just been completed. The Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus has been recently enlarged by the Alumni, at an expense of several thousand dollars, and the Lectures on Mineralogy are illustrated by a well selected and extensive Cabinet. An Anatomical Figure, by Dr. Auzoux, is used in the illustrations in Anatomy.

A new and commodious Chemical Laboratory and Lecture Room have just been finished, and a Library Building is now completed.

DECLAMATIONS.

Declamations from all the classes every Wednesday in the Chapel.

ATTENDANCE.

Punctual attendance is required at church, and at morning and evening prayers, as well as on other College exercises. A record is kept of all delinquencies in these duties, and, with an account of the general deportment of each student, is sent to his parent or guardian at the close of each term.

EXAMINATIONS.

All the Classes are examined before the close of the second term.

The Senior Class, the third Wednesday in July, and the day previous.

The three lower Classes, the week before Commencement.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

Of the Junior Class, the close of the second term.

Of the Adelphic Union Society, third Wednesday in July.

Prize Rhetorical exercise, the evening before Commencement.

VACATIONS.

The *first*, from Commencement, four weeks.

The *second*, from the third Wednesday in December, six weeks.

The *third*, from the first Wednesday in May, three weeks.

COMMENCEMENT is on the third Wednesday in August.

Students are required to be present the whole of term time, unless excused by the President. The loss of even a few days, especially at the beginning of a term, is exceedingly undesirable.

EXPENSES.

| | | |
|---|---------|------------------------|
| Tuition, \$10 a term,..... | \$30 00 | \$30 00 |
| Room Rent, Library charges, ordinary repairs, &c.,..... | 9 00 | 11 00 |
| Board, from \$1.25 to \$2.00 per week,..... | 51 00 | 78 00 |
| Washing..... | 5 00 | 10 00 |
| Fuel,..... | 5 00 | 10 00 |
| | | \$100 00 \$139 00 |

The amount of incidental expenses will depend very much on the habits of the student and the liberality of his allowance. It is earnestly recommended to Parents and Guardians not to authorize their sons and wards to obtain credits *here*, and not to pay debts contracted without their authority.

No back tuition is required ; but those who enter on an advanced standing, unless they come from another College, pay the following sums as entrance money, viz : Sophomores, \$10 ; Juniors, \$15 ; Seniors, \$20.

The income of the Charity Funds, amounting to about eight hundred dollars per annum, is distributed among indigent young men of merit, to aid them in the payment of their bills. This pays about two thirds of the tuition of those who apply. No application for this aid will be considered while the applicant is in arrears for the other charges besides tuition, in more than one term bill.

Text Books for the whole course may in most cases be procured from the Franklin Library, by the payment of three dollars.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library is open to the Senior and Junior Classes the first Friday of the term, and every Wednesday.

To the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, every Saturday.

To all the Classes, for the return of Books, the last Monday of the term.

The Libraries of the Literary Societies are open to all Classes Wednesdays and Saturdays.

The Franklin Library is open for the delivery of Text Books, at the beginning of every term to all the Classes.

The Theological Library is open every other Monday.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

WILLIAMS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

A C A D E M I C Y E A R

1848-9.

WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.:
1848.

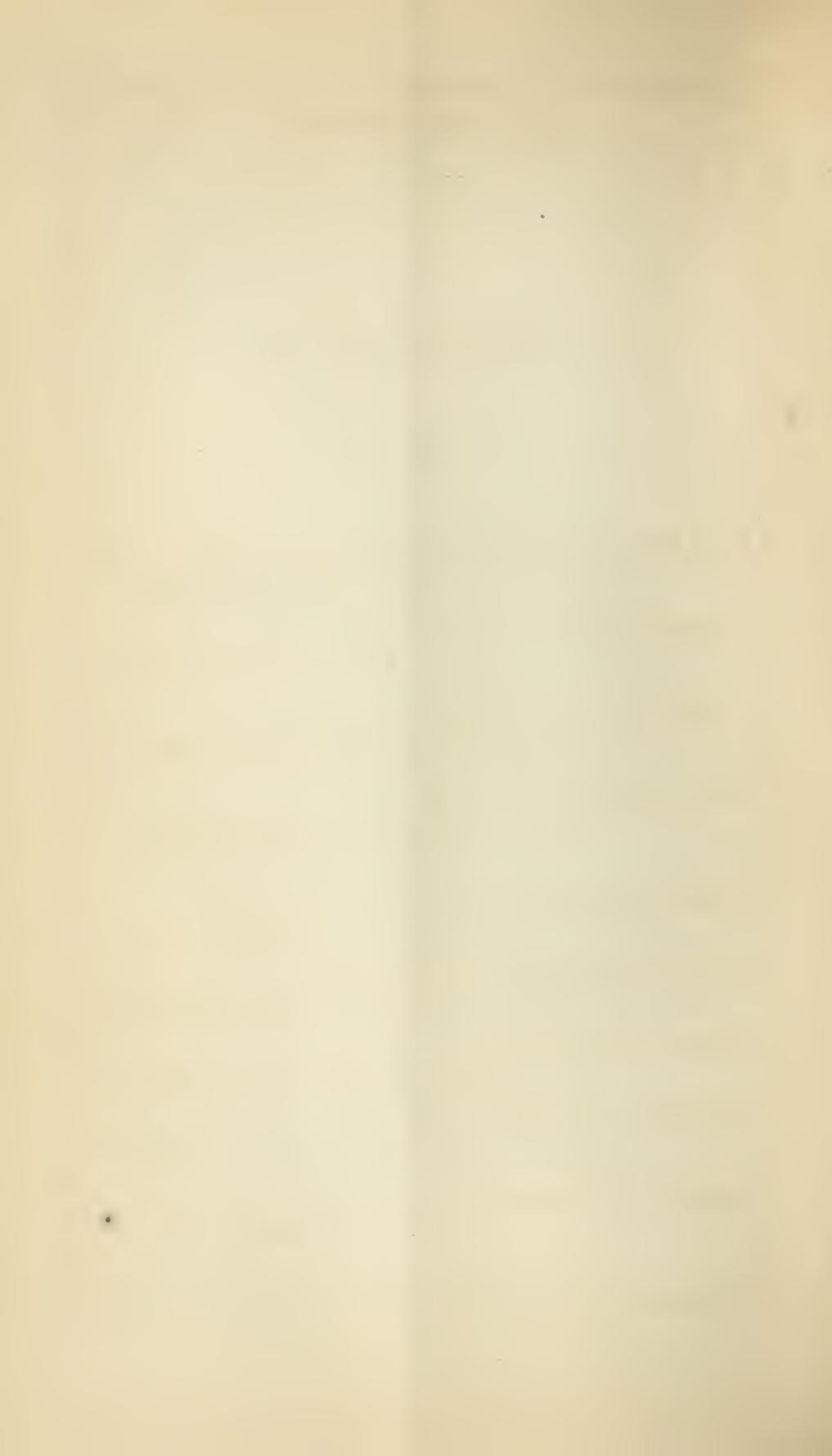


TRUSTEES.

REV. MARK HOPKINS, D. D.
REV. TIMOTHY MATHER COOLEY, D. D.
HON. CHARLES AUGUSTUS DEWEY, LL. D.
HON. DANIEL NOBLE DEWEY.
REV. EMERSON DAVIS, D. D.
HON. WILLIAM PORTER.
REV. HORATIO N. BRINSMADE, D. D.
HENRY LYMAN SABIN, M. D.
CHARLES STODDARD, Esq.
REV. THOMAS ROBINS, D. D.
HON. GEORGE N. BRIGGS, LL. D.
REV. JOHN TODD, D. D.
REV. ABSALOM PETERS, D. D.
HENRY W. BISHOP, Esq.
REV. ADAM REID.
JOSEPH WHITE, Esq.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER,

DANIEL NOBLE DEWEY, Esq



FACULTY.

REV. MARK HOPKINS, D. D., PRESIDENT,
and Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

EBENEZER EMMONS, M. A., M. D.,
Professor of Natural History.

ALBERT HOPKINS, M. A.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

REV. JOSEPH ALDEN, D. D.,
Professor of Rhetoric, Political Economy, and American History.

EDWARD LASSELL, M. A.,
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. NATHANIEL H. GRIFFIN, M. A.,
Lawrence Professor of Languages.

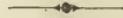
JOHN TATLOCK, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics and Librarian.

CHARLES J. COLLINS, M. A.,
Tutor.

PHILIP H. BAERMANN,
Teacher of German and French.



ABBREVIATIONS.



C. Chapel,
E. C. East College,
S. C. South College,
W. C. West College,

A. O. Astronomical Observatory,
C. H. College House,
K. H. Kellogg Hall,
M. H. Mansion House.



STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms, |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Wm. W. Allen, | <i>Canaan, N. Y.,</i> | Dr. Duncan's. |
| Jno. M. Bacheldor, | <i>Newbury, Ohio,</i> | 6 S. C. |
| John W. Bailey, | <i>New York City,</i> | 12 E. C. |
| John Bascom, | <i>Ludlowville, N. Y.,</i> | 18 E. C. |
| Alden Porter Beals, | <i>Plainfield,</i> | 10 E. C. |
| E. G. Beckwith, | <i>Gt. Barrington,</i> | 8 E. C. |
| William R. Benjamin, | <i>Elmira, N. Y.,</i> | Prof. Griffin's. |
| Geo. Albert Blake, | <i>Raymond, N. H.,</i> | 6 E. C. |
| John Boardman, | <i>Cherry Valley, N. Y.,</i> | 17 E. C. |
| Fisher A. Boies, | <i>Blanford,</i> | 11 E. C. |
| Robert R. Booth, | <i>New York City,</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Alonzo P. Carpenter, | <i>Lower Waterford, Vt.,</i> | 10 E. C. |
| Albert Chamberlin, | <i>Amenia, N. Y.,</i> | 2 C. H. |
| Henry Temple Chapman, | <i>Greenfield,</i> | 14 E. C. |
| Joseph W. Clark, | <i>Albany, N. N.,</i> | 12 E. C. |
| George Munger Coan, | <i>Albion, N. Y.,</i> | 9 C. |
| Geo. W. Connit, | <i>Lockport, N. Y.,</i> | 8 S. C. |
| James Fowler Dwight, | <i>Stockbridge,</i> | 5 E. C. |
| Charles Henry Foote, | <i>Pittsford, N. Y.,</i> | 18 E. C. |
| Edward I. Ford, | <i>Newark Valley, N. Y.,</i> | 2 C. H. |

WILLIAMS COLLEGE.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Joseph C. Foster, | <i>Carmel, N. Y.,</i> | 22 E. C. |
| Joseph M. Hart, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 9 E. C. |
| Timothy A. Hazen, | <i>Barkhamsted, Ct.,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Corydon W. Higgins, | <i>Worthington,</i> | 19 E. C. |
| Henry S. Hodges, | <i>Rutland, Vt.,</i> | 1 E. C. |
| James B. Howard, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | 15 S. C. |
| Grenville Tudor Jenks, | <i>Brooklyn, L. I.,</i> | 3 E. C. |
| Nathan Sherwood King, | <i>Mendon, N. Y.,</i> | 22 E. C. |
| H. S. Leonard, | <i>Matteawan, N. Y.,</i> | 9 E. C. |
| J. S. Nelson, | <i>Williamstown,</i> | 21 E. C. |
| John Newbanks, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 9 S. C. |
| Luther Hopkins Northrop, | <i>Marlborough, N. Y.,</i> | 24 E. C. |
| Isaac G. Ogden, | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | 8 E. C. |
| George Perry, | <i>Richmond,</i> | 6 E. C. |
| William D. Putnam, | <i>Whitingham, Vt.,</i> | 21 E. C. |
| Francis Rand, | <i>Roxbury,</i> | 19 E. C. |
| Charles S. Robinson, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 14 E. C. |
| Wm. Oscar Rogers, | <i>New York City,</i> | 3 E. C. |
| Geo. Gordon Byron Root, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | 14 E. C. |
| Newton H. Rosseter, | <i>Gt. Barrington,</i> | 24 E. C. |
| George D. Sheldon, | <i>Hudson, Ohio,</i> | 20 E. C. |
| Homer H. Smith, | <i>Franklin, La.,</i> | 13 S. C. |
| Charles A. Stowell, | <i>Chicago, Ill.,</i> | Dr. Duncan's. |
| Joseph Dwight Strong, | <i>Granby, Ct.,</i> | 16 S. C. |
| Samuel B. Sumner, | <i>Gt. Barrington,</i> | 1 S. C. |
| Alfred Swift, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 17 E. C. |
| Henry W. Taylor, | <i>Elgin, Ill.,</i> | 1 E. C. |
| Nicholas Van Slyck, | <i>Kinderhook, N. Y.,</i> | 20 E. C. |
| Wm. Shepard Warner, | <i>Canandaigua, N. Y.,</i> | 14 E. C. |
| Milton B. Whitney, | <i>East Granville,</i> | 11 E. C. |
| SENIORS..... | | 50. |

JUNIORS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| James Ballard, | <i>Tarlton, Ohio,</i> | 5 S. C. |
| Mason Bartlett, | <i>Williamstown,</i> | Mr. Hosford's. |
| Henry Walker Bishop, Jr. | <i>Lenox,</i> | 15 E. C. |
| William Tomlinson Booth, | <i>New York City,</i> | 6 S. C. |
| Edwin Ely Bronk, | <i>Coxsackie, N. Y.,</i> | 23 E. C. |
| William Horatio Bullock, | <i>Sturbridge,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Frederick A. Burrall, Jr., | <i>Brooklyn, L. I.,</i> | 4 E. C. |
| Augustus E. Burt, | <i>Pittsfield, Ill.,</i> | 10 E. C. |
| Jno. Bassett Chapin, | <i>Geneva, N. Y.,</i> | 5 S. C. |
| Edward Payson Clark, | <i>Stockbridge,</i> | 3 C. H. |
| Frederick Alonzo Curtiss, | <i>Sheffield,</i> | 12 S. C. |
| Edward Cornelius David, | <i>Amherst, N. H.,</i> | 2 E. C. |
| Charles Chauncey Dwight, | <i>Ithaca, N. Y.,</i> | 13 S. C. |
| Thos. Fearn Erskine, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Dudley Field, | <i>New York City,</i> | A. O. |
| Terry Cooley Granger, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.,</i> | 1 C. H. |
| Oliver Bliss Hayes, | <i>South Hadley,</i> | 17 S. C. |
| David Hine, Jr., | <i>Canfield, Ohio,</i> | Mr. Blakslee's. |
| Ambrose Newell Merrick, | <i>Brimfield,</i> | 23 E. C. |
| Wm. Edward Merriman, | <i>Manchester, Vt.,</i> | 8 E. C. |
| Henry Barkins Mills, | <i>Auburn, N. Y.,</i> | 9 K. H. |
| Alfred Johnson Olds, | <i>North Adams,</i> | 15 E. C. |
| Franklin Dwight Owen, | <i>Stockbridge,</i> | 4 S. C. |

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|
| William Dodge Porter, | <i>New York City,</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Albert Mansfield Pratt, | <i>Lanesborough,</i> | 17 S. C. |
| Henry Pratt, | <i>Salisbury, Ct.,</i> | 10 S. C. |
| Alexander James Quinche, | <i>Galena, Ill.,</i> | 13 E. C. |
| Joel Sumner Sanderson, | <i>Williamstown,</i> | 16 E. C. |
| Caleb W. Sanford, | <i>Albany, N. Y.,</i> | 24 S. C. |
| L. Sargent, Jr., | <i>Manchester, Vt.,</i> | 24 S. C. |
| David Smith, Jr., | <i>Enfield,</i> | 2 S. C. |
| Robert Wilson Smith, | <i>Hanoverton, Ohio,</i> Mr. Blakslee's. | |
| William Stark, | <i>Manchester, N. H.,</i> | 3 S. C. |
| John Bagg Taylor, | <i>West Springfield,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| Charles Horatio Thomson, | <i>Belchertown,</i> | 14 S. C. |
| William Ripley Tompkins, | <i>Columbus, N. Y.,</i> | 13 E. C. |
| Martin Lucius Townsend, | <i>Hancock,</i> | 3 C. H. |
| T. Frelinghuysen Van Vechten, | <i>Fishkill, N. Y.,</i> | 8 E. C. |
| Edward Walton, | <i>Alexandria, Va.,</i> | 13 E. C. |
| Minot Sherman Wasson, | <i>New York City,</i> | 4 E. C. |
| Selden Watkins, | <i>Huntsville, Ala.,</i> | 11 S. C. |
| Geo. Washington Wilson, | <i>Salem, Ohio,</i> | 16 E. C. |

JUNIORS,.....42.

SOPHOMORES.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Jarvis M. Adams, | <i>Whitehall, N. Y.,</i> | 12 K. H. |
| Henry Axtell, | <i>Geneva, N. Y.,</i> | 17 W. C. |
| Stephen P. Barnard, | <i>Hudson, N. Y.</i> | 9 W. C. |
| Rufus J. Bell, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 31 W. C. |
| Orson Benjamin, | <i>South Egremont,</i> | 23 W. C. |
| Leonard Bronk, Jr., | <i>Coxsackie, N. Y.,</i> | 23 E. C. |
| Alfred Payson Crafts, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.,</i> | 11 K. H. |
| Charles H. Dann, | <i>Franklin, N. Y.,</i> | 30 W. C. |
| Edward H. Davis, | <i>Parma, N. Y.,</i> | 19 W. C. |
| Charles A. Dewey, Jr., | <i>Northampton,</i> | 7 K. H. |
| Joseph R. Draper, | <i>Wayland,</i> | 15 W. C. |
| Seth M. Dunning, | <i>Middlebury, Ind.,</i> | 21 W. C. |
| Ephraim Flint, Jr., | <i>Lincoln,</i> | 10 K. H. |
| James T. Ford, | <i>Abington,</i> | 6 K. H. |
| Silas D. Gifford, | <i>Bedford, N. Y.</i> | 13 K. H. |
| Thomas Gilfillan, | <i>Northampton,</i> | 8 K. H. |
| Samuel B. Goodale, | <i>South Egremont,</i> | 11 W. C. |
| William Goodell, Jr., | <i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> | 11 W. C. |
| Charles H. Haywood, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 23 W. C. |
| Charles W. Holbrook, | <i>Holden,</i> | Mr. Hazeltine's. |
| Charles S. Joslin, | <i>Pittstown, N. Y.,</i> | 4 K. H. |
| Converse A. Kellogg, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i> | 7 K. H. |
| Everard Kempshall, | <i>Rochester, N. Y.,</i> | 3 K. H. |
| Alfred L. Loomis, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 8 K. H. |

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Waldo W. Ludden, | <i>Shelburne,</i> | 29 W. C. |
| J. Lorenzo Lyons, | <i>Montrose, Pa.,</i> | 15 W. C. |
| Edmund Marcy, | <i>Washington, D. C.,</i> | 9 W. C. |
| John S. May, | <i>New York City,</i> | 6 K. H. |
| James L. McLean, | <i>Freehold, N. J.,</i> | 3 K. H. |
| James K. Mills, | <i>Worthington,</i> | 5 K. H. |
| George Moore, | <i>Andover,</i> | 29 W. C. |
| Charles A. Mott, | <i>Lansingburgh, N. Y.,</i> | 30 W. C. |
| Charles Newman, | <i>Gt. Barrington,</i> | 21 W. C. |
| George Milton Noyes, | <i>Le Roy, N. Y.,</i> | 19 W. C. |
| Timothy Pickering Ranney, | <i>East Granville,</i> | 11 K. H. |
| John Seymour, | <i>East Granville,</i> | 1 K. H. |
| Henry M. Swift, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 17 W. C. |
| Jackson J. Temple, | <i>Adams,</i> | 12 K. H. |
| Joseph Tucker, | <i>Lenox,</i> | 15 E. C. |
| Mortimer D. Whitaker, | <i>North Adams,</i> | 31 W. C. |
| James White, | <i>Hinsdale,</i> | 10 K. H. |
| Samuel Williams, | <i>Utica N. Y.,</i> | 20 W. C. |
| Jesse Wood, Jr., | <i>Middle Hope, N. Y.,</i> | 24 E. C. |

SOPHOMORES,.....43.

F R E S H M E N .

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|----------------------|---|------------------|
| William F. Allen, | <i>Boston,</i> | 12 W. C. |
| O. D. Allis, | <i>Brookfield, Vt.,</i> | 22 W. C. |
| Simeon Batchelor, | <i>Pownal, Vt.,</i> | 18 W. C. |
| J. Ellis Blake, | <i>Brattleboro, Vt.,</i> | 12 W. C. |
| John H. Brodt, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> T. S. Robinson & Co's. | |
| J. E. Chamberlain, | <i>Sandwich Islands,</i> | 2 W. C. |
| Eli Reed Chapman, | <i>Williamstown,</i> | Mr. Chapman's. |
| Augustus O. Clark, | <i>New York City,</i> | 25 W. C. |
| Roan Clarke, | <i>Huntingdon, Pa.,</i> | 18 W. C. |
| Wm. G. David, | <i>Amherst, N. H.,</i> | 10 W. C. |
| Richard T. Deming, | <i>Williamstown,</i> | Mr. Sanderson's. |
| John W. Dickinson, | <i>Williamstown,</i> | Mr. Sanderson's. |
| E. Ferrier, | <i>Goshen, N. Y.,</i> | 13 W. C. |
| C. M. Freeman, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 1 W. C. |
| C. E. Harwood, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> Mr. B. F. Mather's. | |
| H. M. Hazeltine, | <i>Jamestown, N. Y.,</i> | Mr. Hazeltine's. |
| Samuel B. Henry, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i> | 14 W. C. |
| C. H. Holmes, | <i>Greenwich, N. Y.,</i> | 26 W. C. |
| C. H. Horton, | <i>Centreville, N. Y.,</i> | 13 W. C. |
| Chas. McE. Hyde, | <i>New York City,</i> | 8 M. H. |
| A. David L. Jewett, | <i>Wyoming Valley, Pa.,</i> | 24 W. C. |
| N. L. Johnson, | <i>Lenox,</i> | 24 W. C. |
| John Adams Kilburne, | <i>Boscawen, N. H.,</i> | 2 K. H. |
| M. J. Lyman, | <i>Bennington, Vt.,</i> | 8 W. C. |

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| John J. P. Ostrander, | <i>Pownal, Vt.,</i> | 2 K. H. |
| Arthur L. Perry, | <i>Lyme, N. H.,</i> | 22 W. C. |
| C. L. Perry, | <i>West Stockbridge,</i> | 2 W. C. |
| S. C. Pixley, | <i>Plainfield,</i> | 7 W. C. |
| Henry Lyman Pratt, | <i>Essex, Ct.,</i> | 28 W. C. |
| Lewellyn Pratt, | <i>Essex, Ct.,</i> | 28 W. C. |
| Thomas W. Punnett, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | 1 W. C. |
| Charles Redfield, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> T. S. Robinson & Co's. | |
| James Hervey Reed, | <i>Danvers, 'New Mills,'</i> Mr. B. F. Mather's. | |
| James H. Rogers, | <i>New York City,</i> | 12 M. H. |
| Philip M. Senderling, | <i>Brunswick, N. Y.,</i> | 25 W. C. |
| B. N. Seymour, | <i>East Granville,</i> | 1 K. H. |
| J. G. Sherman, | <i>Greenwich, N. Y.,</i> | 26 W. C. |
| L. M. Van Buren, | <i>Frewsbury, N. Y.,</i> | Mr. Hazeltine's. |
| Edwin A. Van Deusen, | <i>Greenport, N. Y.,</i> | 1 C. H. |
| J. M. Wetmore, | <i>New York City,</i> | 8 M. H. |
| Alden B. Whipple, | <i>North America,</i> | 7 W. C. |
| Chauncey K. Williams, | <i>Rutland, Vt.,</i> | 8 W. C. |
| Rufus R. Williams, | <i>Mansfield,</i> | 10 W. C. |
| Pitkin Cowles Wright, | <i>Canaan, Ct.,</i> | 25 W. C. |
| FRESHMEN,..... | | 44. |



SUMMARY.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----|
| SENIORS, | - - - - - | 50 |
| JUNIORS, | - - - - - | 42 |
| SOPHOMORES, | - - - - - | 43 |
| FRESHMEN, | - - - - - | 44 |
| TOTAL, | - - - - - | 179 |



CALENDAR.

1848.

Aug. 16. Commencement—Wednesday.

SUMMER VACATION OF FOUR WEEKS.

Sept. 14. First Term begins—Thursday.

Dec. 12. First Term ends—Tuesday.

WINTER VACATION OF SIX WEEKS.

1849.

Jan. 25. Second Term begins—Thursday.

May 1. Junior Exhibition—Tuesday.

May 1. Second Term ends—Tuesday.

SPRING VACATION OF THREE WEEKS.

May 24. Third Term begins—Thursday.

July 17, 18. Senior Examination—Tuesday and Wednesday.

July 18. Adelphic Union Exhibition—Wednesday.

Aug. 12. Baccalaureate Sermon and Address before the Theological Societies,—Sabbath.

Aug. 14. Adelphic Union Anniversary; Address before the Alumni; Prize Rhetorical Exhibition—Tuesday.

Aug. 15. Commencement—Wednesday.

SUMMER VACATION OF FOUR WEEKS.

Sept. 13. First Term begins.

ADMISSION, COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, Etc.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Geography, Vulgar Arithmetic, and Algebra, through Simple Equations; in English, Latin, and Greek Grammar,* including Prosody; in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil; Caesar's Commentaries, or Sallust; Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, and in the Greek Testament.

For admission to an advanced standing, an examination must also be sustained in the studies to which the class have attended since admission.

The stated time for admission is on the day preceding Commencement; but persons may be examined in any other part of College Terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required, and a probation of six months before students are matriculated, during which time they are subject to all the laws and regulations of College.

Many who apply for admission are imperfectly prepared in the English studies, particularly in Arithmetic and Geography. As these studies are not pursued in College, it is necessary that the preparation in them should be full and thorough.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | { Combe on Health and Mental Education. |
| | { Odes of Horace. |
| | { Xenophon's Memorabilia. (Robbins' edition.) |
| | { Loomis' Algebra. |

{ Arnold's Latin Composition.

*The Latin Grammar of Andrews and Stoddard is used. The Greek Grammar in use is that of Sophocles.

Greek and Roman Antiquities are studied in connection with the Languages throughout the Course, and the following Books are recommended for reference ; Adams' Roman Antiquities, Butler's Atlas Classica, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Eschenburg's Manual, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| SECOND TERM. | Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. |
| | Homer's Iliad, (Robinson's edition.) |
| | Euclid, 4 Books. |
| THIRD TERM. | Livy continued. |
| | Herodotus and Thucydides. |
| | Algebra concluded. |

{ Latin Composition.

Declamations and Translations daily through the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| FIRST TERM. | Horace—Satires and Epistles. |
| | Euclid finished. |
| | Logarithms and Trigonometry. |
| SECOND TERM. | Woolsey's Greek Tragedies. |
| | Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric. |
| | Euclid reviewed. |
| THIRD TERM. | Hedge's Logic. |
| | Mensuration, Navigation and Surveying. |
| | Greek Poetry. |
| | Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry. |
| | Jackson's Conic Sections. |
| | History. |

{ Cicero de Officiis.

Translations, Declamations, and Compositions, daily through the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| FIRST TERM. | Wayland's Political Economy. |
| | Græca Majora, vol. II. |
| | Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. |
| | Chemistry. |
| | Evidences of Revealed Religion. |

{ Quintilian begun.

- SECOND TERM.** { Quintilian continued.
 { Demosthenes and Plato's Gorgias.
 { Olmsted continued.
 { Botany.

Disputations and Thenies alternately, by divisions, weekly, during the first and second terms.

- THIRD TERM.** { Tacitus.
 { Astronomy.
 { Fluxion's French or German, at the option of the student.
 { Compositions on Philosophical subjects.

Declamations daily through the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

- FIRST TERM.** { Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric.
 { Anatomy.
 { Stewart's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy.
 { Whatley's Logic.

- SECOND TERM.** { Wayland's Elements of Moral Science.
 { Story on the Constitution.
 { Paley's Political Philosophy.
 { Kame's Elements of Criticism.

- THIRD TERM.** { Kame's continued.
 { Butler's Analogy.
 { Paley's Natural Theology.

Vincent on the Catechism every Saturday forenoon. A critical exercise in Composition every Friday forenoon. Disputations or Compositions, weekly, by divisions. Declamations, or exercises in reading, weekly, by divisions. Declamations of their own Compositions, weekly, in the Chapel, during the first and second terms. .

LECTURES.

1. On Natural Philosophy, first, second and third term.
2. Chemistry, first and third term.
3. Anatomy and Physiology, first term.
4. Mineralogy and Geology, the third term.
5. Botany, the second term.
6. Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, first and second term.
7. Rhetoric, the first term.
8. International Law, the second term.

OBSERVATORIES, APPARATUS, ETC.

The lectures in Astronomy are accompanied by celestial observations, and instructions in the use of instruments. An Astronomical Observatory supplies important facilities for these purposes; and a Magnetic Observatory, for ascertaining and exhibiting the laws of Terrestrial Magnetism, has just been completed. The Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus has been recently enlarged by the Alumni, at an expense of several thousand dollars, and the Lectures on Mineralogy are illustrated by a well selected and extensive Cabinet. An Anatomical figure, by Dr. Auzoux, is used in the illustrations in Anatomy.

A new and commodious Chemical Laboratory and Lecture Room have just been finished, and a Library Building is now completed. Prof. Emmons has presented to the College his large and valuable collections in Geology and Mineralogy; and these, in addition to the present Cabinet, will furnish ample facilities for illustrations in those departments. Prof. E. will devote the larger portion of the year to instruction in the various branches of Natural History, and to further collections.

DECLAMATIONS.

Declamations from all the classes every Wednesday, in the Chapel.

ATTENDANCE.

Punctual attendance is required at church, and at morning and evening prayers, as well as on other College exercises. A record is kept of all delinquencies in these duties, and, with an account of the general deportment of each student, is sent to his parent or guardian at the close of each term.

EXAMINATIONS.

All the Classes are examined before the close of the second term.
 The Senior Class, the third Wednesday in July and the day previous.
 The three lower classes, the week before Commencement.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

Of the Junior Class, the close of the second term.
 Of the Adelphic Union Society, third Wednesday in July.
 Prize Rhetorical exercise, the evening before Commencement.

VACATIONS.

The *first* from Commencement, four weeks.
 The *second*, from the second Wednesday in December, six weeks.
 The *third*, from the first Wednesday in May, three weeks.
 COMMENCEMENT is on the third Wednesday in August.
 Students are required to be present the whole of term time, unless excused by the President. The loss of even a few days, especially at the beginning of a term, is exceedingly undesirable.

EXPENSES.

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Tuition, \$10 a term,..... | \$30 00 | \$30 00 |
| Room Rent, Library charges, ordinary repairs, &c.,..... | 9 00 | 11 00 |
| Board, from \$1.25 to \$2.00 per week,..... | 51 00 | 78 00 |
| Washing,..... | 5 00 | 10 00 |
| Fuel,..... | 5 00 | 10 00 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | \$100 00 | \$139 00 |

The amount of incidental expenses will depend very much on the habits of the student and the liberality of his allowance. It is earnestly recommended to Parents and Guardians not to authorize their sons and wards to obtain credits *here*, and not to pay debts contracted without their authority.

No back tuition is required; but those who enter on an advanced standing, unless they come from another College, pay the following sums as entrance money, viz: Sophomores, \$10; Juniors, \$15; Seniors, \$20.

The income of the Charity Funds, amounting to about eight hundred dollars per annum, is distributed among indigent young men of merit, to aid them in the payment of their bills. This pays about two-thirds of the tuition of those who apply. No application for this aid will be considered while the applicant is in arrears for the other charges besides tuition, in more than one term bill.

Text Books for the whole course may in most cases be procured from the Franklin Library, by the payment of three dollars.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library is open to the Senior and Junior Classes the first Friday of the term, and every Wednesday.

To the Sophomore and Freshman Classes every Saturday.

To all the Classes, for the return of books, the last Monday of the term.

The Libraries of the Literary Societies are open to all Classes Wednesdays and Saturdays.

The Franklin Library is open for the delivery of Text Books at the beginning of every term to all the Classes.

The Theological Library is open every other Monday.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1846-7.

HANOVER:

PRINTED AT THE DARTMOUTH PRESS.

September, 1846.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| D. H. | - | - | - | - | - | Dartmouth Hall. |
| W. H. | - | - | - | - | - | Wentworth Hall. |
| T. H. | - | - | - | - | - | Thornton Hall. |
| R. H. | - | - | - | - | - | Reed Hall. |
| L. H. | - | - | - | - | - | Lang Hall. |

CORPORATION.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D., PRESIDENT.

HIS EXCELLENCY ANTHONY COLBY,

EX OFFICIO, *New London.*

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| HON. CHARLES MARSH, LL. D., | <i>Woodstock, Vt.</i> |
| HON. SAMUEL HUBBARD, LL. D., | <i>Boston, Ms.</i> |
| HON. EDMUND PARKER, | <i>Nashua.</i> |
| SAMUEL FLETCHER, Esq., | <i>Andover, Ms.</i> |
| HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D., | <i>Keene.</i> |
| REV. ZEDEKIAH S. BARSTOW, | <i>Keene.</i> |
| REV. NATHANIEL BOUTON, | <i>Concord.</i> |
| REV. SAMUEL DELANO, | <i>Haverhill.</i> |
| REV. SILAS AIKEN, | <i>Boston, Ms.</i> |
| HON. JOHN KELLY, | } OF THE COUNCIL. |
| HON. JOHN C. YOUNG, | |
| HON. SAMUEL JONES, | |
| HON. JARED PERKINS, | |
| HON. ENOS FERRIN, | |
| HON. JAMES U. PARKER, | |

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

HON. JOHN P. HALE,

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Ex Officio,
in relation to funds given by the State.

DANIEL BLAISDELL, Esq., TREASURER.

FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

— — —,
PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, AND
LECTURER ON MEDICAL BOTANY.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRA YOUNG, A. M.,

APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND
PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,

HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

JOSEPH ROBY, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND OF
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,

EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STEPHEN CHASE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,

LIBRARIAN.

ASA WEEKS, A. B.,

PRECEPTOR OF MOOR'S CHARITY SCHOOL.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, AND
LECTURER ON MEDICAL BOTANY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

JOSEPH ROBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND OF
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

FRANKLIN BONNEY,
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY.

TRUMAN RICKARD, A. M.,
ASAHEL FARR,
ASSISTANT DISSECTORS.

DELEGATES FROM THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| ALBERT SMITH, M. D., | <i>Peterborough.</i> |
| D. FLANDERS, M. D., | <i>Londonderry.</i> |

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Bonney, Franklin, | <i>Hadley, Ms.,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Bridgman, Marcus Fayette, | <i>Grafton, Vt.,</i> | B. H. Bridgman, M. D. |
| Brickett, George Edmund, | <i>Limerick, Me.,</i> | W. Swasey, M. D. |
| Chase, Albert, A. B., | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Chase, George Clement, A.M., | <i>Lyndon, Vt.,</i> | S. Newell, M. D. |
| Clarke, Ripley, | <i>Canton, Ct.,</i> | E. E. Phelps, M. D. |
| Collamore, Francis, | <i>Pembroke, Ms.,</i> | A. Collamore, M. D. L. Bartlett, M. D. |
| Delano, Albourne Chester, M.D., | <i>Lebanon,</i> | |
| Dustin, Daniel, | <i>Topsham, Vt.,</i> | E. Smith, M. D. I. M'Niece, M. D. |
| Farr, Asahel, | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i> | G. C. Wheeler, M. D. |
| Fletcher, Dempsey Rollo, | <i>Harpa, Cape Palmas, West Africa,</i> | E. E. Phelps, M. D. S. F. M'Gill, M. D. |
| Gillett, Heman Hosford, | <i>Post Mills, Vt.,</i> | H. H. Niles, M. D. |
| Harriman, Hubbard Carter, | <i>Lancaster,</i> | J. E. Stickney, M. D. |
| Hidden, John Stevenson, | <i>Saco, Me.,</i> | F. F. Storer, M. D. J. P. Grant, M. D. |
| Houghton, John Newell, | <i>Phillips, Me.,</i> | J. L. Blake, M. D. |
| Kidder, Charles W. B., M. D., | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> | |
| Lord, Samuel Augustus, A.M., | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Preston, Abram William, | <i>Northfield,</i> | M. R. Woodbury, M. D. |
| Rickard, Truman, A. M., | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |

VIII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Ricker, Richard Russell, | <i>Acton, Me.,</i> | C. L. Swasey, M. D. |
| Spencer, George Ezra, M. D., | <i>Hanover.</i> | |
| Taylor, Alfred, | <i>Sandwich,</i> | D. T. Huckins, M. D. |
| Upham, Jabez Baxter, A. B., | <i>Claremont,</i> | E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| | | E. Stedman, M. D. |
| Walker, Joseph Pierce, | <i>Wilton, Me.,</i> | W. Kilbourne, M. D. |
| Whittemore, Jacob Putnam, | <i>Hillsborough,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. |
| | | E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Willis, Murray, | <i>Claremont,</i> | O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| | | Carl Volk, M. D. |
| Womersley, Henry, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | E. A. Kittredge, M. D. |
| | | C. F. Chaplin, M. D. |
| | | T. Womersley, M. D. |

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Angell, Leland Howard, | <i>Wendell,</i> | J. L. Swett, M. D. |
| Barton, Percival, | <i>Hallowell, Me.,</i> | M. C. Richardson, M. D. |
| Blaisdell, Joshua James, A. B., | <i>Lebanon.</i> | |
| Bigelow, Edward, | <i>Laporte, Pa.,</i> | E. E. Phelps, M. D. |
| Buffum, Benjamin Franklin | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | S. Batcheller, M. D. |
| Chase, Charles, | <i>Meriden,</i> | J. W. H. Baker, M. D. |
| Crafts, T. H., | <i>Methuen, Ms.,</i> | J. Smith, M. D. |
| Denison, Charles Otis, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.,</i> | S. Newell, M. D. |
| Fay, George Washington, | <i>Royalton, Vt.,</i> | J. A. Denison, Jr., M. D. |
| Hunter, William Russell, A. B., | <i>Strong, Me.,</i> | S. W. Blanchard, M. D. |
| Jones, Gilead Hildreth, | <i>Strafford, Vt.,</i> | J. N. Stiles, M. D. |
| Mulliken, Edward, | <i>Waltham, Ms.,</i> | Daniel Adams, M. D. |
| Parker, Edward Hazen, A. B., | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. |
| | | E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| | | O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Pratt, Edward Hartshorn, A. M., | <i>Somersworth,</i> | C. F. Elliott, M. D. |

| NAMEs. | RESIDENCE. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Pulsifer, Nathan Goldsmith Howard, | <i>Addison, Me.</i> , | M. R. Pulsifer, M. D. N. C. Harris, M. D. |
| Roberts, Henry J., | <i>Monrovia, Cape Mesurado, West Africa,</i> | J. W. Lugenbeel, M. D. |
| Shannon, Nathaniel, | <i>Moultonborough,</i> | T. Shannon, M. D. |
| Shortt, Azro Ashley, | <i>Calais, Vt.,</i> | E. S. Deming, M. D. |
| Silsby, Horace, A. B., | <i>Aurora, Me.</i> | Medical Professors. |
| Small, John Megquire, | <i>Limington, Me.,</i> | M. E. Sweat, M. D. C. J. Adams, M. D. |
| Stokes, William H., | <i>Lebanon, Ohio,</i> | M. H. Keever, M. D. |
| Watkins, Eustace Virgil, | <i>West Hartford, Vt.,</i> | H. Dow, M. D. |
| Wilder, Charles Wellington, | <i>Leominster, Ms.,</i> | C. W. Wilder, M. D. |

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

— — —,
PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRA YOUNG, A. M.,
APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND
PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,
EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STEPHEN CHASE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Adams, Hazen Worcester, | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Bartlett, William Henry, | <i>Salisbury,</i> | L. H. 1. |
| Bell, Samuel Newell, | <i>Manchester,</i> | R. H. 10. |
| Bennett, Abner Blaisdell, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | D. H. 12. |
| Blanchard, Edmund, | <i>Bellefonte, Pa.,</i> | W. H. 17. |
| Brooks, Samuel Towle, | <i>Sherbrooke, Canada East,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Carpenter, Charles Marshall, | <i>Randolph, Vt.,</i> | Major Tenney's. |
| Chase, Barton Walker, | <i>Springfield, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 9. |
| Colby, Charles Carroll, | <i>Stanstead, Canada East,</i> | W. H. 20. |
| Cooke, M'Laurin Furber, | <i>Farmington,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Cram, Daniel Houston, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Cutler, Lyman, | <i>Dorchester, Ms.,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| Dore, John Clark, | <i>Ossipee,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Duncklee, Mark Fisher, | <i>Newport, Me.,</i> | T. H. 20. |
| Forsaith, Francis Flint, | <i>Deering,</i> | T. H. 20. |
| Gallup, Benjamin Ela, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | The Gates House. |
| Hall, Richard, | <i>New Ipswich,</i> | D. H. 15. |
| Houston, Hiram, | <i>Acworth,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Hoyt, George Asa, | <i>Framingham, Ms.,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Hunt, Horace, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Hunt, Thatcher, | <i>Ashburnham, Ms.,</i> | |
| Johnson, Luther, | <i>Bradford, Ms.,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| Kimball, James Spencer, | <i>Strafford, Vt.,</i> | The Gates House. |
| Kittredge, Rufus Jay, | <i>Chester,</i> | D. H. 2. |
| Morril, David Lawrence, Jr., | <i>Concord,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Moses, Benjamin Franklin, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | T. H. 15. |
| Niles, Henry Thayer, | <i>West Fairlee, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 22. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Nutting, George Barrett, | <i>Randolph, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 1. |
| Parker, Daniel Humphreys, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Paul, John, | <i>Wakefield,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Pitkin, Ozias Cornwall, | <i>Montpelier, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 6. |
| Sawyer, Artemas Wyman, | <i>Chester, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 9. |
| Seccombe, Charles, | <i>Salem, Ms.,</i> | L. H. 4. |
| Smith, Charles Payson, | <i>Bradford, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 4. |
| Spaulding, Justin White, | <i>Meriden,</i> | T. H. 10. |
| Steele, Thomas Little, | <i>Epsom,</i> | W. H. 16. |
| Taylor, Stephen Gale, | <i>Sandbornton,</i> | T. H. 24. |
| Tenney, George, | <i>Groton,</i> | T. H. 24. |
| Ticknor, George, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Underhill, George Richard, | <i>Pensacola, Florida,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Wadleigh, Gilbert, | <i>Sutton,</i> | |
| Wadsworth, Thomas Woodward, | <i>Strong, Me.,</i> | The Gates House. |
| Ward, John, | <i>West Windsor, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 16. |
| Ward, La Fayette Gilbert Motier, | <i>Wardsboro', Vt.,</i> | R. H. 4. |
| Webster, George Washington, | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 18. |
| Wilcox, Samuel Morey, | <i>Orford,</i> | W. H. 23. |
| Wilson, William Potter, | <i>Bellefonte, Pa.,</i> | W. H. 17. |
| Woodward, Joshua Henry, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | R. H. 9. |

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Adams, Austin, | <i>Weston, Vt.</i> , | T. H. 21. |
| Badger, William, Jr., | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | W. H. 10. |
| Bailey, Stratford Canning Harvey, | <i>New York City,</i> | Mr. R. Smith's. |
| Baker, Peyton Randolph, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | W. H. 18. |
| Barton, Levi Winter, | <i>Croydon,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Beecher, James Chaplain, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | W. H. 23. |
| Bridges, Benjamin, | <i>Loudoun County, Va.</i> , | Mr. Morse's. |
| Brooks, John George, | <i>York, Me.</i> , | R. H. 10. |
| Brown, John Sullivan, | <i>Moultonborough</i> | T. H. 9. |
| Burbank, Justin Edwards, | <i>Washington,</i> | W. H. 11. |
| Burnham, Simeon Coffin Sargent, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Mr. Hinds's. |
| Butler, Wentworth Sanborn, | <i>South Deerfield,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Cheney, Charles Gilman, | <i>Holderness,</i> | W. H. 21. |
| Clarke, Isaac Lewis, | <i>Williamstown, Vt.</i> , | T. H. 21. |
| Clark, Sawyer Bullock, | <i>Lowell, Ms.</i> , | T. H. 23. |
| Clement, John Phillips, | <i>Topsham, Me.</i> , | Dr. Crosby's. |
| Cogswell, William Strong, | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | Academy 8. |
| Crosby, Albert Harrison, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Dr. Crosby's. |
| Dame, Theodore Stebbins, | <i>Orford,</i> | T. H. 17. |
| Davis, George Jackson, | <i>Hinsdale, N. Y.</i> , | R. H. 9. |
| Drew, Stephen Folsom, | <i>Tunbridge, Vt.</i> , | |
| Folsom, Ira Freeman, | <i>Gilford,</i> | T. H. 17. |
| Goodhue, Joseph Addison, | <i>New Boston,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Griffin, Ezra Leonard, | <i>Hillsborough,</i> | |
| Hurd, John Waldron, | <i>Dover,</i> | T. H. 9. |
| Hutchinson, Charles, | <i>Norwich, Vt.</i> , | D. H. 10. |
| Jarvis, John Furness, | <i>Concord,</i> | Mr. Hinds's. |
| Latham, Charles French, | <i>Thetford, Vt.</i> , | L. H. 2. |
| Loveland, William Jerome, | <i>Norwich, Vt.</i> , | T. H. 23. |
| Marshall, Anson Southard, | <i>Lyme,</i> | W. H. 12. |
| Miller, Oliver, | <i>Middletown, Ct.</i> , | Mr. Morse's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mooar, Charles Humphrey, | <i>Francesstown,</i> | |
| Morse, Joseph Bartlett, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mr. Morse's. |
| Mussey, Charles Frederick, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | Academy 5. |
| Patterson, George Washington, Jr., | <i>Westfield, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 13. |
| Patterson, James Willis, | <i>Manchester,</i> | D. H. 13. |
| Peabody, Dean, | <i>Middleton, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 13. |
| Perkins, Benjamin Conant, | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Ritchie, Thomas Weston, | <i>Sherbrooke, Canada</i> | <i>East, T. H. 19.</i> |
| Robinson, Alphonso Jerome, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 13. |
| Robinson, Thaddeus Pulaski, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 13. |
| Rolfe, Henry Pearson, | <i>Hill,</i> | W. H. 12. |
| Sawyer, Jabez Augustus, | <i>Warner,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Scott, Albert Smith, | <i>Peterborough,</i> | T. H. 13. |
| Senter, Oramel Stephens, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Smith, Edward Parmelee, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mr. R. Smith's. |
| Stinson, Stephen Bean, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | Mr. R. Smith's. |
| Tolman, Samuel Howe, | <i>Atkinson,</i> | Mr. Hinds's. |
| Wardwell, Granville, | <i>Sullivan,</i> | Mr. Hinds's. |
| Webster, Edward, | <i>West Bloomfield, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 18. |
| Wetherbee, William Alden, | <i>Ludlow, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Comings's. |
| Whittier, Daniel Bartlett, | <i>Grafton,</i> | W. H. 21. |
| Wiggin, Edwin Alphonso Ruthven, | <i>Tamworth,</i> | R. H. 8. |

SOPHOMORES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Allen, Henry, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | Academy 5. |
| Bailey, Mark, | <i>Dunbarton,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Baldwin, Isaac, Jr., | <i>Antrim,</i> | Academy 3. |
| Baldwin, Thomas Porter, | <i>West Fairlee, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 15. |
| Ball, Jasper Newton, | <i>Lyme,</i> | T. H. 13. |
| Bartlett, Joseph Goodhue, | <i>Meredith,</i> | Mr. H. Benton's. |
| Bouton, John Bell, | <i>Concord,</i> | W. H. 19. |
| Brooks, Joseph Pearl, | <i>New Durham,</i> | D. H. 9. |
| Brown, Ephraim Blanchard, | <i>Marblehead, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Carter, Joseph Warren Pickering, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | Mr. H. Benton's. |
| Coburn, Samuel Perrin, | <i>Fairlee, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 15. |
| Colby, John Howe, | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | Academy 4. |
| Crosby, Stephen Moody, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | |
| Dana, Henry Swan, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Mr. J. L. Dewey's. |
| Doe, Charles Cogswell, | <i>Somersworth,</i> | L. H. 6. |
| Dow, Moses Franklin, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | Academy 7. |
| Draper, Gideon, Jr., | <i>Lima, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 18. |
| Estey, George Peabody, | <i>Nashua,</i> | D. H. 2. |
| Fales, Philetus, | <i>East Thomaston, Me.,</i> | T. H. 12. |
| Foster, Davis, | <i>Hanover,</i> | W. H. 14. |
| Foster, Roswell, | <i>Hanover.</i> | W. H. 14. |
| Gooding, Gustavus Adolphus, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 4. |
| Hanks, Byron Murray, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 20. |
| Hayes, Charles Cogswell, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> | Miss M'Murphy's. |
| Hazen, Joseph Marsh, | <i>Norwich, Vt.,</i> | Academy 6. |
| Hodges, Emerson, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 18. |
| Hudnut, Joseph Opdyke, | <i>Geneseo, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 4. |
| Imlay, Frederick Clarence, | <i>Hartford, Ct.,</i> | Prof. Sanborn's. |
| Kimball, John Marshall, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Knight, Charles, | <i>Hancock,</i> | Academy 6. |
| Mapp, Edwin Thomas, | <i>Accomack County, Va.</i> | Mr. Smith's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Marsh, Caleb Spencer, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Mason, Samuel William, | <i>Kingslon,</i> | T. H. 13. |
| Morse, Charles Osgood, | <i>South Hampton,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Newell, John Plummer, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | D. H. 7. |
| Owen, Daniel Perry, Jr., | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mr. Dow's. |
| Phillips, Burroughs, | <i>Romulus, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Phillips, Harvey Thomas, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 20. |
| Slafter, Carlos, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 22. |
| Smith, Robert, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Stanley, Clinton Warrington, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | T. H. 12. |
| Stevens, George Washington, | <i>Mont Vernon,</i> | Academy 7. |
| Strong, Charles Harper, | <i>Hartford, Vt.,</i> | Academy 3. |
| Waterbury, Julius Henry, | <i>Lyme,</i> | D. H. 11. |
| Webster, Horace, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | D. H. 7. |
| Whittemore, Luther Baker, | <i>Bridgewater,</i> | W. H. 22. |
| Williams, Philo Jesse, | <i>Willimantic, Ct.,</i> | Mrs. Tracy's. |

FRESHMEN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Abbott, James Cochran, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 6. |
| Adams, Carson Wilson, | <i>Wilmington, Del.,</i> | D. H. 19. |
| Boardman, Henry, | <i>Randolph, Vt.</i> | |
| Bremner, David, | <i>Chester,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Brooks, Edward Towle, | <i>Sherbrooke, Canada East,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Brooks, Joseph Staughton, | <i>Holden, Ms.,</i> | The Gates House. |
| Brown, Alonzo, | <i>Ossipee,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Brown, Benjamin Shattuck Howe, | <i>South Royalston, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Demman's. |
| Chapin, Charles Henry, | <i>Newport,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Chapin, Henry Martin, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Major Tenney's. |
| Chase, Henry, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Churchill, Lewis Franklin, | <i>Lyme,</i> | W. H. 7. |
| Clark, Lewis Whitehouse, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Clark, Samuel Otis, | <i>Effingham,</i> | Mr. Ward's. |
| Cogswell, John Bear Doane, | <i>Yarmouth, Ms.,</i> | Academy 8. |
| Cram, De Witt Clinton, | <i>Perkinsville, Vt.,</i> | Major Tenney's. |
| Cushing, Edward Hopkins, | <i>Springfield, Vt.,</i> | Major Tenney's. |
| Davis, Charles Edson, | <i>Ashburnham, Ms.,</i> | The Gates House. |
| Davis, Oliver, | <i>Ashburnham, Ms.,</i> | The Gates House. |
| Dickinson, Edward Curran, | <i>Walpole,</i> | Major Tenney's. |
| Dodge, George Webb, | <i>Fairlee, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 6. |
| Eastman, Joseph, | <i>Kingston,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Egerton, Charles Bester, | <i>Hartford, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 19. |
| Goodell, Edwin, | <i>Norwich, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 10. |
| Hayes, Richard, | <i>Milton,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Hill, David Clark, | <i>Farmington,</i> | D. H. 9. |
| Hitchcock, Homer Owen, | <i>West Westminster, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Hunnewell, Francis, | <i>Charlestown, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Dewey's. |
| Jewett, Charles Cogswell, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> | Prof. Chase's. |
| Kidder, James Harvey, | <i>Alstead,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Lincoln, Nathan Smith, | <i>Jamaica, Vt.,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |

XVIII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Lord, Samuel Dearborn, | <i>Epsom,</i> | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Marshall, Antipas Percival, | <i>Stratford,</i> | W. H. 2. |
| Morgan, Benjamin, | <i>Meredith,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Plumer, Alexander Roberts, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> | Prof. Chase's. |
| Read, William Alexander, | <i>New Bedford, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Richardson, Elias Huntington, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Richardson, Ephraim Whitney, | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | The Gates House. |
| Richardson, William Henry Garrison, | <i>Corinth, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 2. |
| Roberts, Samuel Woodbury, | <i>Alton,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Russell, Alfred, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Swain, William Fellows, | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Upham, James Phinehas, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Wentworth, William Badger, | <i>Concord,</i> | W. H. 10. |
| Wheeler, John, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Whitney, Emerson Cogswell, | <i>Winchendon, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Demman's. |
| Wilson, James Ormond, | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | The Gates House. |
| Woods, Enoch Charles Augustus, | <i>Sullivan,</i> | W. H. 7. |

SUMMARY.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| SENIORS, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| JUNIORS, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| | | | | | | | 50 |

UNDERGRADUATES.

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| SENIOR SOPHISTERS, | - | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, | - | - | - | - | - | 53 |
| SOPHOMORES, | - | - | - | - | - | 47 |
| FRESHMEN, | - | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| PARTIAL COURSE, | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | | | | | 197 |
| TOTAL, | - | - | - | - | - | 247 |

A D M I S S I O N .

A L L Candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and, if from other Colleges, of unexceptionable standing.

Candidates for the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; the whole of Virgil; Cicero's Select Orations; Sallust; the Four Gospels; Jacobs' Greek Reader, or an equivalent; Latin and Greek Prosody; Arithmetic; Bourdon's Algebra, through Equations of the First Degree; and Ancient and Modern Geography. Translations from English into Latin are also required.

Candidates for advanced standing, *in addition to the above studies*, are examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

The times for examination are the Tuesday before Commencement, and the close of the vacation immediately following.

Persons who desire to attend the lectures and recitations of particular departments only, may have that privilege—provided they are prepared to enter upon the studies of such departments, and become subject to the laws of College, as other students, so far as may be designated by the Faculty.

N o t e. The deficiency of many candidates for admission, in Greek, Latin and English Grammar, in Latin Prosody and Composition, in Arithmetic and in Geography, makes it necessary to require particular attention to those branches of the preparatory course.

C O U R S E O F S T U D Y .

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

G R E E K. Xenophon—*Anabasis*, Books vi. and vii.; Homer—*Odyssey*.

L A T I N. Livy, Books v. and vi.; Ovid—*Metamorphoses*; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.

Coleridge's Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

G R E E K. Thucydides—Books ii. and iii.; Æschylus—*Prometheus*; Sophocles—*Electra*.

LATIN. Cicero de Oratore; Tacitus—*Germania, Agricola, and Selections from the Annals*; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition continued.
Keightley's Histories of Greece and Rome.

JUNIOR YEAR.

GREEK. Plato—*Gorgias*; Demosthenes—*De Corona*.

LATIN. Horace; Terence—*Andria*.

To recitations from the authors above mentioned, are added Lectures, Written Translations, and Exercises in writing Greek and Latin.

The following books are recommended for reference:—Crosby's Greek Grammar; Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon, Drisler's edition; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Leverett's Latin Lexicon; Rainshorn's Latin Synonymes; Butler's Atlas Classica; Anthon's Classical Dictionary; Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

- FALL TERM.** Legendre's Geometry, five books.
SPRING TERM. Geometry continued through the eighth book; Bourdon's Algebra, from the 94th page.
SUMMER TERM. Algebra finished.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

- FALL TERM.** Legendre's Plane Trigonometry; Davies' Surveying and Levelling, with the use of the instruments and practice in the field; Spherical Trigonometry and Geometry; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.
SPRING TERM. Davies' Analytical Geometry, and Differential Calculus.
SUMMER TERM. Differential and Integral Calculus.

JUNIOR YEAR.

- FALL TERM.** Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, with Lectures.
SPRING TERM. Somerville's Connection of the Physical Sciences; Natural Philosophy and Astronomy with Lectures; Dana's or Alger's Mineralogy; Lectures on Mineralogy.
SUMMER TERM. Astronomy, with Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

SPRING TERM. Fowne's Chemistry, with Lectures ; Lectures on Anatomy.

SUMMER TERM. Lyell's Elements of Geology, (2d Am. edition,) with Lectures.

DEPARTMENT OF RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

SPRING AND SUMMER TERMS. English Composition or Declamation, once a week.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM. Campbell's Rhetoric ; English Composition ; Declamations.

SPRING TERM. Philosophy of Grammar ; Elementary Elocution—Murdoch & Russell ; English Composition.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Declamation.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. English Composition and Declamation.

SPRING TERM. Whately's Rhetoric ; English Composition and Declamation.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Declamation continued. Original Declamations before the College, during the year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Schlegel's History of Literature ; General Principles of Literary Criticism ; Extemporaneous and Written Discussion ; Lectures on Rhetoric and English Literature.

SPRING TERM. Schlegel's Dramatic Art and Literature.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Forensic Discussion.

Original Declamations and Dissertations before the College through the year.

DEPARTMENT OF INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL
PHILOSOPHY, &c.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

SPRING TERM. Paley's Natural Theology.

JUNIOR YEAR.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| FALL TERM. | Whately's Logic. |
| SPRING TERM. | Paley's Evidences of Christianity. |
| SENIOR YEAR. | |
| FALL TERM. | Say's Political Economy ; The Federalist ; Butler's Analogy. |
| SPRING TERM. | Wayland's Moral Philosophy ; Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind ; a course of Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy. |
| SUMMER TERM. | Edwards on the Will. |

A Biblical Exercise is attended by all the classes on Monday morning.

Instruction is given in the French, German, and Italian Languages, during the first part of the Spring Term. The Languages selected for the present year are the German and Italian.

There are two Public Examinations of the several classes, the one at the close of the Fall Term, and the other immediately before Commencement. Each Examination is conducted in the presence, and under the direction of a Committee of gentlemen of education, invited by the Faculty to attend for that purpose. The Committee are expected, at the close of the examination, to express their judgment upon the merits of each student, and to recommend that he be advanced or degraded, as in their opinion he may deserve.

EXPENSES.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Tuition, | \$27.00 |
| Ordinary incidentals, | 4.50 |
| Library, according to the use of it. | |
| Room-rent, average, | 8.50 |
| Board, from \$1 to \$2 per week; average for 39 weeks, | 58.50 |
| Wood, Lights and Washing, | 9.00 |
| Lectures on Anatomy and Chemistry, | 1.50 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$109.00 |

Room-rent, Wood, and Lights, are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy a chamber.

Other incidental expenses, such as Books and Stationery, Furniture, Expenses in Societies, Class Taxes, Travelling Expenses, &c., vary according to circumstances, and the character and habits of the individual.

Payment of the College bills is required in advance, at the beginning of each term.

CALENDAR.

1846.

- Aug. 28. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.
 Nov. 16—19. Fall examination.
 " 19. Fall Term ends—Thursday night.

VACATION OF SEVEN WEEKS.

1847.

- Jan. 8. Spring Term begins—Friday morning.
 May 13. Spring Term ends—Thursday night.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

- May 28. Summer Term begins—Friday morning.
 July 19—24. Summer Examination.
 " 27. Examination for admission to College—Tuesday.
 " 28. Anniversary of Societies—Wednesday.
 " 29. Commencement—the last Thursday in July.

VACATION OF FOUR WEEKS.

- Aug. 25, 26. Examination for admission to College—Wednesday and Thursday.

" 27. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.

Students, whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools in the winter, are permitted to be absent fourteen weeks from the close of the Fall Term.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LECTURES.

THE Annual Course of MEDICAL LECTURES begins on the Monday succeeding Commencement, and continues sixteen weeks. The Fee for the Course is fifty dollars. The matriculating fee is five dollars, which also entitles to the use of the Library. The Students have free access to the Anatomical Museum, to the Cabinet of Materia Medica and Medical Botany, and to the extensive Cabinet of Mineralogy and Geology. Surgical operations are performed before the class gratuitously.

GRADUATION.

EACH candidate for the degree of M. D. must be twenty-one years of age; must possess a good moral character, an acquaintance with natural and experimental Philosophy, and a knowledge of the principles and construction of the Latin language; must have studied medicine three full years, with some regular practitioner; must have attended two courses of public Lectures in all the branches of the profession, at a regularly organized Medical Institution, one of which courses shall have been attended at this Institution; must have passed a successful private examination before the Medical Faculty; and must have read and defended, in their presence, an acceptable dissertation on some medical subject.

The graduating expenses are eighteen dollars.

Those wishing for further information respecting the N. H. Medical Institution, may address E. R. Peaslee, M. D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty, or any one of the Professors.

CALENDAR.

1846.

- August 3. Medical Lectures begin—Monday.
- Nov. 17—20. Medical Examinations and Commencement.
- “ 21. Close of Term.

1847.

- May 11. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
- July 27. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
- August 2. Medical Lectures begin—Monday.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1847-8.

HANOVER :

PRINTED AT THE DARTMOUTH PRESS.

SEPTEMBER, 1847.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| D. H. | - | - | - | Dartmouth Hall. |
| W.H. | - | - | - | Wentworth Hall. |
| T. H. | - | - | - | Thornton Hall. |
| R. H. | - | - | - | Reed Hall. |
| L. H. | - | - | - | Lang Hall. |

CORPORATION.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D., PRESIDENT.
HIS EXCELLENCY JARED W. WILLIAMS,

Ex Officio, Lancaster.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| HON. CHARLES MARSH, LL. D., | <i>Woodstock, Vt.</i> |
| HON. SAMUEL HUBBARD, LL. D., | <i>Boston, Ms.</i> |
| HON. EDMUND PARKER, | <i>Nashua.</i> |
| SAMUEL FLETCHER, ESQ., | <i>Andover, Ms.</i> |
| HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D., | <i>Keene.</i> |
| REV. ZEDEKIAH S. BARSTOW, | <i>Keene.</i> |
| REV. NATHANIEL BOUTON, | <i>Concord.</i> |
| REV. SAMUEL DELANO, | <i>Haverhill.</i> |
| REV. SILAS AIKEN, | <i>Boston, Ms.</i> |
| HON. JOHN KELLY, | OF THE COUNCIL. |
| HON. ZEBULON PEASE, | |
| HON. SAMUEL JONES, | |
| HON. JARED PERKINS, | |
| HON. CALEB BLODGETT, | |
| HON. HARRY HIBBARD, | |

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

HON. MOSES NORRIS, JR.,

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

EX OFFICIO,
 In relation to Funds given by the State.

DANIEL BLAISDELL. ESQ., TREASURER.

FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

— — —,
PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF WOMEN
AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, AND
LECTURER ON MEDICAL BOTANY.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRA YOUNG, A. M.,
APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND
PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

JOSEPH ROBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND
OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,
EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STEPHEN CHASE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Rev. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
LIBRARIAN.

ASA WEEKS, A. B.,
PRECEPTOR OF MOOR'S CHARITY SCHOOL.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF WOMEN
AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, AND LECTURER
ON MEDICAL BOTANY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

JOSEPH ROBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND OF
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

ABNER SPICER WARNER, A. B.,
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY.

EDWARD HAZEN PARKER, A. B.,
PERCIVAL BARTON,
ASSISTANT DISSECTORS.

DELEGATES FROM THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| CHARLES F. ELLIOTT, M. D., | <i>Somersworth.</i> |
| CHARLES A. SAVORY, M. D., | <i>Warner.</i> |

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

The sign † indicates attendance on the second, and ‡, on the third course of Lectures.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| †Angell, Leland Howard, | <i>Newport,</i> | J. L. Swett, M. D. |
| †Barton, Percival, | <i>North Anson, Me.,</i> | M. C. Richardson, M. D. J. Palmer, M. D. |
| †Bean, Cyrus Beede, | <i>Wolfborough,</i> | O. French, M. D. C. Blaisdell, M. D. J. Smith, M. D. C. Cutter, M. D. |
| Bean, Luther Cummings, | <i>Sanbornton Bridge,</i> | M. R. Woodbury, M. D. |
| ‡Brickett, Harry, A. B., | <i>Francestown,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Bingham, Rev. Hiram, A. M., Prof. Chem. Min. and Geo. <i>Marietta, Ohio,</i> | | |
| ‡Burbank, Aleander, | <i>Lewiston, Me.,</i> | Reuel Barrows, M. D. |
| †Campbell, Henry Hancock, | <i>Solon, Me.,</i> | J. S. Tobey, M. D. |
| Chase, Albert, M. D., | <i>Hanover,</i> | |
| †Chase, Charles, | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| †Cummings, Edward Payson, | <i>Hillsborough Bridge,</i> | A. C. Burnham, M. D. |
| †Cunningham, Rufus Harward, | <i>Wiscasset, Me.,</i> | J. D. Fisher, M. D. D. K. Kennedy, M. D. J. E. Corlew, M. D. |
| Dearborn, Rev. G. S., | <i>Hanover,</i> | |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Dearborn, Sam Gerrish, | <i>Northfield,</i> | M. R. Woodbury, M. D. |
| †Denison, Charles Otis, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.,</i> | S. Newell, M. D. G. W. Denison, M. D. |
| Drew, Edwin Pickering, | <i>Dover,</i> | Nathaniel Low, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Fairbrother, George William, | <i>Brownington, Vt.,</i> | J. F. Skinner, M. D. |
| †Fay, George Washington, | <i>Royalton, Vt.,</i> | Jos. A. Denison, M. D. |
| †Fisher, Charles Harris, | <i>Killingly, Ct.,</i> | J. Hammond, M. D. A. C. Post, M. D. |
| Gibson, Ezekiel Hervey Little, | <i>Hampstead,</i> | J. C. Eastman, M. D. |
| †Gray, Henry, | <i>Windham, Ct.,</i> | C. Hunt, M. D. |
| Hayes, Horatio Hale, | <i>Barrington,</i> | J. Fernald, M. D. |
| †Huntington, Eliphalet, | <i>Windham, Ct.,</i> | Wm. Webb, M. D. |
| †Irish, Henry Decoster, | <i>Buckfield, Me.,</i> | C. H. Coolidge, M. D. |
| Jenkins, Robert Crawley, | <i>Suffolk, Va.,</i> | R. H. Webb, M. D. |
| Jenness, Richard Pearson, | <i>Lynn, Mass.,</i> | J. M. Nye, M. D. |
| †Lyford, Byley, | <i>Campton,</i> | B. W. Foss, M. D. L. M. Knight, M. D. |
| MMurphy, James Garfield, | <i>Alstead,</i> | L. I. Greaves, M. D. |
| Merrill, Joseph, | <i>South Hampton,</i> | J. B. Gale, M. D. |
| †Monroe, Dana Elbra, | <i>Dallas, Ala.,</i> | M. L. Linton, M. D. |
| †Moody, William Bradstreet, | <i>Franklin,</i> | L. M. Knight, M. D. |
| Moulton, Albert Alonzo, | <i>Bristol,</i> | M. C. Sawyer, M. D. |
| Mulliken, Edward, | <i>Waltham, Mass.,</i> | D. Adams, M. D. D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Nayson, George La Fayette, | <i>Amesbury, Mass.,</i> | T. Sparhawk, M. D. |
| Noyes, Francis Asbury, | <i>Sanbornton Bridge,</i> | M. R. Woodbury, M. D. |
| †Parker, Edward Hazen, A. B., | <i>Boston, Mass.,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Perkins, Marshall, | <i>Croydon Flat,</i> | J. W. H. Baker, M. D. |
| Pray, Thomas J. W., A. B., | <i>Somersworth,</i> | T. H. Jewett, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Rickard, Truman, M. D., | <i>Hanover,</i> | |
| Sanborn, Thomas Lowell, | <i>Hampton Falls,</i> | E. P. Grosvenor, M. D. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| †Sanborn, Tristram, | <i>Franklin,</i> | S. B. Kelley, M. D. |
| Shackford, Charles Henry, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | L. G. Hill, M. D. |
| Smith, James Austin, | <i>Hanover,</i> | S. P. Bates, M. D. D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Stephenson, John Gould, | <i>Lancaster,</i> | B. H. Phillips, M. D. J. E. Stickney, M. D. |
| †Taylor, Alfred, | <i>Sandwich,</i> | T. D. Huckins, M. D. |
| †Twitchell, Osmon Mason, | <i>Bethel, Me.,</i> | Twitchell & Wiley. |
| †Warner, Abner Spicer, A. B., | <i>Cornish,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| †Watkins, Eustace Virgil, | <i>West Hartford, Vt.,</i> | H. Dow, M. D. |
| Wilcox, Oliver David, | <i>Leominster, Mass.,</i> | G. W. Pierce, M. D. |
| †Wilder, Charles Wellington, | <i>Leominster, Mass.,</i> | C. W. Wilder, M. D. D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Woodbury, Oliver Addison, | <i>Danvers, Mass.,</i> | D. A. Grosvenor, M. D. Augustus Pierce, M. D. |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 51.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

— — —,
PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRA YOUNG, A. M.,
APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND
PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,
EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STEPHEN CHASE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Adams, Austin, | <i>Weston, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 10. |
| Badger, William, Jr., | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | W. H. 10. |
| Bailey, Stratford Canning Harvey, <i>New York City,</i> | | Mr. R. Smith's. |
| Baker, Peyton Randolph, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | D. H. 2. |
| Barton, Levi Winter, | <i>Croydon,</i> | R. H. 8. |
| Bennett, Lemon, | <i>Brookline, Vt.,</i> | Gates House. |
| Bridges, Benjamin, | <i>Loudoun County, Va.,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Brooks, John George, | <i>York, Me.,</i> | R. H. 9. |
| Brown, John Sullivan, | <i>Moultonborough,</i> | D. H. 1. |
| Burbank, Justin Edwards, | <i>Washington,</i> | D. H. 2. |
| Burnham, Simeon Coffin Sargent, | <i>Manchester,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Butler, Wentworth Sanborn, | <i>South Deerfield,</i> | R. H. 4. |
| Cheney, Charles Gilman, | <i>Holderness,</i> | D. H. 15. |
| Clarke, Isaac Lewis, | <i>Williamstown, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 10. |
| Clark, Sawyer Bullock, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Clement, John Phillips, | <i>Topsham, Me.,</i> | Dr. Crosby's. |
| Cogswell, William Strong, | <i>Boston, Ms.</i> | |
| Crosby, Albert Harrison, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Dr. Crosby's. |
| Dame, Theodore Stebbins, | <i>Orford,</i> | W. H. 16. |
| Davis, George Jackson, | <i>Hinsdale, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 6. |
| Dean, Benjamin Willey, | <i>Grafton, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Drew, Stephen Folsom, | <i>Tunbridge, Vt.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Folsom, Ira Freeman, | <i>Gilford,</i> | D. H. 15. |
| Goodhue, Joseph Addison, | <i>New Boston,</i> | T. H. 18. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Hurd, John Waldron, | <i>Dover,</i> | D. H. 1. |
| Hutchinson, Charles, | <i>Norwich, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| Jarvis, John Furness, | <i>Concord,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Latham, Charles French, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | L. H. 1. |
| Loveland, William Jerome, | <i>Norwich, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Marshall, Anson Southard, | <i>Lyme,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Miller, Oliver, | <i>Middletown, Ct.,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Mooar, Charles Humphrey, | <i>Francestown,</i> | W. H. 16. |
| Morse, Joseph Bartlett, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mr. Morse's. |
| Mussey, Charles Frederick, | <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> | Academy 5. |
| Patterson, George Washington, Jr., | <i>Westfield, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 13. |
| Patterson, James Willis, | <i>Manchester,</i> | D. H. 13. |
| Peabody, Dean, | <i>Middleton, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Perkins, Benjamin Conant, | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Ritchie, Thomas Weston, | <i>Sherbrooke, Canada E.,</i> | W. H. 17. |
| Robinson, Alphonso Jerome, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Rolfe, Henry Pearson, | <i>Hill,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Sawyer, Jabez Augustus, | <i>Warner,</i> | R. H. 8. |
| Senter, Oramel Stephens, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 4. |
| Stebbins, John Mills, | <i>Hinsdale,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Stinson, Stephen Bean, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | T. H. 10. |
| Tolman, Samuel Howe, | <i>Atkinson,</i> | T. H. 17. |
| Wardwell, Granville, | <i>Sullivan,</i> | T. H. 17. |
| Webster, Edward, | <i>West Bloomfield, N.Y.,</i> | D. H. 18. |
| Wetherbee, William Alden, | <i>Ludlow, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Patch's. |
| Whittier, Daniel Bartlett, | <i>Grafton,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Wiggin, Edwin Alphonso Ruthven, | <i>Tamworth,</i> | T. H. 9. |

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Allen, Henry, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | Gates House. |
| Bailey, Mark, | <i>Dunbarton,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Baldwin, Isaac, Jr., | <i>Antrim,</i> | L. H. 6. |
| Baldwin, Thomas Porter, | <i>West Fairlce, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 20. |
| Ball, Jasper Newton, | <i>Lyme,</i> | T. H. 24. |
| Bartlett, Joseph Goodhue, | <i>Meredith,</i> | H. Benton's. |
| Bouton, John Bell, | <i>Concord,</i> | W. H. 20. |
| Brooks, Joseph Pearl, | <i>New Durham,</i> | D. H. 9. |
| Brown, Ephraim Blanchard, | <i>Marblehead, Ms.</i> | |
| Carter, Joseph Warren Pickering, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | Gates House. |
| Coburn, Samuel Perrin, | <i>Fairlee, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 20. |
| Crane, Charles Henry, | <i>Sauquoit, N. Y.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Crosby, Stephen Moody, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | D. H. 6. |
| Dana, Henry Swan, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Mr J. L. Dewey's. |
| Doe, Charles Cogswell, | <i>Somersworth,</i> | L. H. 2. |
| Dow, Moses Franklin, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Draper, Gideon, Jr., | <i>Lima, N. Y.,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Fales, Philetus, | <i>East Thomastown, Me.,</i> | D. H. 12. |
| Foster, Davis, | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. H. 10. |
| Foster, Roswell, | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. H. 10. |
| Gooding, Gustavus Adolphus, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 4. |
| Hanks, Byron Murray, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.</i> | |
| Hayes, Charles Cogswell, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> | Miss M'Murphy's. |
| Hazen, Joseph Marsh, | <i>Norwich, Vt.</i> | |
| Hodges, Emerson, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 18. |
| Hudnut, Joseph Opdyke, | <i>Geneseo, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 4. |

| NAMES, | RESIDENCE: | ROOMS, |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Imlay, Frederick Clarence, | <i>Hartford, Ct.,</i> | Prof. Sanborn's. |
| Kimball, John Marshall, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Knight, Charles, | <i>Hancock,</i> | L. H. 3. |
| Lane, Marquis de Lafayette, | <i>Hollis, Me.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Mapp, Edwin Thomas, | <i>Accomack County, Va.,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Marsh, Caleb Spencer, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Mason, Samuel William, | <i>Newburyport, Ms.,</i> | T. H. 24. |
| Morril, Samuel, Jr., | <i>Concord,</i> | W. H. 12. |
| Newell, John Plummer, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | D. H. 7. |
| Owen, Daniel Perry, Jr., | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Phillips, Burroughs, | <i>Romulus, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Phillips, Harvey Thomas, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 18. |
| Slafter, Carlos, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 13. |
| Smith, Robert, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Stanley, Clinton Warrington, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | D. H. 12. |
| Stevens, George Washington, | <i>Mont Vernon.</i> | |
| Strong, Charles Harper, | <i>Hartford, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 18. |
| Webster, Horace, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | D. H. 7. |
| Whittemore, Luther Baker, | <i>Bridgewater,</i> | W. H. 13. |
| Williams, Philo Jesse, | <i>Willimantic, Ct.</i> | |

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, 45.
PARTIAL COURSE, 1.

SOPHOMORES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Adams, Carson Wilson, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> , | D. H. 20. |
| Barrett, Joseph Chandler, | <i>Wilton,</i> | Mr. Morse's. |
| Boardman, Henry Elderkin Jewett, | <i>Randolph, Vt.</i> , | L. H. 5. |
| Bremner, David, | <i>Chester,</i> | W. H. 22. |
| Brooks, Edward Towle, | <i>Sherbrooke, Canada E.</i> , | Mr. Wright's. |
| Brown, Alonzo, | <i>Ossipee,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Brown, Benjamin Shattuck Howe, | <i>South Royalston, Ms.</i> , | Gates House. |
| Chapin, Charles Henry, | <i>Newport,</i> | T. H. 21. |
| Chapin, Henry Martyn, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.</i> , | T. H. 19. |
| Chase, Henry, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Churchill, Lewis Franklin, | <i>Lyme,</i> | W. H. 14. |
| Clark, Lewis Whitehouse, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | D. H. 11. |
| Clark, Samuel Otis, | <i>Effingham,</i> | W. H. 11. |
| Clough, Lucien Bonaparte, | <i>Canterbury,</i> | Mrs. Folsom's. |
| Cogswell, John Bear Doane, | <i>Yarmouth, Ms.</i> , | W. H. 10. |
| Cram, De Witt Clinton, | <i>Perkinsville, Vt.</i> , | W. H. 19. |
| Cushing, Edward Hopkins, | <i>Springfield, Vt.</i> , | Major Tenney's. |
| Davis, Charles Edson, | <i>Ashburnham, Ms.</i> , | T. H. 7. |
| Davis, Oliver, | <i>Ashburnham, Ms.</i> , | T. H. 7. |
| Dickinson, Edward Curran, | <i>Walpole,</i> | T. H. 13. |
| Dodge, George Webb, | <i>Fairlee, Vt.</i> , | L. H. 7. |
| Eastman, Joseph, | <i>Kingston,</i> | W. H. 22. |
| Egerton, Charles Bester, | <i>Hartford, Vt.</i> | |
| Farrar, Charles Samuel, | <i>Pepperell, Ms.</i> , | W. H. 3. |
| Goodell, Edwin, | <i>Norwich, Vt.</i> , | R. H. 2. |
| Gould, Walter B., | <i>Boston, Ms.</i> , | Mrs. Cram's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Hayes, Richard, | <i>Milton,</i> | D. II. 11. |
| Hill, David Clark, | <i>Farmington,</i> | D. H. 9. |
| Hitchcock, Homer Owen, | <i>West Westminster, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Jewett, Charles Cogswell, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> | Academy 3. |
| Kidder, James Harvey, | <i>Alstead,</i> | T. H. 3. |
| Lincoln, Nathan Smith, | <i>Gardner, Ms.,</i> | D. H. 20. |
| Lord, Samuel Dearborn, | <i>Manchester,</i> | T. H. 19. |
| Marshall, Antipas Percival, | <i>Stratford,</i> | W. H. 20. |
| Marshall, Eldridge, | <i>East Weare,</i> | T. H. 23. |
| Marshall, Lyman, | <i>East Weare,</i> | T. H. 23. |
| Morgan, Benjamin, | <i>Meredith Centre,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Ordrouraux, John, | <i>New York City,</i> | Gates House. |
| Parker, Horatio, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | Major Tenney's. |
| Patten, Moses, Jr., | <i>Candia,</i> | Burke House. |
| Plumier, Alexander Roberts, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> | W. H. 15. |
| Read, William Alexander, | <i>New Bedford, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 9. |
| Richardson, Elias Huntington, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | T. H. 21. |
| Richardson, Ephraim Whitney, | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | Gates House. |
| Richardson, William Henry Garrison, | <i>Corinth, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 19. |
| Roberts, Samuel Woodbury, | <i>East Alton,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Russell, Alfred, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Stevens, Samuel Gove, | <i>Epping,</i> | Burke House. |
| Swain, William Fellows, | <i>Upper Gilmanston,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Upham, James Phineas, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Academy 3. |
| Wheeler, John, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | W. H. 11. |
| Whitney, Emerson Cogswell, | <i>Winchendon, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Demman's. |
| Wilson, James Ormond, | <i>Royalston, Me.,</i> | Gates House. |
| Wood, William, | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Estabrook's. |
| Woods, Enoch Charles Augustus, | <i>Sullivan,</i> | W. H. 14. |
| Wright, Moses Edwin, | <i>Enosburyh, Vt.,</i> | Gates House. |

FRESHMEN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Aiken, Edward, | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Barton, George Sullivan, | <i>Concord,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Bell, George S., | <i>Chester,</i> | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Breed, Enoch Page, | <i>Unity,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Burleigh, George William, | <i>Somersworth,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Burleigh, William Henry, | <i>Franklin,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Clarke, Francis Erasmus, | <i>Williamstown, Vt.,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Coffin, Isaac, | <i>Haverhill, Ms.,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Dustan, George, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Folsom, Samuel Hilliard, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mrs. Folsom's. |
| Foster, Broughton White, | <i>Putney, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Foster, Richard Baxter, | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. H. 19. |
| French, David Brainerd, | <i>Bedford,</i> | Mrs. Tracy's. |
| Grant, William Cutting, | <i>Chelsea, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 7. |
| Grow, Milo Walbridge, | <i>Craftsbury, Vt.,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Hall, Joshua Gilman, Jr., | <i>Wakefield,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Hayes, John Moody, | <i>Sandbornton,</i> | Mrs. Folsom's. |
| Hitchcock, Charles, Jr., | <i>Pembroke, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Hobart, Timothy Dwight, | <i>Berlin, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Hood, Gilbert Edwin, | <i>Chelsea, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 7. |
| Hooke, Enoch Gibson, | <i>Poplin,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Hopkinson, Alanson Greenville, | <i>Limington, Me.,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Johnson, John Warren, | <i>East Weare,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Ladd, John Johnson, | <i>Newbury, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Demman's. |
| Lord, Nathan, Jr., | <i>Hanover,</i> | Pres. Lord's. |
| Marsh, Benjamin Swan, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 9. |
| Pierce, John Sabin, | <i>Strafford, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Whipple's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Proctor, Redfield, | <i>Proctorsville, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Putnam, Daniel, | <i>Mason,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Quimby, Elihu Thayer, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Richards, John, Jr., | <i>Hanover,</i> | Rev. Dr. Richards's. |
| Roberts, Stephen, | <i>New Durham,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Rollins, Edward Ashton, | <i>Somersworth,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Ross, Jonathan, | <i>Waterford, Vt.,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Secombe, David Adams, | <i>Milford,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Shores, Joseph Augustus, | <i>Milton Mills,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Simpson, Henry Martyn, | <i>Danbury,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Stevens, Moody Adoniram, | <i>Bedford,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Stone, Benjamin, | <i>Orfordville,</i> | W. H. 21. |
| Storrs, Sylvester Dana, | <i>Lapeer, N. Y.,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Tappan, Edmund March, | <i>Sandwich,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Tarbell, Horace Ruel, | <i>Chester, Vt.,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Tuxbury, Jefferson Franklin, | <i>Amesbury, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Tyler, Joseph How, | <i>Pelham,</i> | Gates House. |
| Wentworth, William Badger, | <i>Concord.</i> | |
| White, Jacob Butler, | <i>Sandwich,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Willard, Charles Wesley, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.,</i> | Mr. J. B. Morse's. |
| Willard, Henry, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | Mrs. Chamberlain's. |

FRESHMEN 48.

SUMMARY.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, - - - 51

UNDERGRADUATES.

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|-----|
| SENIOR SOPHISTERS, | - | - | 51 |
| JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, | - | - | 45 |
| SOPHOMORES, | - | - | 56 |
| FRESHMEN, | - | - | 48 |
| PARTIAL COURSE, | - | - | 1 |
| | | | 201 |
| | | | 201 |
| | | | 252 |
| | TOTAL, | | |

ADMISSION.

ALL Candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and, if from other Colleges, of unexceptionable standing.

Candidates for the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; the whole of Virgil; Cicero's Select Orations; Sallust; the Four Gospels; Jacobs' Greek Reader, or an equivalent; Latin and Greek Prosody; Arithmetic; Bourdon's Algebra, through Equations of the First Degree; and Ancient and Modern Geography. Translations from English into Latin are also required.

Candidates for advanced standing, *in addition to the above studies*, are examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

The times for examination are the Tuesday before Commencement, and the close of the vacation immediately following.

Persons who desire to attend the lectures and recitations of particular departments only, may have that privilege—provided they are prepared to enter upon the studies of such departments, and become subject to the laws of the College, as other students, so far as may be designated by the Faculty.

Note. The deficiency of many candidates for admission, in Greek, Latin, and English Grammar, in Prosody, in Latin Composition, in Arithmetic and in Geography, makes it necessary to require particular attention to those branches of the preparatory course.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

GREEK. Xenophon—*Anabasis, Books vi. and vii.*; Homer—*Odyssey*; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

LATIN. Livy—*Books vii. and viii.*; Ovid—*Metamorphoses*; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.

Coleridge's Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

GREEK. Herodotus—*Clio*; Euripides—*Hecuba and Medea*; Sophocles—*Electra*; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition continued.

LATIN. Cicero—*De Oratore*; Tacitus—*Germania, Agricola, and Selections from the Annals*; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition continued.
Keightly's Histories of Greece and Rome.

JUNIOR YEAR.

GREEK. Demosthenes—*De Corona*; Plato—*Gorgias*.

LATIN. Horace; Terence—*Adelphi*.

The following books are recommended for reference:—Crosby's Greek Grammar; Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon, Drisler's edition; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Leverett's Latin Lexicon; Ramshorn's Latin Synonymes; Butler's Atlas Classica; Anthon's Classical Dictionary; Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM. Legendre's Geometry, four books.

SPRING TERM. Geometry continued through the eighth book; Bourdon's Algebra, from the 94th page.

SUMMER TERM. Algebra finished.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM. Legendre's Plane Trigonometry; Davies' Surveying and Levelling, with the use of the instruments and practice in the field; Spherical Trigonometry and Geometry; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.

SPRING TERM. Davies' Analytical Geometry, and Differential Calculus.

SUMMER TERM. Differential and Integral Calculus.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, with Lectures.

WINTER TERM. Oliver's Physiology.

SPRING TERM. Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, with Lectures; Dana's or Alger's Mineralogy; Lectures on Mineralogy.

SUMMER TERM. Astronomy, with Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Lectures on Anatomy.

WINTER TERM. Oliver's Physiology.

SPRING TERM. Silliman's Chemistry, with Lectures.

SUMMER TERM. Lyell's Elements of Geology, (2d Am. edition,) with Lectures.

DEPARTMENT OF RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

SPRING AND SUMMER TERMS. English Composition or Declamation, once a week.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM. Campbell's Rhetoric ; English Composition ; Declamations.

SPRING TERM. Philosophy of Grammar ; Elementary Elocution—Murdoch & Russell ; English Composition.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Declamation.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. English Composition and Declamation.

SPRING TERM. Whately's Rhetoric ; English Composition and Declamation.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Declamation continued.

Original Declamations before the College, during the year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Schlegel's Dramatic Art and Literature ; General Principles of Literary Criticism ; Extemporaneous and Written Discussion ; Lectures on Rhetoric and English Literature.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Forensic Discussion.

Original Declamations and Dissertations before the College, during the year.

DEPARTMENT OF INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, &c.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

SPRING TERM. Paley's Natural Theology.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Whately's Logic.

WINTER TERM. Kent's Commentary, Vol. I.

SPRING TERM. Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

SENIOR YEAR.

- FALL TERM. Say's Political Economy; The Federalist; Butler's Analogy.
- WINTER TERM. Kent's Commentary, Vol. I.
- SPRING TERM. Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind; a course of Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy.
- SUMMER TERM. Edwards on the Will.

A Biblical Exercise is attended, by all the classes, on Monday morning. Instruction is given in the French Language, and in English History, during the Winter Term.

There are two Public Examinations of the several classes, the one at the close of the Fall Term, and the other immediately before Commencement. Each Examination is conducted in the presence, and under the direction of a Committee of gentlemen of education, invited by the Faculty to attend for that purpose. The Committee are expected, at the close of the examination, to express their judgment upon the merits of each student, and to recommend that he be advanced or degraded, as in their opinion he may deserve.

EXPENSES.

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Tuition, | - | - | - | - | - | \$27,00 |
| Ordinary Incidentals, | - | - | - | - | - | 4,50 |
| Library, according to the use of it, | | | | | | |
| Room-rent, average, | - | - | - | - | - | 8,50 |
| Board, from \$1 to \$2 per week; average for 39 weeks, | | | | | | 58,50 |
| Wood, Lights, and Washing, | - | - | - | - | - | 9,00 |
| Lectures on Anatomy and Chemistry, | - | - | - | - | - | 1,50 |
| | | | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | | | \$109,00 |

Room-rent, Wood, and Lights, are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy a chamber.

Other incidental expenses, such as Books and Stationery, Furniture, Expenses in Societies, Class Taxes, Travelling Expenses, &c., vary according to circumstances, and the character and habits of the individual.

Payment of the College bills is required in advance, at the beginning of each term.

CALENDAR.

1847.

- August 27. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.
- Nov. 15—18. Fall Examination.
- Nov. 18. Fall Term ends—Thursday night.

Vacation of Seven Weeks.

1848.

- January 7. Winter Term begins—Friday morning.
- February 25. Spring Term begins—Friday morning.
- May 11. Spring Term ends—Thursday night.

Vacation of Two Weeks.

- May 26. Summer Term begins—Friday morning.
- July 17—22. Summer Examination.
- July 25. Examination for admission to College—Tuesday.
- July 26. Anniversaries of Societies—Wednesday.
- July 27. Commencement—Last Thursday in July.

Vacation of Four Weeks.

- August 23, 24. Examination for admission to College—Wednesday and Thursday.
- August 25. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.

Students, whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools in the Winter, are permitted to be absent fourteen weeks from the close of the Fall Term.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LECTURES.

The Annual Course of MEDICAL LECTURES begins on the Monday succeeding Commencement, and continues sixteen weeks. The Fee for the Course is Fifty Dollars. The Matriculating Fee is Five Dollars, which also entitles to the use of the Library. The Students have free access to the Anatomical Museum, to the Cabinet of Materia Medica and Medical Botany, and to the extensive Cabinet of Mineralogy and Geology. Surgical operations are performed before the Class gratuitously.

GRADUATION.

Each candidate for the Degree of M. D. must be twenty-one years of age ; must possess a good moral character, an acquaintance with Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and a knowledge of the principles and construction of the Latin Language ; must have studied Medicine three full years, with some regular practitioner ; must have attended two Courses of public Lectures in all the branches of the profession, at a regularly organized Medical Institution, one of which Courses shall have been attended at this Institution ; must have passed a successful private examination before the Medical Faculty ; and must have read and defended, in their presence, an acceptable Dissertation on some Medical subject.

The Graduating expenses are Eighteen Dollars.

Those wishing for further information respecting the New Hampshire Medical Institution, may address E. R. PEASLEE, M. D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty, or any one of the Professors.

CALENDAR.

1847.

- August 2. Medical Lectures begin—Monday.
- Nov. 16—20. Medical Examinations and Commencement.
- Nov. 20. Close of the Term.

1848.

- May 9. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
- July 25. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
- July 31. Medical Lectures begin—Monday.

Correction.—By mistake, the name of Caleb Blodgett instead of Hon. Enos Ferrin, of the Council, was inserted in a few copies of this edition.

A
CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE,
FOR THE
ACADEMICAL YEAR
1848-9.

HANOVER :
PRINTED AT THE DARTMOUTH PRESS.
—
SEPTEMBER, 1848.



ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------------|
| D. H. | - | - | Dartmouth Hall. |
| W. H. | - | - | Wentworth Hall. |
| T. H. | - | - | Thornton Hall. |
| R. H. | - | - | Reed Hall. |
| L. H. | - | - | Lang Hall. |

CORPORATION.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D., PRESIDENT.

HIS EXCELLENCY JARED W. WILLIAMS,

EX OFFICIO, Lancaster.

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| HON. CHARLES MARSH, LL. D., | Woodstock, Vt. |
| HON. EDMUND PARKER, | Nashua. |
| HON. JOHN KELLY, | Exeter. |
| HON. RICHARD FLETCHER, LL. D., | Boston, Ms. |
| SAMUEL FLETCHER, ESQ., | Andover, Ms. |
| HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D., | Cambridge, Ms. |
| REV. ZEDEKIAH S. BARSTOW, | Keene. |
| REV. NATHANIEL BOUTON, | Concord. |
| REV. SAMUEL DELANO, | Haverhill. |
| REV. SILAS AIKEN, | Boston, Ms. |
| HON. JOSEPH CLOUGH, | } OF THE COUNCIL |
| HON. ZEBULON PEASE, | |
| HON. MACE MOULTON, | |
| HON. JARED PERKINS, | |
| HON. ISAAC ROSS, | |
| HON. HARRY HIBBARD, | |

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

HON. SAMUEL H. AYER,

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

HON. JOHN J. GILCHRIST,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

EX OFFICIO,
In relation to Funds given by the State.

DANIEL BLAISDELL, ESQ., TREASURER.

FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

— — — — —,
PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF WOMEN
AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, AND
LECTURER ON MEDICAL BOTANY.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRA YOUNG, A. M.,
APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND
PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

JOSEPH ROBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND
OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,
EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STEPHEN CHASE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
LIBRARIAN.

ASA WEEKS, A. B.,
PRECEPTOR OF MOOR'S CHARITY SCHOOL.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, AND
LECTURER ON MEDICAL BOTANY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

JOSEPH ROBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND
OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

GEORGE BARNARD UPHAM, A. B.,
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY.

RICHARD PEARSON JENNESS,
ASSISTANT DISSECTOR.

DELEGATES FROM THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

I. H. SMITH, M. D., *Dover.*

HARRISON EATON, M. D., *Merrimack.*

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

The sign † indicates attendance on the second, ‡ on the third, and || on the fourth course of Lectures.

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>INSTRUCTORS.</i> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| †Angell, Leland Howard, | <i>Newport,</i> | J. L. Swett, M. D. |
| Bennett, Abner Blaisdell, A.B., | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | J. H. Boardman, M. D. C. A. Cheever, M. D. |
| Bigelow, Windsor Howe, | <i>Princeton, Ms.,</i> | G. W. Moor, M. D. |
| Boyden, Charles Frederick, | <i>Beverly, Ms.,</i> | W. C. Boyden, M. D. |
| ‡Campbell, Henry Hancock, | <i>Athens, Me.,</i> | J. S. Tobey, M. D. |
| Chase, Albert, M. D., | <i>Hanover.</i> | |
| †Chase, Charles, | <i>Meriden,</i> | L. W. H. Baker, M. D. |
| Chase, Maurice James, | <i>Franklin,</i> | L. M. Knight, M. D. |
| †Comings, Samuel Edward, | <i>Hanover.</i> | |
| Denison, Charles Otis, M. D., | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> | |
| ‡Dunlap, Charles Robert, A.B., | <i>Brunswick, Me.,</i> | J. D. Lincoln, M. D. |
| †Fairbrother, George William, | <i>Brownington, Vt.,</i> | J. F. Skinner, M. D. |
| Farrington, Joseph Jewett, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | P. Whidden, M. D. |
| Flanders, A. Hilliard, A. B., | <i>Durham,</i> | Thos. Flanders, M. D. A. M. Vedder, M. D. J. W. Webster, M. D. |
| Hill, Edwin Allen, | <i>Plainfield, Ct.</i> | T. K. Newhall, M. D. |
| ‡Jenness, Richard Pearson, | <i>Lynn, Ms.,</i> | J. M. Nye, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Jewett, Fayette, A. B., | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i> | C. Jewett, M. D. J. A. Raymond, M. D. |
| ‡Johnson, Sam'l Worcester, A.M., | <i>Gardiner, Me.,</i> | G. S. Palmer, M. D. James M'Keen, M. D. |
| Kinney, Charles, A. B. | <i>South Hero, Vt.,</i> | J. Hamilton, M. D. F. B. Brewer, M. D. |

VIII.

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>INSTRUCTORS.</i> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| †Kittredge, Rufus Jay, A. B., | Chester, | K. Kittredge, M. D. Jas. McClintock, M. D. |
| Little, John Smith, | Goffstown Centre, | Daniel Little, M. D. |
| Manahan, Valentine, | New London, | H. C. Bickford, M. D. T. Chadbourne, M. D. E. G. Moor, M. D. |
| †Masta, John Burr, | St. Francis, Canada, | L. Richmond, M. D. |
| Martin, Wm. Henry, | Goffstown Centre, | S. Bunton, M. D. |
| McIlvaine, William, A. M., | Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| Merrill, William Theophilus. | Hampton Falls, | S. Brown, M. D. |
| †Monroe, Dana Elbra, | Dallas Co, Ala., | W. B. Townsend, M. D. D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| †Moody, William Bradstreet, | Franklin, | L. M. Knight, M. D. |
| †Morey, Nathan Elden, | Eastport, Me., | H. P. Balch, M. D. M. Hawks, M. D. |
| Morgan, Arnold, M. D., | Pennsylvania. | |
| †Nayson, George La Fayette, | Amesbury, Ms., | J. B. Gale, M. D. A. G. Gale, M. D. T. Sparhawk, M. D. |
| Newman, Albert, | Felchville, Vt., | R. Clark, M. D. |
| Parker, Edward Hazen, M. D., | Boston, Ms. | |
| †Parker, John Selden, | Farmington, | D. T. Parker, M. D. C. F. Elliott, M. D. |
| Parker, Luther Fletcher, | Peacham, Vt., | G. W. Cobb, M. D. A. Farr, M. D. |
| Parsons, William Moody, | Gilmanton, | N. Wight, M. D. J. P. Whittemore, M. D. |
| Phelps, Elisha, | Windsor, Vt., | E. E. Phelps, M. D. |
| †Prescott, David S. | Franklin, | L. M. Knight, M. D. |
| †Pulsifer, Nathan G. H., | Addison, Me., | M. R. Pulsifer, M. D. N. C. Harris, M. D. |
| †Schenck, W. L. | Franklin, Ohio, | David Baird, M. D. |
| †Shannon, Nathaniel, | Moultonborough, | Thos. Shannon, M. D. |
| †Smith, James Austin, | Hanover, | S. P. Bates, M. D. D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Stone, Henry Morrill, | Hartford, Vt., | H. B. Brown, M. D. |

IX.

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>INSTRUCTORS.</i> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Swain, Oliver, | <i>Windsor, Vt.,</i> | E. E. Phelps, M. D. |
| \|\|Taylor, Alfred, | <i>Sandwich,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Tolman, Moodie Cook, | <i>Chillicothe, Ohio,</i> | W. Waddle, M. D. |
| †Upham, George Barnard, A. B., | <i>Brunswick, Me.,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Wadsworth, Thomas Woodward, A.B. | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| †Whipple, Solomon Mason, A.B., | <i>Newport,</i> | Thos. Sanborn, M. D. Wm. H. Hosmer, M. D. |
| ‡Wilder, Charles Wellington, | <i>Leominster, Ms.,</i> | C. W. Wilder, M. D. D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| †Wood, Stillman Gardner, | <i>Enfield,</i> | John Clough, M. D. |
| Morse, James Ephraim, | <i>Chillicothe, Ohio,</i> | Wm. Fullerton, M. D. |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 52.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

— — — — —,
PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL
ECONOMY.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRA YOUNG, A. M.,
APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND
PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,
EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STEPHEN CHASE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>ROOMS.</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Allen, Henry, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | R. H. 10 |
| Arnold, Henry Jackson, | <i>Charlestown, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Bailey, Mark, | <i>Dunbarton,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Baldwin, Isaac, Jr., | <i>Antrim,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Baldwin, Thomas Porter, | <i>West Fairlee, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 9. |
| Bartlett, Joseph Goodhue, | <i>Meredith,</i> | H. Benton's. |
| Brooks, Joseph Pearl, | <i>New Durham,</i> | D. H. 6. |
| Carter, Joseph Warren Pickering, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | R. H. 10. |
| Coburn, Samuel Perrin, | <i>Fairlee, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 9. |
| Crane, Charles Henry, | <i>Sauquoit, N. Y.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Crosby, Stephen Moody, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | Dr. Crosby's. |
| Dana, Henry Swan, | <i>Woodstock Vt.,</i> | D. H. 13. |
| Doe, Charles, | <i>Somersworth,</i> | L. H. 1. |
| Dow, Moses Franklin, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Draper, Gideon, Jr., | <i>Lima, N. Y.,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Fales, Philetus, | <i>East Thomaston, Me.,</i> | R. H. 5. |
| Foster, Davis, | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. H. 1. |
| Foster, Roswell, | <i>Hanover,</i> | |
| Gooding, Gustavus Adolphus, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 4. |
| Hanks, Byron Murray, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| Hayes, Charles Cogswell, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Hodges, Emerson, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 15. |
| Hudnut, Joseph Opdycke, | <i>Geneseo, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 4. |
| Kimball, John Marshall, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>ROOMS.</i> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Lane, Marquis de Lafayette, | <i>Hollis, Me.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Marsh, Caleb Spencer, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Mason, Samuel William, | <i>Newburyport, Ms.,</i> | D. H. 1. |
| Newell, John Plummer, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | D. H. 7. |
| Phillips, Burroughs, | <i>Romulus, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Phillips, Harvey Thomas, | <i>Henrietta, N. Y.,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| Sanger, Eugene Francis, | <i>Waterville, Me.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Slafter, Carlos, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 16. |
| Smith, Robert, | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Stanley, Clinton Warrington, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | R. H. 5. |
| Stevens, George Washington, | <i>Mont Vernon,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Strong, Charles Harper, | <i>Hartford, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 9. |
| Webster, Horace, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | D. H. 7. |
| Whittemore, Luther Baker, | <i>Bridgewater,</i> | R. H. 8. |

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Ball, Jasper Newton, | <i>Lyme,</i> | T. H. 12. |
| McFarland, Daniel, | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 14. |

SENIOR SOPHISTERS, 38.
PARTIAL COURSE, 2.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>ROOMS.</i> |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Adams, Carson Wilson, | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> , D. H. 10. | |
| Barrett, Joseph Chandler, | <i>Wilton</i> , | Mr. R. Smith's. |
| Boardman, Henry Elderkin Jewett, | <i>Randolph Centre, Vt.</i> , D. H. 2. | |
| Bremner, David, | <i>Chester</i> , | T. H. 22. |
| Brooks, Edward Towle, | <i>Sherbrooke, Canada East</i> , Mr. Wright's. | |
| Brown, Alonzo, | <i>Ossipee</i> , | Academy 5. |
| Chapin, Charles Henry, | <i>Newport</i> , | T. H. 17. |
| Chapin, Henry Martyn, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.</i> , | D. H. 18. |
| Chase, Henry, | <i>Claremont</i> , | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Clark, Lewis Whitchouse, | <i>Pittsfield</i> , | D. H. 11. |
| Clark, Samuel Otis, | <i>Effingham</i> , | W. H. 20. |
| Clough, Lucien Buonaparte, | <i>Canterbury</i> , | D. H. 2. |
| Cogswell, John Bear Doane, | <i>Yarmouth, Ms.</i> , | W. H. 10. |
| Colver, Nathaniel, | <i>Boston, Ms.</i> , | L. H. 2. |
| Cram, De Witt Clinton, | <i>Perkinsville, Vt.</i> , | W. H. 21. |
| Cushing, Edward Hopkins, | <i>Springfield, Vt.</i> , | D. H. 12. |
| Davis, Oliver, | <i>Ashburnham, Ms.</i> , | T. H. 24. |
| Dickinson, Edward Curran, | <i>Walpole</i> , | T. H. 20. |
| Dodge, George Webb, | <i>Fairlee, Vt.</i> , | L. H. 2. |
| Eastman, Joseph, | <i>Kingston</i> , | W. H. 23. |
| Farrar, Charles Samuel, | <i>Pepperell, Ms.</i> , | Mr. Haynes's. |
| Goodell, Edwin, | <i>Norwich, Vt.</i> , | R. H. 4. |
| Hayes, Richard, | <i>Milton</i> , | D. H. 11. |
| Hill, David Clark, | <i>Farmington</i> , | D. H. 6. |
| Hitchcock, Homer Owen, | <i>West Westminster, Vt.</i> , T. H. 24. | |
| Jewett, Charles Cogswell, | <i>South Berwick, Me.</i> , Academy 3. | |
| Kidder, James Harvey, | <i>Alstead</i> , | R. H. 4. |
| Lincoln, Nathan Smith, | <i>Kensington</i> , | D. H. 10. |

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>ROOMS.</i> |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Lord, Samuel Dearborn, | <i>Manchester,</i> | T. H. 21. |
| Marshall, Elbridge, | <i>East Weare,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Marshall, Lyman, | <i>East Weare,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Morgan, Benjamin, | <i>Meredith,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Ordronaux, John, | <i>New York City,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Parker, Horatio, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | T. H. 10. |
| Patten, Moses, Jr., | <i>Candia,</i> | T. H. 19. |
| Plumer, Alexander Roberts, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> Mrs. Pearson's. | |
| Read, William Alexander, | <i>New Bedford, Ms.,</i> Mr. R. Smith's. | |
| Richardson, Elias Huntington, | <i>Lebanon,</i> | T. H. 17. |
| Richardson, Ephraim Whitney, | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | Gates House. |
| Roberts, Samuel Woodbury, | <i>East Alton,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Russell, Alfred, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | D. H. 9. |
| Stevens, Samuel Gore, | <i>Epping,</i> | T. H. 19. |
| Swain, William Fellows, | <i>Upper Gilmanton,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Upham, James Phineas, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Academy 3. |
| Waterbury, Julius Henry, | <i>Lyme,</i> | T. H. 9. |
| Wheeler, John, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | W. H. 17. |
| Wilson, James Ormond, | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | Gates House. |
| Wood, William, | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i> Mr. Estabrook's. | |
| Woods, Enoch Charles Augustus, | <i>Sullivan,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Wright, Moses Edwin, | <i>Enosburgh, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 22. |

JUNIOR SOPHJSTERS, 50.

SOPHOMORES.

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>ROOMS.</i> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Aiken, Edward, | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | Gates House. |
| Bartlett, Josiah, Jr., | <i>Stratham,</i> | Gates House. |
| Barton, George Sullivan, | <i>Concord,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Bell, George, | <i>Chester,</i> | Academy 8. |
| Boynton, Henry, | <i>Pepperell, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Haynes's. |
| Breed, Enoch Page, | <i>West Unity,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Burleigh, George William, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Burleigh, William Henry, | <i>Franklin,</i> | Gates House. |
| Clarke, Francis Erasmus, | <i>Williamstown, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 23. |
| Coffin, Isaac, | <i>Haverhill, Ms.,</i> | L. H. 8. |
| Dustan, George, | <i>Newport,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Folsom, Samuel Hilliard, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mrs. Folsom's. |
| Foster, Broughton White, | <i>Putney, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Foster, Richard Baxter, | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. H. 20. |
| Fowler, James Hackett, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Burke House. |
| French, David Brainerd, | <i>Bedford,</i> | Mrs. Tracy's. |
| Grant, William Cutting, | <i>Chelsea, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 12. |
| Grow, Milo Walbridge, | <i>South Craftsbury, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 11. |
| Hall, Joshua Gilman, Jr., | <i>Wakefield,</i> | W. H. 16. |
| Hayes, John Moody, | <i>Sanbornton Bridge,</i> | W. H. 18. |
| Hitchcock, Charles, Jr., | <i>Pembroke, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 13. |
| Hobart, Timothy Dwight, | <i>Berlin, Vt.,</i> | L. H. 3. |
| Hood, Gilbert Edwin, | <i>Chelsea, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 12. |
| Hooke, Enoch Gibson, | <i>Poplin,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Hopkinson, Alanson Greenville, | <i>Limington, Me.,</i> | W. H. 11. |
| Kimball, Marshall Gunnison, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Gates House. |
| Lamprey, Morris, | <i>Deerfield,</i> | W. H. 22. |
| Lord, Nathan, Jr., | <i>Hanover,</i> | Pres. Lord's. |

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>ROOMS.</i> |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Matteson, Jonathan B., | <i>West Greenwich, R. I.</i> | |
| Perkins, Edward Augustus, | <i>Topsfield, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Folsom's. |
| Pierce, John Sabin, | <i>Strafford, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Proctor, Redfield, | <i>Proctorsville, Vt.,</i> | L. H. 6. |
| Putnam, Daniel, | <i>Mason.</i> | |
| Quimby, Elihu Thayer, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | T. H. 23. |
| Ray, Benjamin Franklin, | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i> | Rev. Dr. Richards's. |
| Richards, John, Jr., | <i>Hanover,</i> | Rev. Dr. Richards's. |
| Roberts, Stephen, | <i>New Durham,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Rollins, Edward Ashton, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Ross, Jonathan, | <i>Lower Waterford, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 15. |
| Sawyer, Henry Edmund, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Burke House. |
| Secombe, David Adams, | <i>Milford,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Shepard, Luther Eastman, | <i>Raymond,</i> | D. H. 20. |
| Shores, Joseph Augustus, | <i>Milton,</i> | T. H. 15. |
| Shorey, Daniel Lewis, | <i>Lynn, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 13. |
| Stone, Benjamin, | <i>Orford,</i> | W. H. 20. |
| Storrs, Sylvester Dana, | <i>Lapeer, N. Y.,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Tappan, Edmund March, | <i>Sandwich.</i> | |
| Tyler, Joseph How, | <i>Pelham,</i> | Gates House. |
| White, Jacob Butler, | <i>Sandwich.</i> | |
| Willard, Charles Wesley, | <i>Lyndon Centre, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Willard, Henry, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | Prof. Chase's. |

SOPHOMORES, 51.

FRESHMEN.

| <i>NAMES.</i> | <i>RESIDENCE.</i> | <i>ROOMS.</i> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Abbott, Wilson Smith, | <i>Raymond,</i> | W. H. 22. |
| Adams, Charles Israel, | <i>Boxford, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Carpenter's. |
| Alden, Ezra Judson, | <i>Lyme,</i> | Kempton House. |
| Ayer, Phineas, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | T. H. 14. |
| Barrett, Charles, | <i>Grafton, Vt.,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Barstow, David Pierce, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | Dr. Smith's. |
| Bass, Perkins, | <i>Williamstown, Vt.,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Bell, John, | <i>Chester,</i> | Academy 8. |
| Buffum, Joseph Curtis, | <i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i> | Mr. Kibling's. |
| Burke, Albert Gallatin, | <i>Chester, Vt.,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Burton, William Pierce, | <i>Norwich, Vt.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Buttrick, John H., | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | Dr. Smith's. |
| Caverly, Daniel Fry, | <i>Orford,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Chamberlain, Henry Shedd, | <i>Peacham, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Clary, George, | <i>New Ipswich,</i> | L. H. 5. |
| Crosby, George Avery, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Cutler, Charles, | <i>Windham,</i> | Mrs. Perry's. |
| Cutter, Isaac Jones, | <i>Jaffrey,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Dinsmore, Lafayette Henry, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Brainerd's. |
| Duncan, Robert, | <i>Granby, Canada East,</i> | Mr. Brainerd's. |
| Fisk, Martin Heald, | <i>Temple,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| French, Theodore, Jr., | <i>Concord,</i> | Prof. Sanborn's. |
| Frost, Carlton Pennington, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Gardner, George Warren, | <i>Danbury,</i> | Kempton House. |
| Gibbs, Jonathan Clarkson, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i> | Kempton House. |
| Gould, Oliver Holmes, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Hovey, Charles Edward, | <i>Kentuck Grove, Wis.,</i> | T. H. 3. |
| Hunt, George Addison, | <i>Peterborough,</i> | Mr. Wright's. |
| Hussey, Elijah Martin, | <i>Rochester,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |

XVIII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Ingalls, Albert Sherwin, | Rindge, | L. H. 5. |
| Johnson, Osgood, | Andover, Ms., | Gates House. |
| Jones, Charles, | Claremont, | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Kimball, Edward Payson, | Hanover, | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Kinsman, Edward Center, | Barre, Vt., | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Ladd, John Johnson, | Newbury, Vt., | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Lee, Leonard Horace, | New Windsor, N.Y., | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Marcy, Frederick Vose, | Royalton, Vt., | Mr. Brainerd's. |
| Marsh, Benjamin Swan, | Woodstock Vt., | Prof. Chase's. |
| Morse, Irving, | Salem, Ms., | Miss Freeman's. |
| Newcomb, Homer Sackett, | Thetford, Vt., | D. H. 19. |
| Ordway, Daniel Henry, | Hampstead, | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Pierce, Edwin, | Woodstock, Vt., | Mr. Brainerd's. |
| Pixley, William Randolph, | Norwich, Vt., | T. H. 3. |
| Reynolds, Benjamin Miles, | Royalton, Vt., | Dr. Shurtliff's. |
| Safford, George Minot, | Washington, | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Sawyer, Charles Parkman, | Alton, | Mr. Benton's. |
| Smith, Frederick Augustus, | Peterborough, | Mr. Wright's. |
| Smith, Thomas Jefferson, | Holderness, | Mr. Smith's. |
| Strong, Elnathan Ellsworth, | Newton, Ms., | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Tarbell, Horace Ruel, | Chester, Vt., | L. H. 7. |
| Taylor, William Mason, | Hinsdale, | T. H. 4. |
| Topliff, Elijah Miller, | Hanover, | Maj. Tenney's. |

FRESHMEN, 52.

SUMMARY.

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| MEDICAL STUDENTS, | - - - - - | 52 |
| UNDERGRADUATES. | | |
| SENIOR SOPHISTERS, | - - - - - | 38 |
| JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, | - - - - - | 50 |
| SOPHOMORES, | - - - - - | 51 |
| FRESHMEN, | - - - - - | 52 |
| PARTIAL COURSE, | - - - - - | 2 |
| | | 193 |
| TOTAL, | - - - - - | 245 |

ADMISSION.

ALL Candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, and, if from other Colleges, of unexceptionable standing.

Candidates for the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; the whole of Virgil; Cicero's Select Orations; Sallust; Five Books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and Four Books of Homer's Iliad;* Latin and Greek Prosody; Arithmetic; Chase's Algebra, through Equations of the First Degree; and Ancient and Modern Geography. Translations from English into Latin are also required.

Candidates for advanced standing, *in addition to the above studies*, are examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

The times for examination are the Tuesday before Commencement, and the close of the vacation immediately following.

Persons who desire to attend the lectures and recitations of particular departments only, may have that privilege—provided they are prepared to enter upon the studies of such departments, and become subject to the laws of the College, as other students, so far as may be designated by the Faculty.

Note. The deficiency of many candidates for admission, in Greek, Latin, and English Grammar, in Prosody, in Latin Composition, in Arithmetic and in Geography, makes it necessary to require particular attention to those branches of the preparatory course.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

GREEK. Homer—*Odyssey*; Herodotus—*Euterpe*; Arnold's Greek Composition.

LATIN. Livy—*Books v and vi*; Ovid, Andrews' edition—*Metamorphoses*, Books I, II and III; Horace, *Odes*; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. Coleridge's Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets.

* Felton's Greek Reader is accepted as an equivalent to these requisitions in Greek; or Jacobs', Colton's, or Spencer's Greek Reader, with the Four Gospels.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

GREEK. Herodotus—*Clio*; Euripides—*Hecuba and Medea*; Sophocles—*Electra*; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition continued.

LATIN. Horace, *Satires*, *Epistles and Ars Poetica*; Tacitus—*Germania*, *Agricola*, and *Selections from the Annals*; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition continued.

Keightley's History of Greece and Schmitz's History of Rome.

Sismondi's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.

JUNIOR YEAR.

GREEK. Demosthenes—*De Corona*; Plato—*Gorgias*; Greek Composition continued.

LATIN. Cicero de Officiis; Terence—*Andria*.

The following books are recommended for reference:—Crosby's Greek Grammar; Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon, Drisler's edition; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Leverett's Latin Lexicon; Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms; Butler's Atlas Classica; Anthon's Classical Dictionary; Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM. Legendre's Geometry, four books.

SPRING TERM. Geometry continued through the ninth book; Chase's Algebra.

SUMMER TERM. Algebra; Legendre's Plane Trigonometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM. Algebra; Davies' Surveying and Levelling, with the use of the instruments and practice in the field; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.

SPRING TERM. Davies' Analytical Geometry, and Differential Calculus.

SUMMER TERM. Differential and Integral Calculus.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, with Lectures.

WINTER TERM. Combe on Health; Principles of Zoology (Agassiz and Gould).

SPRING TERM. Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, with Lectures; Dana's or Alger's Mineralogy; Lectures on Mineralogy.

SUMMER TERM. Astronomy, with Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Lectures on Anatomy.

WINTER TERM. Combe on Health; Principles of Zoology (Agassiz and Gould).

SPRING TERM. Silliman's Chemistry, with Lectures.

SUMMER TERM. Lyell's Elements of Geology, (2d Am. edition,) with Lectures.

DEPARTMENT OF RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

SPRING AND SUMMER TERMS. English Composition or Declamation, once a week.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM. Campbell's Rhetoric; English Composition; Declamations.

SPRING TERM. Philosophy of Grammar; Russell's American Elocutionist; English Composition.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Declamation.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. English Composition and Declamation.

SPRING TERM. Whately's Rhetoric; English Composition and Declamation.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Declamation continued.

Original Declamations before the College, during the year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Schlegel's Dramatic Art and Literature; General Principles of Literary Criticism; Extemporaneous and Written Discussion; Lectures on Rhetoric and English Literature.

SUMMER TERM. English Composition and Forensic Discussion.

Original Declamations and Dissertations before the College, during the year.

DEPARTMENT OF INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, &c.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

SPRING TERM. Paley's Natural Theology.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Whately's Logic.

SPRING TERM. Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. Say's Political Economy; The Federalist; Butler's Analogy.

SPRING TERM. Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind; a Course of Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy.

SUMMER TERM. Edwards on the Will.

A Biblical Exercise is attended, by all the classes, on Monday morning. Instruction is given in the French and German Languages during the Winter Term.

There are two Public Examinations of the several classes, the one at the close of the Fall Term, and the other immediately before Commencement. Each Examination is conducted in the presence, and under the direction of a Committee of Gentlemen of Education, invited by the Faculty to attend for that purpose. The Committee are expected, at the close of the examination, to express their judgment upon the merits of each student, and to recommend that he be advanced or degraded, as in their opinion he may deserve.

EXPENSES.

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Tuition, | - | - | - | - | - | \$27,00 |
| Ordinary Incidentals, | - | - | - | - | - | 4,50 |
| Library, according to the use of it. | | | | | | |
| Room-rent, average, | - | - | - | - | - | 8,50 |
| Board, from \$1 to \$2 per week; average for 39 weeks, | | | | | | 58,50 |
| Wood, Lights, and Washing, | - | - | - | - | - | 9,00 |
| Lectures on Anatomy and Chemistry, | - | - | - | - | - | 1,50 |
| | | | | | | \$109,00 |

Room-rent, Wood, and Lights, are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy a chamber.

Other incidental expenses, such as Books and Stationery, Furniture, Expenses in Societies, Class Taxes, Travelling Expenses, &c., vary according to circumstances, and the character and habits of the individual.

Payment of the College bills is required in advance, at the beginning of each term.

CALENDAR.

1848.

- August 25. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.
Nov. 13—16. Fall Examination.
Nov. 16. Fall Term ends—Thursday night.

Vacation of Seven Weeks.

1849.

- January 5. Winter Term begins—Friday morning.
February 23. Spring Term begins—Friday morning.
May 10. Spring Term ends—Thursday night.

Vacation of Two Weeks.

- May 25. Summer Term begins—Friday morning.
July 16—21. Summer Examination.
July 24. Examination for admission to College—Tuesday.
July 25. Anniversaries of Societies—Wednesday.
July 26. Commencement—Last Thursday in July.

Vacation of Four Weeks.

- August 22, 23. Examination for admission to College—Wednesday and Thursday.
August 24. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.

Students, whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools in the Winter, are permitted to be absent fourteen weeks from the close of the Fall Term.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LECTURES.

The Annual Course of MEDICAL LECTURES begins on the Thursday succeeding Commencement, and continues fourteen weeks. The Fee for the Course is Fifty Dollars. The Matriculating Fee is Five Dollars, which also entitles to the use of the Library. The Students have free access to the Anatomical Museum, to the Cabinet of Materia Medica and Medical Botany, and to the extensive Cabinet of Mineralogy and Geology. Surgical operations are performed before the class gratuitously.

GRADUATION.

Each candidate for the Degree of M. D. must be twenty-one years of age; must possess a good moral character, an acquaintance with Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and a knowledge of the principles and construction of the Latin Language; must have studied Medicine three full years, with some regular practitioner; must have attended two Courses of public Lectures in all the branches of the profession, at a regularly organized Medical Institution, one of which Courses shall have been attended at this Institution; must have passed a successful private examination before the Medical Faculty; and must have read and defended, in their presence, an acceptable Dissertation on some Medical subject.

The Graduating expenses are eighteen dollars.

Those wishing for further information respecting the New Hampshire Medical Institution, may address E. R. PEASLEE, M. D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty, or any one of the Professors.

CALENDAR.

1848.

- August 3. Medical Lectures begin—Thursday.
- Nov. 7—9. Medical Examinations and Commencement.
- Nov. 9. Close of the Term.

1849.

- May 9. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
- July 25. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
- Aug. 2. Medical Lectures begin—Thursday.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1850-51.

HANOVER :

PRINTED AT THE DARTMOUTH PRESS.

1850.

| | | | |
|--------|---|---|--------------------------|
| D. II. | - | - | Dartmouth Hall. |
| W. II. | - | - | Wentworth Hall. |
| T. II. | - | - | Thornton Hall. |
| R. II. | - | - | Reed Hall. |
| L. II. | - | - | Lang Hall. |
| N. D. | - | - | North Division, Tontine. |

CORPORATION.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D., PRESIDENT.

HIS EXCELLENCY SAMUEL DINSMOOR,

Ex Officio, Keene.

HON. EDMUND PARKER,

Nashua.

HON. JOHN KELLY,

Exeter.

HON. RICHARD FLETCHER, LL. D.,

Boston, Ms.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, Esq.,

Andover, Ms.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,

Cambridge, Ms.

REV. ZEDEKIAH S. BARSTOW, D. D.,

Keene.

REV. NATHANIEL BOUTON,

Concord.

REV. SAMUEL DELANO,

Haverhill.

REV. SILAS AIKEN,

Rutland, Vt.

HON. ANTHONY COLBY,

New London.

HON. GREENLEAF CLARKE,

OF THE COUNCIL.

HON. DANA WOODMAN,

HON. JOHN L. HADLEY,

HON. ALVAH SMITH,

HON. SIMEON WARNER,

HON. RICHARD JENNESS,

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

HON. NATHANIEL B. BAKER,

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

HON. JOHN JAMES GILCHRIST,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

EX OFFICIO,
In relation to Funds given by the State.

DANIEL BLAISDELL, Esq., TREASURER.

FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

ALBERT SMITH, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

✓ IRA YOUNG, A. M.,

APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,

HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,

EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STEPHEN CHASE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

REV. DANIEL JAMES NOYES, A. M.,

PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

JOHN NEWTON PUTNAM, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,

LIBRARIAN.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF WOMEN
AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND OF
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

ALBERT SMITH, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

DAVID SLOAN CONANT,
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY.

DELEGATES FROM THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

EDWARD SPAULDING, M. D., *Nashua.*
ADONIRAM SMALLEY, M. D., *Lyme.*

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

The sign † indicates attendance on the second, ‡ on the third, and || on the fourth Course of Lectures.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Allen, Sewall A., | <i>Greene, Me.</i> , | A. P. Allen, M. D. |
| Ayer, Day Fayette, | <i>Haverhill, Ms.</i> , | J. M. Grosvenor, M.D. W. Ayer, M. D. |
| Baker, Peyton Randolph, A.B., | <i>Haverhill,</i> | J. H. Randolph, M. D. |
| Baldwin, Thomas Porter, A. B.,† | <i>Vershire, Vt.</i> , | D. M. Baldwin, M. D. |
| Barstow, Jos. Whitney, A.B.,† | <i>Keene, N. H.</i> , | Jno. Reynolds, M. D. D. Crosby, M. D. |
| | | E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Barton, Thomas Flint, A. B., | <i>Sidney, Me.</i> , | N. R. Boutelle, M. D. |
| Bean, David,† | <i>West Randolph. Vt.</i> , | J. Woodworth, M. D. |
| Bennett, Stephen,† | <i>Calais, Vt.</i> , | E. S. Deming, M. D. |
| Berry, Milton, | <i>Henniker,</i> | A. C. Burnham, M. D. |
| Blanchard, Henry Charles, | <i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i> , | A. W. Gray, M. D. Wm. S. Hedges, M. D. |
| Cate, La Fayette, | <i>Northfield,</i> | M. R. Woodbury, M.D. |
| Chamberlain, William Baker, | <i>Concord,</i> | A. Morrill, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Chamberlain, William Mellen, A. B., | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Clark, Albert Warren, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> , | S. Newell, M. D. B. Sanborn, M. D. |
| Comings, Samuel Edward, | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | |
| Conant, David Sloan,‡ | <i>Lyme.</i> | E. C. Worcester, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |

VIII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|---|--|---|
| Corey, Simeon Russell, | <i>Albany, Vt.</i> , | Wm. D. Buck, M. D. Josiah Crosby, M. D. |
| Davis, Charles Edson,† | <i>Ashburnham, Ms.</i> , H. C. Harriman, M. D. | |
| Davis, M. M., M. D. | | |
| Denison, La Fayette, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> , | C. O. Denison, M. D. |
| Dorr, James Colby,† | <i>Milton Mills.</i> | J. C. Buck, M. D. D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Fitch, Andrew Titcomb,‡ | <i>Portland, Me.</i> , | L. Fitch, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. W. C. Robinson, M. D. |
| Fowler, Hadley B.,‡ | <i>Bristol,</i> | M. C. Sawyer, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Gilman, Francis Brown, | <i>Portland, Me.</i> , | O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Glines, Thomas Jefferson, | <i>Salem, N. Y.</i> , | O. P. Gilman, M. D. |
| Hall, O. J.,† | <i>Northfield,</i> | M. R. Woodbury, M. D. J. F. Hall, M. D. O. P. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Hall, Oscar Sheldon, | <i>Rumney,</i> | A. C. Hall, M. D. |
| Heydock, Mills Olcott,† | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Howe, A. Woodbury,‡ | <i>Jaffrey,</i> | A. Smith, M. D. |
| Hyde, Melvin John, | <i>Grand Isle, Vt.</i> , | A. H. W. Jackson, M. D. N. H. Ballou, M. D. |
| Lewis, Ephraim Stinchfield, <i>Kittery, Me.</i> , | | J. C. Hanson, M. D. A. Parker, M. D. |
| Little, John S.,‡ | <i>Goffstown Centre,</i> | D. Little, M. D. |
| Lynde, James Porter, | <i>Gardner, Ms.</i> , | H. C. Harriman, M. D. |
| Marsh, Caleb Spencer, A. B., <i>Hanover,</i> | | T. P. Hill, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Martin, Wm. Henry,‡ | <i>Goffstown.</i> | E. E. Phelps, M. D. D. Little, M. D. S. Bunton, M. D. |

IX.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Melcher, Samuel H.,† | <i>Meredith Bridge, Drs. Garland & Ayer, m. d.</i> | O. P. Hubbard, m. d. |
| Mighill, Stephen,† | <i>Georgetown, Ms., D. Mighill, m. d.</i> | |
| Moody William Bradstreet,\|\| | <i>Franklin,</i> | L. M. Knight, m. d. |
| Morse, James E., m. d. | <i>Craftsbury, Vt.</i> | |
| Mowe, Asa Morrison,† | <i>Lebanon,</i> | B. T. Hubbard, m. d. |
| Newman, Albert,† | <i>Felchville, Vt.,</i> | R. Clark, m. d. |
| | | D. Storrs, m. d. |
| Page, George Brackett, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | A. O. Dickey, m. d. |
| Priest, George Arthur, | <i>Hillsborough,</i> | B. Lyford, m. d. |
| Reynolds, William Buzzell,† | <i>Acton, Me.,</i> | J. C. Buck, m. d. |
| | | R. Buck, m. d. |
| Scott, Albert Smith, | <i>Peterborough,</i> | A. Smith, m. d. |
| Stetson, John, Jr.,† | <i>East Abington, Ms.,</i> | A. B. Hall, m. d. |
| | | L. S. Jones, m. d. |
| Taylor, Alfred, m. d., | <i>Hanover.</i> | |
| Tucker, Samuel, | <i>Newfield, Me.,</i> | E. Hurd, m. d. |
| Wadsworth, Thomas Woodward, A.B.,† | <i>Hanover,</i> | J. S. Butler, m. d. |
| | | E. R. Peaslee, m. d. |
| | | D. Crosby, m. d. |
| Watkins, Eustace Virgil, m. d., | <i>Hanover.</i> | |
| Wood, William, A. B., | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i> | M. M. Davis, m. d. |
| | | J. P. Bancroft, m. d. |
| Lamson, Alonzo David,† | <i>Sherburne Falls, Ms.,</i> | D. Crosby, m. d. |
| | | E. R. Peaslee, m. d. |

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 52.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRA YOUNG, A. M.,
APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,
EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STEPHEN CHASE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

REV. DANIEL JAMES NOYES, A. M.,
PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

JOHN NEWTON PUTNAM, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Senior Sophisters.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Aiken, Edward, | <i>Rutland, Vt.</i> , | Prof. Sanborn's. |
| Bartlett, Josiah, Jr., | <i>Stratham,</i> | D. H. 13. |
| Barton, George Sullivan, | <i>Concord,</i> | D. H. 1. |
| Baxter, Carlos, | <i>Barton, Vt.</i> , | D. H. 14. |
| Bell, George, | <i>Chester,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Breed, Enoch Page, | <i>West Unity,</i> | D. H. 7. |
| Burleigh, George William, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Burleigh, William Henry, | <i>Franklin,</i> | Gates House. |
| Clarke, Francis Erasmus, | <i>Williamstown, Vt.</i> , Pres. Lord's. | |
| Coffin, Isaac, | <i>Haverhill, Ms.</i> , | Dr. Hill's. |
| Folsom, Samuel Hilliard, | <i>Hanover,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Freeman, Chandler, | <i>Hebron, Me.</i> , | Mr. Osgood's. |
| French, David Brainerd, | <i>West Bedford,</i> | Mr. Tracy's. |
| Grant, William Cutting, | <i>Chelsea, Vt.</i> , | R. H. 10. |
| Grow, Milo Walbridge, | <i>South Craftsbury, Vt.</i> , T. H. 9. | |
| Hall, Joshua Gilman, Jr., | <i>Wakefield,</i> | R. H. 4. |
| Hayes, John Moody, | <i>Sanbornton Bridge,</i> R. H. 6. | |
| Hitchcock, Charles, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mrs. Hitchcock's. |
| Hitchcock, Homer Owen, | <i>West Westminster, Vt.</i> , T. H. 17. | |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Hobart, Timothy Dwight, | <i>Berlin, Vt.,</i> | L. H. 3. |
| Hood, Gilbert Edwin, | <i>Chelsea, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 10. |
| Hooke, Enoch Gibson, | <i>Poplin,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Hopkinson Alanson Granville, | <i>Limington, Me.,</i> | D. H. 11. |
| Lamprey, Morris, | <i>Deerfield,</i> | R. H. 5. |
| Lord, Nathan, Jr., | <i>Hanover,</i> | Pres. Lord's. |
| Pierce, John Sabin, | <i>Strafford, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Proctor, Redfield, | <i>Proctorsville, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 2. |
| Putnam, Daniel, | <i>Mason Village,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Quimby, Elihu Thayer, | <i>Hopkinton,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Ray, Benjamin Franklin, | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Richards, John, Jr., | <i>Hanover,</i> | Rev. Dr. Richards's. |
| Richardson, Ephraim Whitney, | <i>Royalston, Ms.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Roberts, Stephen, | <i>New Durham,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Rogers, James, | <i>Bradford, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Brainard's. |
| Rollins, Edward Ashton, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | D. H. 6. |
| Ross, Jonathan, | <i>Waterford,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| Sargeant, John H., | <i>Byfield, Ms.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Sawyer, Henry Edmund, | <i>Manchester,</i> | T. H. 16. |
| Shepard, Luther Eastman, | <i>Raymond,</i> | D. H. 15. |
| Shores, Joseph Augustus, | <i>Wilton,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| Shorey, Daniel Lewis, | <i>Lynn, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Hitchcock's. |
| Stevens, Algernon, | <i>Newport, R. I.,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Storrs, Sylvester Dana, | <i>Lapeer, N. Y.,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Tyler, Joseph How, | <i>Pelham,</i> | R. H. 8. |
| Willard, Charles Wesley, | <i>Lyndon Centre, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 6. |
| Willard, Henry, | <i>Troy, N. Y.,</i> | R. H. 9. |
| Chamberlin, Elliot R., | <i>Shady Dale, Jasper Co., Ga.,</i> | D. H. 13. |

Junior Sophisters.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Abbott, Wilson Smith, | <i>Raymond,</i> | T. H. 12. |
| Adams, Charles Israel, | <i>West Boxford, Ms.,</i> | T. H. 10. |
| Alden, Ezra Judson, | <i>Lyme,</i> | T. H. 2. |
| Ayer, Phineas, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Barrett, Charles, | <i>Grafton, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 12. |
| Bass, Perkins, | <i>Williamstown, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 21. |
| Bell, John, | <i>Chester,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Blanchard, Enoch, | <i>Peacham, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 9. |
| Bruce, Thaddeus Walker, | <i>Newport, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Dow's. |
| Burke, Albert Gallatin, | <i>Chester, Vt..</i> | D. H. 4. |
| Burnham, Abraham, | <i>Dunbarton,</i> | Burke House. |
| Burton, William Pierce, | <i>Norwich, Vt.</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Buttrick, John H., | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Chase, Clinton Straw, | <i>Springfield, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 12. |
| Clary, George, | <i>New Ipswich,</i> | L. H. 1. |
| Colby, John, | <i>Providence, R. I.,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Crosby, George Avery, | <i>Manchester,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Cutler, Charles, | <i>Windham,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Cutter, Isaac Jones, | <i>Jaffrey,</i> | W. H. 16. |
| Duncan, Robert, | <i>Granby, C. E.,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Dustan, George, | <i>Newport,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Fairbanks Lorenzo, | <i>New Boston,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Fisk, Martin Heald, | <i>Temple,</i> | T. H. 13. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Fox, William Copp, | <i>Wolfborough,</i> | W. H. 11. |
| French, Theodore, Jr., | <i>Concord,</i> | Prof. Sanborn's. |
| Frost, Carlton Pennington, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Gardner, George Warren, | <i>Danbury,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Gibbs, Jonathan Clarkson, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i> | T. H. 23. |
| Goodale, James Lyman, | <i>Deering,</i> | T. H. 3. |
| Gould, Oliver Holmes, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Prof. Sanborn's. |
| Holden, Isaac, | <i>Norwich, Ct.,</i> | D. H. 9. |
| Hovey, Charles Edward, | <i>Centre Town, Wis.,</i> | T. H. 21. |
| Hunt, George Addison, | <i>Peterborough,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Hussey, Elijah Martin, | <i>Rochester,</i> | T. H. 20. |
| Ingalls, Albert Sherwin, | <i>Ridge,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Johnson, Osgood, | <i>Andover, Ms.,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Jones, Charles, | <i>Claremont,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Kimball, Edward Holyoke, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Rev. Mr. Kimball's |
| Kinsman, Edward Center, | <i>Barre, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Ladd, John Johnson, | <i>Newbury, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Lee, Leonard Horace, | <i>New Windsor, N. Y.,</i> | T. H. 24. |
| Mack, Thomas Burns, | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| McCurdy, Jesse, | <i>New Boston,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Marcy, Frederick Vose, | <i>Royalton, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Marsh, Benjamin Swan, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Prof. Chase's. |
| Morse, Irving, | <i>Salem, Ms.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Newcomb, Homer Sackett, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 18. |
| Odell, Joseph Warren, | <i>Greenland,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Ordway, Daniel Henry, | <i>Hampstead,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Pierce, Edwin, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Brainard's. |
| Pixley, William Randolph, | <i>Norwich, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 19. |
| Reynolds, Benjamin Miles, | <i>Hanover,</i> | D. H. 10. |
| Safford, George Minot, | <i>Washington,</i> | T. H. 12. |
| Sargent, Thomas Parsons, | <i>Byfield, Ms.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Sawyer, Charles Parkman, | <i>Alton,</i> | T. H. 18. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Skinner, Francis Rush, | <i>Utica, N. Y.,</i> | W. H. 17. |
| Smith, Frederick Augustus, | <i>Peterborough,</i> | L. H. 6. |
| Smith, Thomas Jefferson, | <i>Wentworth,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Strong, El Nathaniel Ellsworth, | <i>Newton, Ms.,</i> | T. H. 24. |
| Tappan, Edmund March, | <i>Sandwich,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Tarbell, Horace Ruel, | <i>Chester, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 22. |
| Taylor, William Mason, | <i>Hinsdale,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Topliff, Elijah Miller, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |

JUNIORS, 63.

Sophomores.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Allen, Justin, | <i>Hamilton, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 9. |
| Babcock, Henry Homes, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Blaisdell, Alfred Osgood, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mr. Blaisdell's. |
| Blood, Charles Sullivan, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.,</i> | Mrs. Wainwright's. |
| Brown, Jonathan C., | <i>Candia,</i> | T. H. 15. |
| Burnet, Clarence Linden, | <i>Ticonderoga, N. Y.,</i> | T. H. 16. |
| Burton, Horatio Nelson, | <i>Washington, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Cahoon, George William. | <i>Lyndon, Vt.,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Carter, Nathan Franklin, | <i>Henniker,</i> | Mrs. Hitchcock's. |
| Chase, Charles Monroe, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.,</i> | Mr. A. Morse's. |
| Crosby, Alpheus Benning, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Dr. Crosby's. |
| Dearborn, Pitt Francis, | <i>Effingham,</i> | L. H. 2. |
| Emerson, John Dolbeer, | <i>Candia,</i> | L. H. 7. |
| Fairbanks, Henry, | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Goodwin, Andrew Jackson, | <i>South Berwick, Me.,</i> | T. H. 20. |
| Hayward, Silvanus, | <i>Gilsum,</i> | D. H. 20. |
| Howard, William Wallace, | <i>Jamaica, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 14. |
| Hulbert, Calvin Butler, | <i>East Sheldon, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 14. |
| Hutchinson, John, | <i>West Randolph, Vt.,</i> | Tontine, N. D. 12. |
| Isham, James Willard, | <i>New Alstead,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Kendall, John, | <i>Washington, D. C.,</i> | Mr. Dewey's. |
| Kendrick, Caleb Chandler, | <i>Bedford,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Lamson, John Augustus, | <i>Topsfield, Ms.,</i> | Gates House. |

XVII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Lovering, John Dudley, | <i>Chester,</i> | T. H. 20. |
| McDuffee, Franklin, | <i>Rochester,</i> | Gates House. |
| Moore, Henry Woodbury, | <i>Gillisonville, S. C.,</i> | Gates' House. |
| Morrison, Nathan Jackson, | <i>Franklin,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Morse, John Herrick, | <i>Brookfield, Vt.,</i> | N. D. 13. |
| Palmer, William Stratton, | <i>Orfordville,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Parker, Isaac Augustus, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | N. D. 13. |
| Parsons, Chase Prescott, | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | L. H. 5. |
| Perrin, Daniel, | <i>Northumberland, Pa.,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Perrin, Henry Martyn, | <i>Berlin, Vt.,</i> | L. H. 2. |
| Remick, Charles Frederick, | <i>Brownington, Vt.,</i> | N. D. 15. |
| Runnells, Moses Thurston, | <i>Jaffrey,</i> | L. H. 1. |
| Sargent, David James Boyd, | <i>Tamworth,</i> | N. D. 16. |
| Sessions, Gilman L., | <i>West Woodstock, Ct.,</i> | Academy 5. |
| Stanton, Henry Elijah, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Academy 6. |
| Statham, Walter Scott, | <i>Augusta, Ga.,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Stewart, Levi Merrick, | <i>Corinna, Me.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Strow, John De Wayne, | <i>Weathersfield, Vt.,</i> | N. D. 9. |
| Thomson, Homer Alexander, | <i>Perkinsville, Vt.,</i> | N. D. 9. |
| Thompson, William Charles, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | N. D. 11. |
| Thompson, William Smith, | <i>Wilmot,</i> | Mrs. Hitchcock's. |
| Upham, Nathaniel Lord, | <i>Concord,</i> | Mr. J. Dewey's. |
| Walker, William, | <i>Barnstead,</i> | L. H. 5. |
| Warren, Joseph, | <i>Columbia, N. Y.,</i> | Academy 3. |
| Washburn, John Seth, | <i>Ludlow, Vt.,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Whitcomb, George Parks, | <i>Stow, Ms.,</i> | N. D. 10. |
| Wood, Edward Jesup, | <i>Marianne, Fla.,</i> | Academy 3. |
| Young, Charles Augustus, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Prof. Young's. |

SOPHOMORES, 51.

Freshmen.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Adams, John Thomas, | <i>Keene,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Alexander, Marcus Tully Cicero, | <i>Danville, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Allard, John Winslow, | <i>Dover,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Allen, Henry Wilder, | <i>Alfred, Me.,</i> | Rev. Dr. Richards's. |
| Bacon, Henry McCobb, | <i>Biddeford, Me.,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Badger, Benjamin Evans, | <i>Concord,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Bailey, William Wallace | <i>Concord,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Burleigh, John Adams, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | Mr. H. Benton's. |
| Burnham, Samuel Oliver, | <i>Danville, Vt.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Caverno, Charles, | <i>Strafford,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Chandler, John McAllaster, | <i>Bedford,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Charlton, Edwin Azro, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Rev. Dr. Shurtleff's. |
| Carleton, Leverette, | <i>Methuen, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Clark, Joseph, Jr., | <i>Campton,</i> | Mr. Pattee's. |
| Clifford, Nathan James, | <i>Portland, Me.,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Cobb, Levi Henry, | <i>Cornish,</i> | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Collamore, George Anthony, | <i>Pembroke, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Comley, John Beecher, | <i>Providence, R. I.,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Cram, Charles Hilliard, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Crosby, Hiram Benjamin, | <i>Norwich, Ct.,</i> | Mr. Demman's. |
| Dana, Samuel Wood, | <i>West Lebanon,</i> | Mr. Morse's. |
| Eaton, John, Jr., | <i>Sutton,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Emery, Jacob Kittredge, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Farnsworth, Simeon Dow, | <i>Walden, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Fay, Erastus Newton, | <i>New Alstead,</i> | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Floyd, Albion Keith Paris, | <i>Winthrop, Me.,</i> | Gates House. |
| Folsom, Joseph Pitchlynn, | <i>Hashukwa, Choctaw Nation,</i> | Burke House. |
| Freeman, Andrew Washington, | <i>Brookfield, Vt.,</i> | L. H. 2. |
| Gambell, Willard Parkman, | <i>Yates, N. Y.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Gillis, John Fuller, | <i>Nashua,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Graves, Galen Allen, | <i>Acworth,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Gray, Harrison, | <i>Danvers, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Greene, Ranney, Jr., | <i>East Randolph, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Comings's. |
| Hall, Daniel, | <i>Barrington,</i> | Mr. Her-ey's. |
| Harvey, Daniel Bliss, | <i>Royalton, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 10. |
| Haskell, Franklin Aretas | <i>Columbus, Wis.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Hazen, Henry Allen, | <i>Hartford, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Morse's. |
| Herrick, Stephen Solon, | <i>West Randolph, Vt.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Howe, Richerand, | <i>Shelburne,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Johnson, John, | <i>Andover, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's |
| Lang, Alexander, Jr., | <i>Lunenberg, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Lang, David Ricker, | <i>Bath,</i> | Mr. Demm an's. |
| Little, Levi, | <i>Boscawen,</i> | D. H. 19. |
| Mason, Rufus Osgood, | <i>East Sullivan,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Mathes, Edwin Nathaniel, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Morse, Grosvenor, | <i>Acworth,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Mussey, Reuben Delavan, | <i>Cincinnati, O.,</i> | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Nesmith, George Brooks, | <i>Franklin,</i> | Mr. Demman's. |
| Page, William Alphonso, | <i>Raymond,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Reed, Jedediah Harris, | <i>Waltham, Ms.,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Smith, Charles Franklin, | <i>Montpelier, Vt.,</i> | Mr. L. Dewey's. |
| Smith, John Adams, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Smith, John Bezaleel, | <i>Mont Vernon,</i> | D. H. 19. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Speare, Stephen Lewis Bates, | <i>Corinth, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Statham, La Fayette Shakespeare, | <i>Augusta, Ga.,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Stevens, Bela Nettleton, | <i>Concord,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Van Vechten, Samuel Leonard, | <i>Schenectady, N. Y.,</i> | Prof. Brown's. |
| Whitecombe, Winchester William, | <i>Grafton, Vt.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Woodworth, Horace Bliss, | <i>Chelsea, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Marshall, Jonathan, | <i>East Weare,</i> | Mr. Comings's. |
| | | FRESHMEN, 59. |
| | | PARTIAL COURSE, 1. |

SUMMARY.

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----|
| MEDICAL STUDENTS, | - - - - - | 52 |
|-------------------|-----------|----|

UNDERGRADUATES.

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| SENIOR SOPHISTERS, | - - - - - | 46 |
| JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, | - - - - - | 63 |
| SOPHOMORES, | - - - - - | 51 |
| FRESHMEN, | - - - - - | 59 |
| PARTIAL COURSE, | - - - - - | 2 |
| | | 221 |
| TOTAL, | - - - - - | 273 |

A D M I S S I O N .

A L L Candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and, if from other Colleges, of unexceptionable standing.

Candidates for the Freshman Class are examined in the following books.

GREEK.

Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Five Books; Homer's *Iliad*, Four Books;* Greek Grammar, including Prosody.

LATIN.

The whole of Virgil; Cicero's Select Orations; Sallust; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Writing Latin.

MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic; Chase's Algebra, through Equations of the First Degree.

ENGLISH.

English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography.

Candidates for advanced standing, *in addition to the above studies*, are examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

The times for examination are the Tuesday before Commencement, and the close of the vacation immediately following.

Persons who desire to attend the lectures and recitations of particular departments only, may have that privilege—provided that they are prepared to enter upon the studies of such departments, and become subject to the laws of the College, as other students, so far as may be designated by the Faculty.

Note. It is very important that the candidates should be thoroughly prepared, particularly in elementary knowledge. The deficiency of many candidates for admission in Greek, Latin, and English Grammar, in Prosody, in Latin Composition, in Arithmetic, and in Geography, makes it necessary to require particular attention to those branches of the preparatory course.

* Felton's Greek Reader is accepted as an equivalent to these requisitions in Greek; or Jacobs', Colton's, or Spencer's Greek Reader, with the Four Gospels.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM.

- GREEK.** Homer—*Odyssey*; Books XIII, XIV and XV; Crosby's Greek Grammar.
- LATIN.** Livy (Lincoln's Edition)—Books XXI and XXII; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
- MATHEMATICS.** Legendre's Geometry, four Books.

WINTER TERM.

- The French Language; Modern History.

SPRING TERM.

- GREEK.** *Odyssey* continued, Books XVI, XVII and XVIII; Grammar continued; Coleridge's Introduction to the Greek Classic Poets.
- LATIN.** Ovid (Andrews's edition);—*Metamorphoses*, Books I, II, and III; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, continued; Horace, *Odes*; Bojesen's Manual of Grecian and Roman Antiquities.
- MATHEMATICS.** Geometry continued through the ninth book; Chase's Algebra, beginning at page 122.
- RHETORIC.** Themes or Declamations once a week.

SUMMER TERM.

- GREEK.** Herodotus—*Euterpe*; Grammar continued.
- LATIN.** Horace—*Odes*, continued; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition continued.
- MATHEMATICS.** Legendre's Plane Trigonometry.
- RHEOTORIC.** Themes and Declamations.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.

- GREEK.** Herodotus—*Polymnia* and *Urania*; Grammar continued.

XXIII.

- LATIN. Horace—*Satires*, *Epistles*, and *Ars Poetica*; Arnold's Prose Composition; Keightly's History of Greece.
- MATHEMATICS. Davies' Surveying and Levelling, with the use of the instruments and practice in the field; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Analytical Geometry.
- RHETORIC. Campbell's Rhetoric; Themes and Declamations.

WINTER TERM.

The French Language; Modern History.

SPRING TERM.

- GREEK. Euripides—*Medea*; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
- LATIN. Tacitus (Tyler's edition); *Germania* and *Agricola*; Arnold continued.
- MATHEMATICS. Analytical Geometry continued; Chase's Algebra, from page 203.
- RHETORIC. Themes and Declamations; Russell's American Elocutionist.
- PHILOSOPHY. Paley's Natural Theology.

SUMMER TERM.

- GREEK. Æschylus—*Agamemnon*; Arnold continued.
- LATIN. Tacitus—*Histories*; Schmitz's History of Rome.
- MATHEMATICS. Differential and Integral Calculus.
- RHETORIC. Themes and Declamations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.

- GREEK. Demosthenes—*De Corona*; Arnold continued; Bojesen's Manual of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
- LATIN. Cicero—*De Officiis*.
- PHILOSOPHY. Whately's Logic.
- PHYSICS. Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, with Lectures.
- RHETORIC. Themes and Declamations.

WINTER TERM.

- LATIN. Cicero—*Tusculan Questions*.
- PHYSICS. Guyot—*Earth and Man*; Agassiz and Gould; *Principles of Zoology*.

SPRING TERM.

- GREEK.** Plato—*Gorgias*; Arnold continued.
LATIN. Cicero—*De Officiis* continued; Terence—*Adelphi*.
PHYSICS. Olmsted continued, and Astronomy, with Lectures; Davies' or Alger's Mineralogy, with Lectures.
PHILOSOPHY. Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
RHETORIC. Whately's Rhetoric; Themes and Declamations.

SUMMER TERM.

- GREEK.** Plato—*Gorgias* continued.
LATIN. Catullus (Hubbard's edition).
PHYSICS. Astronomy, with Lectures.
RHETORIC. Themes and Declamations; Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.
Original Declamations before the College during the year.
-

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.

- PHILOSOPHY.** Say's Political Economy; The Federalist.
RHETORIC. Schlegel's Dramatic Art and Literature; Themes and Declamations; Lectures on the English Language and Literature.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. Lectures.

WINTER TERM.

- LATIN.** Cicero—*Tusculan Questions*.
PHYSICS. Guyot's *Earth and Man*; Agassiz and Gould—*Principles of Zoology*.

SPRING TERM.

- PHILOSOPHY.** Butler's Analogy; Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind.
PHYSICS. Silliman's Chemistry, with Lectures.

SUMMER TERM.

- PHILOSOPHY.** Edwards on the Will; Wayland's Moral Philosophy.
PHYSICS. Lyell's Elements of Geology, (2d American Boston edition, 2 volumes,) with Lectures.
HISTORY. Guizot's History of Civilization.
RHETORIC. Themes and Forensic Discussions.
Original Declamations before the College during the year.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical Department:—Crosby's Greek Grammar; Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon (Drisler's edition); Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Leverett's Latin Lexicon; Ramshorn's Latin Synonymes; Butler's Atlas Classica; Anthon's Classical Dictionary; Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.

A Biblical Exercise is attended by all the classes on Monday morning.

Occasional lectures are delivered by the President to the Senior class, on subjects relating to the studies of the year.

Lectures are also delivered in the course of the year:—

By Professor YOUNG, on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, to the Juniors.

By Professor HUBBARD, on Chemistry and Geology, to the Seniors.

“ “ on Mineralogy, to the Juniors.

By Professor BROWN, on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, to the Seniors and Juniors.

By Professor SANBORN, on History, to the Sophomores.

By Professor NOYES, on Theology and Moral Philosophy.

By Professor PEASLEE, on Anatomy and Physiology, to the Seniors.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two Public Examinations of the several classes, the one at the close of the Fall Term, and the other immediately before Commencement. Each Examination is conducted in the presence, and under the direction of a Committee of gentlemen of education, invited by the Faculty to attend for that purpose. The Committee are expected, at the examination, to express their judgment upon the merits of each student, and to recommend that he be advanced or degraded, as in their opinion he may deserve.

The following gentlemen were the Committee for the Academical year 1849–50.

Rev. John Richards, D. D.

Rev. James Wilson Ward.

Rev. Samuel Lee.

Prof. Edmund R. Peaslee, M. D.

Stoddard B. Colby, Esq.

Lyman Mason, Esq.

LIBRARIES.

There are three Libraries accessible to the students besides the Medical Library, and the Library of the Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences. The income of a small fund is devoted to the increase of the College Library. The Libraries of the two Literary Societies are increased by donations from the members of each.

The number of books in the different Libraries connected with the College, is as follows:—

| | | |
|---|---------|--------|
| College Library, (exclusive of pamphlets) | about | 6,600 |
| Social Friends' Library, | - - - - | 6,773 |
| United Fraternity's Library, | - - - - | 6,602 |
| Medical Library, about | - - - - | 1,200 |
| Library of the Northern Academy, about | - | 1,300 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Total, | - - - - | 22,475 |

The Library last mentioned contains, besides bound volumes, a large number of newspapers and pamphlets, carefully arranged, but unbound.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

In addition to the usual apparatus for illustrating the several branches of Physical Science, the College is furnished with the best instruments now used in practical Surveying and Engineering.

The large Telescope recently purchased is mounted in a temporary building, until means can be procured for the erection of a permanent Observatory.

The Instrument was manufactured at Munich, by Merz & Mahler, and is like the Refractors of the Cambridge and Cincinnati Observatories, being rather more than half the size of the latter, and just three-sevenths of that of the former. It has an object glass with a clear aperture of six and four-tenths inches, and a focal length of eight feet seven inches; and is furnished with eighteen eye-glasses of various kinds, magnifying from thirty-six to nine hundred and forty times. It has two Micrometers, a Double Ring, and Filar Position, the latter having eleven fixed, and two movable spider lines, illuminated either in a dark or a bright field at the pleasure of the observer. It is mounted Equatorially, with circles of thirteen and ten inches diameter, graduated on silver, so as to read, in Declination, to ten seconds of arc, and in Right

Ascension, to four seconds of time. The whole is so nicely balanced on polished friction rollers, that the action of a delicate clock, with a revolving pendulum, carries the telescope with a smooth and equable movement, in exact accordance with the apparent motion of a star. The building also contains an Astronomical Clock, by Frauenhofer, and a small Altitude and Azimuth Instrument, which, for the present, is used as a Transit circle.

The Hall Cabinet, presented by the late Prof. Hall, contains a large collection of specimens of rocks, minerals and fossils, both American and foreign, sufficient for extensive illustration in Mineralogy and Geology.

It contains a fine suite of Vesuvian rocks and minerals—a suite of the rocks of New York—and a collection of the Tertiary rocks and shells of Virginia.

The instruction in Geology is aided by a series of well-executed drawings, on a large scale.

The Chemical Laboratory is amply furnished with Apparatus and Chemicals for the illustration of the Lectures in that Department.

FUNDS FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF INDIGENT STUDENTS.

Indigent students belonging to New Hampshire are assisted, in respect to tuition, by funds derived from the income of certain lands granted by the State.

Students intended for the Ministry, also receive appropriations from funds given for their particular benefit.

These several funds now yield an income of about seven hundred dollars, which is distributed according to the necessities of students, in sums varying from twelve to thirty dollars.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Graduates of this or other Colleges desirous of pursuing their studies in Hanover, are allowed, as Resident Graduates, to attend the Public Lectures of the College, and to use the Library and Scientific Collections, subject to such rules as the Faculty may see fit to establish.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee. Graduates of longer standing may have the Master's degree upon the same condition. The fee is five dollars, payable in advance. Application should be made to the President or to the Treasurer as early as the day before Commencement.

EXPENSES.

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------|
| Tuition, | - - - - - | \$31,50 |
| Room-rent, | - - - - - | from 6,00 to 12,00 |
| Board, from \$1,20 to \$2,00 per | | |
| week; for 39 weeks, | - - - | " 46,80 " 78,00 |
| Wood, Lights, and Washing, | - - - | " 9,00 " 14,00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$93,30 to 135,50 |
| Lectures on Anatomy and Chemistry—Junior year, | 2,00 | |
| | | Senior year, 4,00 |
| Library according to the use of it. | | |

Room-rent, Wood, and Lights, are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy a chamber.

Other incidental expenses, such as Books and Stationery, Furniture, Expenses in Societies, Class Taxes, Travelling Expenses, &c., vary according to circumstances, and the character and habits of the individual.

Payment of the College bills is required in advance, at the beginning of each term.

CALENDAR.

1850.

- August 23. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.
 Nov. 25–28. Fall Examination.
 Nov. 28. Fall Term ends—Thursday night.

VACATION OF SEVEN WEEKS.

1851.

- January 17. Winter Term begins—Friday morning.
 March 7. Spring Term begins—Friday morning.
 May 15. Spring Term ends—Thursday night.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

- May 30. Summer Term begins—Friday morning.
 July 21–26. Summer Examination.
 July 29. Examination for admission to College—Tuesday.
 July 30. Anniversaries of Societies—Wednesday.
 July 31. Commencement—Last Thursday in July.

VACATION OF FOUR WEEKS.

- August 28. Examination for admission to College—Thursday.
 August 29. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.

Students, whose circumstances render it necessary for them to take schools in the winter, are permitted to be absent fourteen weeks from the close of the Fall Term.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LECTURES.

THE Annual Course of MEDICAL LECTURES begins on the Thursday succeeding Commencement, and continues fourteen weeks. The Fee for the Course is Fifty Dollars. The Matriculating Fee is Five Dollars, which also entitles to the use of the Library. The Students have free access to the Anatomical Museum, to the Cabinet of Materia Medica and Medical Botany, and to the extensive Cabinet of Mineralogy and Geology. Surgical operations are performed before the class gratuitously.

GRADUATION.

Each Candidate for the Degree of M. D. must be twenty-one years of age; must possess a good moral character, an acquaintance with Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and a knowledge of the principles and construction of the Latin Language; must have studied Medicine three full years, with some regular practitioner; must have attended two courses of Public Lectures in all the branches of the profession, at a regularly organized Medical Institution, one of which courses shall have been attended at this Institution; must have passed a successful private examination before the Medical Faculty; and must be prepared to read and defend, in their presence, an acceptable dissertation on some Medical subject.

The Graduating expenses are eighteen dollars.

Those wishing for further information respecting the New Hampshire Medical Institution, may address E. R. Peaslee, M. D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty, or any one of the Professors.

MEDICAL CALENDAR.

1850.

- August 1. Medical Lectures begin—Thursday.
Nov. 4–6. Medical Examinations and Commencement.
Nov. 6. Close of the Term.

1851.

- May 13. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
July 29. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
Aug. 7. Medical Lectures begin—Thursday.

NOTE. In some copies, on the 24th page, 4th line from the top, *Davies'* mineralogy is erroneously printed for *Dana's* mineralogy.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1851-2.

HANOVER :

PRINTED AT THE DARTMOUTH PRESS.

OCTOBER....1851.

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------------|
| D. H. | - | - | Dartmouth Hall. |
| W. H. | - | - | Wentworth Hall. |
| T. H. | - | - | Thornton Hall. |
| R. H. | - | - | Reed Hall. |
| L. H. | - | - | Lang Hall. |

CORPORATION.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D., PRESIDENT.

HIS EXCELLENCY SAMUEL DINSMOOR,

EX OFFICIO, *Keene.*

HON. EDMUND PARKER,

Nashua.

HON. JOHN KELLY,

Exeter.

HON. RICHARD FLETCHER, LL. D.,

Boston, Ms.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, Esq.,

Concord.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,

Cambridge, Ms.

REV. ZEDEKIAH S. BARSTOW, D. D.,

Keene.

REV. NATHANIEL BOUTON, D. D.,

Concord.

REV. SAMUEL DELANO,

Haverhill.

REV. SILAS AIKEN,

Rutland, Vt.

HON. ANTHONY COLBY,

New London.

HON. GREENLEAF CLARKE,

} OF THE COUNCIL.

Atkinson,

HON. JOSEPH H. SMITH,

Dover,

HON. SAMUEL BUTTERFIELD,

Andover,

HON. GEORGE HUNTINGTON,

Walpole,

HON. SIMEON WARNER,

Whitefield,

HON. JOHN S. WELLS,

Exeter,

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

HON. NATHANIEL B. BAKER,

Concord,

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

HON. JOHN JAMES GILCHRIST,

Charlestown,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

EX OFFICIO, IN RELATION TO FUNDS
GIVEN BY THE STATE.

DANIEL BLAISDELL, Esq., TREASURER.

FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND
CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND OF
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

ALBERT SMITH, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

ALPHEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRA YOUNG, A. M.,

APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND PROFESSOR OF
ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,

HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND PROFESSOR OF
CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,

EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. DANIEL JAMES NOYES, A. M.,

PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

JOHN SMITH WOODMAN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

JOHN NEWTON PUTNAM, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, A. M.,

LIBRARIAN.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, M. D.,
PRESIDENT.

HON. JOEL PARKER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

DIXI CROSBY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND DISEASES OF WOMEN
AND CHILDREN.

EDWARD ELISHA PHELPS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC, AND OF
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

ALBERT SMITH, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

EDMUND RANDOLPH PEASLEE, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

ANDREW T. FITCH, M. D.,
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY.

DELEGATES FROM THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

J. S. FERNALD, M. D., *Rochester*.
THOMAS H. MARSHALL, M. D., *Mason*.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

The sign † indicates attendance on the second, and ‡ on the third
Course of Lectures.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allen, Ira, | <i>Roxbury, Ms.</i> | |
| Baker, Joseph Charles, | <i>Concord,</i> | A. Morrill, M. D. |
| Baldwin, T. P., A. B., † | <i>Vershire, Vt.</i> | |
| Barstow, Jos. Whitney, ‡ A. B., | <i>Keene,</i> | J. Reynolds, M. D. |
| | | Dixi Crosby, M. D. |
| | | E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Blanchard, Ebenezer S., † | <i>Peacham, Vt.,</i> | A. Farr, M. D. |
| Call, Nathan, | <i>Boscawen,</i> | E. K. Webster, M. D. |
| Caverly, Abiel Moore, | <i>Manchester,</i> | W. W. Brown, M. D. |
| Chamberlain, William M., ‡ A. M., | <i>Hanover.</i> | |
| Clark, Albert Warren, ‡ | <i>Lyndon, Vt.,</i> | B. Sanborn, M. D. |
| | | S. Newell, M. D. |
| | | E. Huntington, M. D. |
| Clement, John Phillips, A. B., † | <i>Topsham, Me.,</i> | Jas. McKeen, M. D. |
| Cummings, Alvah Richardson, | <i>Aeworth,</i> | J. N. Butler, M. D. |
| | | Wm. Grout, M. D. |
| Dale, Martin, | <i>Casco, Me.,</i> | J. M. Buzzell, M. D. |
| Davis, Charles Edson, ‡ | <i>Ashburnham, Ms.,</i> | H. C. Harriman, M. D. |
| | | Ira Russell, M. D. |

VIII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Deming, William W., | <i>Danville, Vt.</i> , | E. Alexander, M. D. |
| Denison, La Fayette,† | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> , | C. O. Denison, M. D. S. Newell, M. D. |
| | | A. W. Brown, M. D. |
| Dorr, James Colby,‡ | <i>Milton Mills,</i> | Dixi Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. J. C. Buck, M. D. |
| Durgan, Joseph Franklin, | <i>Lisbon, Me.</i> , | G. S. Palmer, M. D. J. D. Lincoln, M. D. A. Garcelon, M. D. |
| Farmer, Elbridge Gerry, | <i>Sanbornton Bridge, M.R.</i> | Woodbury, M. D. |
| Fifield, James Edward, | <i>Claremont,</i> | N. Tolles, M. D. |
| French, David Brainerd, A. B., | <i>W. Bedford,</i> | E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Gerrish, Alfred Augustus, | <i>Northfield,</i> | N. Wight, M. D. |
| Hall, Albert Cook, | <i>Brownington, Vt.</i> , | J. F. Skinner, M. D. |
| Helme, Timothy Hudson, A. B.,‡ | <i>Brookhaven, N. Y.</i> , | E. E. D. Skinner, M. D. |
| Heydock, Mills Olcott,‡ | <i>Hanover, N. H.</i> , | Dixi Crosby, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. Walter Carpenter, M. D. |
| Hitchcock, Homer O., | <i>West Westminster, Vt.</i> | |
| Hoyt, James Peaslee, | <i>Haverhill, Ms.</i> , | Jas. M. Nye, M. D. |
| Hubbard, Benjamin Payson,† | <i>Elgin, Ill.</i> , | L. F. Torrey, M. D. S. G. Hubbard, M. D. |
| Hyde, Melvin John,† | <i>Grand Isle, Vt.</i> , | Melvin Barns, M. D. N. H. Ballou, M. D. |
| Ide, Marcus,† | <i>East Calais, Vt.</i> , | E. S. Deming, M. D. A. George, M. D. |
| Judkins, Emery Glidden, | <i>Claremont,</i> | N. Tolles, M. D. W. M. Ladd, M. D. |

IX.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | INSTRUCTORS. |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Kemp, Alba Enoch,‡ | <i>Sullivan,</i> | G. B. Twitchell, M. D. D. Allen, M. D. |
| Laing, Daniel, Jr., | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | H. G. Clark, M. D. |
| Mowe, James Fuller, | <i>Duxbury, Vt.</i> | |
| Nimblet, Oscar Lyman, | <i>Monkton, Vt.,</i> | P. C. Ballou, M. D. |
| Parker, John Gideon,† | <i>Peterborough,</i> | A. Smith, M. D. L. Miller, M. D. |
| Reynolds, Wm. Buzzell,‡ | <i>Acton, Me.,</i> | J. S. Parker, M. D. J. C. Hanson, M. D. |
| Roberts, Samuel Woodbury, A. B., <i>East Alton,</i> | | S. B. Twitchell, M. D. C. Warren, M. D. |
| Rodimon, Henry Laurens,† | <i>Bradford, Vt.,</i> | E. R. Peaslee, M. D. C. H. Stedman, M. D. J. Poole, M. D. |
| Richardson, Wentworth Ricker,‡ | <i>Otisfield, Me.,</i> | J. M. Blake, M. D. E. R. Peaslee, M. D. |
| Snowden, Isaac Humphrey, | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | H. G. Clark, M. D. |
| Tolles, Larkin Chase, | <i>Perkinsville, Vt.,</i> | N. Tolles, M. D. |
| Walker, Mark, | <i>North Barnstead,</i> | A. G. Weeks, M. D. |
| Walker, William, | <i>North Barnstead,</i> | A. G. Weeks, M. D. |
| Warner, Clinton,† | <i>Weathersfield, Conn.,</i> | A. S. Warner, M. D. |
| White, John Lane, | <i>Westminster, Ms.,</i> | J. White, M. D. |
| | | MEDICAL STUDENTS, 45. |

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

REV. NATHAN LORD, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL SHURTLEFF, D. D.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

REV. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDOCK, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ALPIEUS CROSBY, A. M.,
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

IRY YOUNG, A. M.,
APPLETON PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND PROFESSOR OF
ASTRONOMY.

OLIVER PAYSON HUBBARD, M. D.,
HALL PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, AND PROFESSOR OF
CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

REV. CLEMENT LONG, D. D.,
INSTRUCTOR IN INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, A. M.,
EVANS PROFESSOR OF ORATORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

EDWIN DAVID SANBORN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. DANIEL JAMES NOYES, A. M.,
PHILLIPS PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

JOHN SMITH WOODMAN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

JOHN NEWTON PUTNAM, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Abbott, Wilson Smith, | <i>Raymond,</i> | R. H. 9. |
| Adams, Charles Israel, | <i>West Boxford, Ms.,</i> | T. H. 24. |
| Alden, Ezra Judson, | <i>Lyme,</i> | R. H. 3. |
| Ayer, Phineas, | <i>Haverhill,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Barrett, Charles, | <i>Grafton, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 7. |
| Bass, Perkins, | <i>Williamstown, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 9. |
| Bell, John, | <i>Chester,</i> | D. H. 16. |
| Blanchard, Enoch, | <i>Peacham, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 11. |
| Bruce, Thaddeus Walker, | <i>Newport, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 15. |
| Burke, Albert Gallatin, | <i>Chester, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 4. |
| Burnham, Abraham, | <i>Dunbarton,</i> | T. H. 16. |
| Burton, William Pierce, | <i>Norwich, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| Buttrick, John H., | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Chase, Clinton Straw, | <i>Springfield, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 13. |
| Clary, George, | <i>New Ipswich,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Colby, John, | <i>Providence, R. I.,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Crosby, George Avery, | <i>Manchester,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Cutler, Charles, | <i>Windham,</i> | R. H. 1. |
| Cutter, Isaac Jones, | <i>Jaffrey.</i> | |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Duncan, Robert, | <i>Granby, C. E.,</i> | R. H. 8. |
| Durant, James Starrett, | <i>Walden, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Tracy's. |
| Dustan, George, | <i>Newport,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Fairbanks, Lorenzo, | <i>New Boston,</i> | R. H. 10. |
| Fisk, Martin Heald, | <i>Temple,</i> | R. H. 9. |
| Fox, William Copp, | <i>Wolfborough,</i> | W. H. 9. |
| French, Theodore, Jr., | <i>Concord,</i> | Prof. Sanborn's. |
| Frost, Carlton Pennington, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Gardner, George Warren, | <i>Danbury,</i> | R. H. 4. |
| Gibbs, Jonathan Clarkson, | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i> | T. H. 19. |
| Goodale, James Lyman, | <i>Deering,</i> | T. H. 1. |
| Gould, Oliver Holmes, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Prof. Sanborn's. |
| Holden, Isaac, | <i>Norwich, Ct.,</i> | T. H. 9. |
| Hovey, Charles Edward, | <i>Centre, Wis.,</i> | T. H. 10. |
| Hunt, George Addison, | <i>Peterborough,</i> | R. H. 5. |
| Hussey, Elijah Martin, | <i>Rochester,</i> | T. H. 20. |
| Johnson, Osgood, | <i>Andover, Ms..</i> | D. H. 1. |
| Jones, Charles, | <i>Claremont,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Kimball, Edward Holyoke, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Kinsman, Edward Center, | <i>Barre, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Ladd, John Johnson, | <i>Newbury, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 1. |
| Lee, Leonard Horace, | <i>New York City,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Mack, Thomas Burns, | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Marcy, Frederick Vose, | <i>Royalton, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 5. |
| Marsh, Benjamin Swan, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Chase's. |
| McCurdy, Jesse, | <i>New Boston,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Newcomb, Homer Sackett, | <i>Thetford, Vt.,</i> | R. H. 8. |
| Odell, Joseph Warren, | <i>Greenland,</i> | D. H. 2. |
| Ordway, Daniel Henry, | <i>Hampstead,</i> | R. H. 10. |
| Pierce, Edwin, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Brainard's. |

XIII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Pixley, William Randolph, | <i>Norwich, Vt.</i> , | T. H. 21. |
| Reynolds, Benjamin Miles, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mrs. Chase's. |
| Safford, George Minot, | <i>Washington,</i> | D. H. 2. |
| Sargent, John H., | <i>Byfield, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Sargent, Thomas Parsons, | <i>Byfield, Ms.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Sawyer, Charles Parkman, | <i>Alton,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Skinner, Francis Rush, | <i>Utica, N. Y.,</i> | D. H. 13. |
| Smith, Frederick Augustus, | <i>Peterborough,</i> | L. H. 6. |
| Smith, Thomas Jefferson, | <i>Wentworth,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Strong, Elnathan Ellsworth, | <i>Newton, Ms.,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Tappan, Edmund March, | <i>Sandwich,</i> | R. H. 8. |
| Tarbell, Horace Ruel, | <i>Chester, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 17. |
| Taylor, William Mason, | <i>Hinsdale,</i> | D. H. 6. |
| Topliff, Elijah Miller, | <i>Hanover,</i> | R. H. 2. |
| | | SENIORS, 63. |

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Blaisdell, Alfred Osgood, | <i>Hanover</i> , | Mr. Blaisdell's. |
| Blood, Charles Sullivan, | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> , | T. H. 8. |
| Brown, Jonathan C., | <i>Candia</i> , | T. H. 13. |
| Burnet, Clarence Linden, | <i>Ticonderoga, N. Y.</i> , T. H. 8. | |
| Burton, Horatio Nelson, | <i>Washington, Vt.</i> , | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Cahoon, George William, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> , | W. H. 9. |
| Carter, Nathan Franklin, | <i>Henniker</i> , | T. H. 3. |
| Chase, Charles Monroe, | <i>Lyndon, Vt.</i> , | D. H. 4. |
| Crosby, Alpheus Benning, | <i>Hanover</i> , | Dr. Crosby's. |
| Emerson, John Dolbeer, | <i>Candia</i> , | D. H. 18. |
| Fairbanks, Henry, | <i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i> , | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Farnsworth, Jonathan Brewer, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.</i> , | W. H. 10. |
| Hayward, Silvanus, | <i>Gilsum</i> , | D. H. 18. |
| Hollenbush, Calvin Gross, | <i>New Berlin, Pa.</i> , | W. H. 16. |
| Howard, William Wallace, | <i>Jamaica, Vt.</i> , | T. H. 15. |
| Hulbert, Calvin Butler, | <i>East Sheldon, Vt.</i> , | D. H. 12. |
| Hutchinson, John, | <i>West Randolph, Vt.</i> , | W. H. 14. |
| Isham, James Willard, | <i>New Alstead</i> , | |
| Kendall, John, | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> , | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Kendrick, Caleb Chandler, | <i>Bedford</i> , | W. H. 18. |
| Lamson, John Augustus, | <i>Topsfield, Ms.</i> , | Gates House 7. |
| Lovering, John Dudley, | <i>Chester</i> , | T. H. 2. |
| McDuffee, Franklin, | <i>Rochester</i> , | Gates House 12. |
| Moore, Henry Woodbury, | <i>Gillisonville, S. C.</i> , | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Morrison, Nathan Jackson, | <i>Franklin</i> , | W. H. 13. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Morse, Charles Osgood, | <i>South Hampton,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Morse, John Herrick, | <i>Brookfield, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Morse's. |
| Palmer, William Stratton, | <i>Orfordville,</i> | T. H. 22. |
| Parker, Isaac Augustus, | <i>Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 10. |
| Parsons, Chase Prescott, | <i>Gilmanton,</i> | W. H. 21. |
| Perrin, Daniel, | <i>Northumberland, Pa.,</i> | W. H. 7. |
| Perrin, Henry Martyn, | <i>Berlin, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 23. |
| Reed, Andrew, | <i>Reedsdale, Pa.,</i> | W. H. 20. |
| Remick, Charles Frederick, | <i>Brownington, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Watson's. |
| Runnells, Moses Thurston, | <i>Jaffrey,</i> | D. H. 10. |
| Sargent, David James Boyd, | <i>Tamworth.</i> | |
| Sessions, Gilman L., | <i>West Woodstock, Ct.,</i> | W. H. 17. |
| Stanton, Henry Elijah, | <i>Manchester,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Statham, Francis Cummins, | <i>Greenesboro', Ga.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Strow, John De Wayne, | <i>Weathersfield, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 17. |
| Thompson, Homer Alexander, | <i>Perkinsville, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Pearson's. |
| Thompson, William Charles, | <i>Plymouth,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Thompson, William Smith, | <i>Wilmot,</i> | T. H. 3. |
| Upham, Nathaniel Lord, | <i>Concord,</i> | Prof. Noyes's. |
| Washburn, John Seth, | <i>Ludlow, Vt.,</i> | Dr. Hill's. |
| Whitcomb, George Parks, | <i>Stow, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Wight, John Fletcher, | <i>Shelby Co., Ky.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Wood, Edward Jesup, | <i>Marianna, Fa.,</i> | R. H. 6. |
| Young, Charles Augustus, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Prof. Young's. |
| | | JUNIORS, 49. |

SOPHOMORES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Adams, John Thomas, | <i>Keene,</i> | Mr. Watson's. |
| Alexander, Marcus Tully Cicero, | <i>Danville, Vt.,</i> | Tontine 13. |
| Allard, John Winslow, | <i>Dover,</i> | Gates House. |
| Allen, Henry Wilder, | <i>Alfred, Me.,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Bacon, Henry McCobb, | <i>Biddeford, Me.,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Badger, Benjamin Evans, | <i>Concord,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Bailey, William Wallace, | <i>Concord,</i> | T. H. 14. |
| Burleigh, John Adams, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Burnham, Samuel Oliver, | <i>Danville, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 16. |
| Caldwell, John Hale, | <i>Byfield, Ms.,</i> | Maj. Tenney's. |
| Carlton, Leverett, | <i>Methuen, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 14. |
| Caverno, Charles, | <i>Strafford,</i> | R. H. 4. |
| Chadwick, George Henry, | <i>Portland, Me.,</i> | Academy 3. |
| Chandler, John McAllaster, | <i>Bedford,</i> | W. H. 18. |
| Charlton, Edwin Azro, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Dr. Shurtleff's. |
| Clark, Joseph, Jr., | <i>Canpton,</i> | Mr. Dewey's. |
| Clifford, Nathan James, | <i>Portland, Me.,</i> | Academy 5. |
| Cobb, Levi Henry, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Gates House 14. |
| Collamore, George Anthony, | <i>Pembroke, Ms.,</i> | Gates House 5. |
| Comley, John Beecher, | <i>Providence, R. I.,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Cram, Charles Hilliard, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Mrs. Cram's. |
| Crehore, John Davenport, | <i>Walpole,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Crosby, Hiram Benjamin, | <i>Norwich, Ct.,</i> | W. H. 24. |
| Dana, Samuel Wood, | <i>West Lebanon,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Dow, Justin Edwards, | <i>Pittsfield,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |

XVII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Eaton, John, Jr., | <i>Sutton,</i> | T. H. 22. |
| Emery, Jacob Kittredge, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | Gates House. |
| Farnsworth, Simeon Dow, | <i>Lowell, Ms.,</i> | T. H. 12. |
| Fay, Erastus Newton, | <i>New Alstead,</i> | Gates House. |
| Folsom, Joseph Pitchlynn, | <i>Hashukwa, Choctaw Nation,</i> | Burke House. |
| Freeman, Andrew Washington, | <i>Brookfield, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Gillis, John Fuller, | <i>Nashua,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Godding, William Whitney, | <i>Winchendon, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 19. |
| Graves, Galen Allen, | <i>Acworth,</i> | T. H. 14. |
| Greene, Ranney, Jr., | <i>East Randolph, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 8. |
| Hall, Daniel, | <i>Barrington,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Harvey, Daniel Bliss, | <i>Royalton, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 15. |
| Haseltine, George, | <i>Bradford, Ms.,</i> | R. H. 7. |
| Haskell, Franklin Aretas, | <i>Columbus, Wis.,</i> | T. H. 12. |
| Hazen, Henry Allen, | <i>Hartford, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Benton's. |
| Herrick, Stephen Solon, | <i>West Randolph, Vt.,</i> | D. H. 8. |
| Herrick, William Augustus, | <i>Boxford, Ms.,</i> | Gates House. |
| Hobbs, David Leavitt, | <i>North Hampton,</i> | Mrs. Whipple's. |
| Johnson, John, | <i>Andover, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 15. |
| Kittredge, Edmund Webster, | <i>Cincinnati, O.,</i> | W. H. 23. |
| Lang, David Ricker, | <i>Bath,</i> | Tontine N. D. 3. |
| Little, Levi, | <i>West Boscawen,</i> | Mr. Watson's. |
| Lovering, Charles, | <i>Chester,</i> | T. H. 2. |
| Marshall, Jonathan, | <i>East Weare,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Mason, Rufus Osgood, | <i>East Sullivan,</i> | T. H. 11. |
| Mathes, Edwin Nathaniel, | <i>Portsmouth,</i> | Gates House. |
| Morse, Grosvenor Clark, | <i>Acworth,</i> | D. H. 20. |
| Mussey, Reuben Delavan, | <i>Cincinnati, O.,</i> | Mr. Dewey's. |
| Nesmith, George Brooks, | <i>Franklin,</i> | Tontine N. D. 3. |
| Peirce, Cladius Buchanan, | <i>Barnard, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Brainard's. |

XVIII.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Reed, Jedediah Harris, | <i>Waltham, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Smith, Baxter Perry, | <i>Lyme,</i> | W. H. 11. |
| Smith, Charles Franklin, | <i>Montpelier, Vt.,</i> | W. H. 22. |
| Smith, John Adams, | <i>Massena, N. Y.,</i> | T. H. 15. |
| Smith, John Bezaleel, | <i>Roxbury,</i> | Mr. Watson's. |
| Speare, Stephen Lewis Bates, | <i>Corinth, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Woodward's. |
| Statham, La Fayette Shakspeare, | <i>Grenada, Miss.,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |
| Stevens, Bela Nettleton, | <i>Concord,</i> | Mrs. Bissell's. |
| Twombly, Horatio Nelson, | <i>Great Falls,</i> | W. H. 8. |
| Van Vechten, Samuel Leonard, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Prof. Brown's. |
| Whitcomb, Winchester William, | <i>Grafton, Vt.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Woodworth, Horace Bliss, | <i>Chelsea, Vt.,</i> | T. H. 15. |

SOPHOMORES, 67.

FRESHMEN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Adams, Samuel Emery, | <i>Sherburne, Vt.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Allen, William Henry Harrison, | <i>Surry,</i> | Mr. Haskell's. |
| Baker, John Richards, | <i>Ipswich, Ms.,</i> | W. H. 14. |
| Banfield, Joseph Henry, | <i>Dover,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Barnes, Ira Norton, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Mrs. Morse's. |
| Batchelder, John Langdon, | <i>Orford,</i> | W. H. 12. |
| Bates, Frederic, | <i>Hartland, Vt.,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Bickford, Joseph Morse, | <i>Littleton,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Bond, Samuel Robert, | <i>Ipswich, Ms.,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Chamberlain, Joshua Metcalf, | <i>West Brookfield, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Chamberline, John Spaulding, | <i>South Alton,</i> | Mr. Osgood's. |
| Chase, Edward Henry, | <i>Haverhill, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Tenney's. |
| Clark, Charles Peter, | <i>Boston, Ms.,</i> | Prof. Noyes'. |
| Clarke, Benjamin, | <i>Campton,</i> | Mr. Dewey's. |
| Clarke, Greenleaf, | <i>Plaistow,</i> | Medical College. |
| Cogswell, George Badger, | <i>Bradford, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Colburn, William Gardner, | <i>Manchester,</i> | W. H. 12. |
| Dearborn, Sylvanus Sanborn, | <i>Northfield,</i> | Burke House. |
| Draper, Edward Garrison, | <i>Baltimore, Md.,</i> | Mr. Gove's. |
| Dutton, George, | <i>Bethel, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Field, Walbridge Abner, | <i>N. Springfield, Vt.,</i> | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Harris, Sidney Smith, | <i>Claremont,</i> | Mr. Kinsman's. |
| Haseltine, Nathan Sherburne, | <i>Chester,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Howe, Richerand, | <i>Shelburne.</i> | |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hubbard, Elijah Kent, | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> , | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt, | <i>Dunbarton,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Kimball, Henry Martyn, | <i>Hanover,</i> | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Kimball, John Russell, | <i>Marblehead, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Tenney's. |
| Knapp, William Daniel, | <i>Conway,</i> | Mr. Lane's. |
| Knowlton, Charles Henry, | <i>Winchendon, Ms.,</i> | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Lawton, Lewis Carr, | <i>Providence, R. I.,</i> | Mr. Watson's. |
| Lee, Edward Eugene, | <i>New York City,</i> | D. H. 14. |
| Lund, Charles Carroll, | <i>Concord,</i> | Gates House 13. |
| Marston, Sherburne Samuel, | <i>Ossipee,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Melvin, Charles Tenney, | <i>Chester,</i> | W. H. 21. |
| Morrill, Stephen Sargeant, | <i>Danville, Vt.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Nye, Chauncy, | <i>Berlin, Vt.,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Patten, Daniel Dana, | <i>Candia,</i> | Burke House. |
| Perkins, Henry Whipple, | <i>Springfield, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Morse's. |
| Pike, Alpheus Justus, | <i>Hamilton, Ms.,</i> | D. H. 19. |
| Porter, John Foster, | <i>Quechee, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Morse's. |
| Preston, Sylvester Slack, | <i>Strafford, Vt.,</i> | Mr. Hersey's. |
| Quigg, David, | <i>Chester,</i> | Miss McMurphy's. |
| Richards, Chandler, | <i>Norwich, Vt.,</i> | Mrs. Shattuck's. |
| Robinson, Franklin Marvin, | <i>South Reading, Vt.,</i> | Miss Freeman's. |
| Sanborn, Edward Burr Smith, | <i>Canterbury,</i> | Burke House. |
| Sanborn, John Benjamin, | <i>Epsom,</i> | Gates House 13. |
| Scales, Edward Payson, | <i>Plainfield,</i> | Gates House 2. |
| Shaw, Charles Edwin, | <i>Portland, Me.,</i> | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| Southgate, Robert Swan, | <i>Ipswich, Ms.,</i> | Mrs. Chase's. |
| Stearns, Daniel, | <i>Fitchburg, Ms.,</i> | Mr. Lane's. |
| Taylor, Jacob Edwin, | <i>South Woodstock, Vt.,</i> | Burke House. |
| Tenney, Charles Amos, | <i>Claremont,</i> | T. H. 18. |
| Thomas, Edwin Alonzo, | <i>West Claremont,</i> | Mr. Wainwright's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES | ROOMS. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Upton, Edward Augustus, | <i>South Reading, Ms.</i> , | Mr. Smith's. |
| Valentine, John King, | <i>Marlborough, Pa.</i> , | Rev. Mr. Kimball's. |
| Wallace, Robert, | <i>Raymond,</i> | Mr. Smith's. |
| Wheelwright, Samuel Adams, | <i>Newburyport, Ms.</i> , | Mr. Pinneo's. |
| | | FRESHMEN, 58. |

SUMMARY.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----|
| MEDICAL STUDENTS, | - | - | - | - | 45 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----|

UNDERGRADUATES.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------|
| SENIOR SOPHISTERS, | - | - | - | - | 63 |
| JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| SOPHOMORES, | - | - | - | - | 67 |
| FRESHMEN, | - | - | - | - | 58 237 |
| TOTAL, | - | - | - | - | 282 |

ADMISSION.

ALL Candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and, if from other Colleges, of unexceptionable standing.

Candidates for the Freshman Class are examined in the following books.

GREEK.

Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Five Books; Homer's *Iliad*, Four Books;* Greek Grammar, including Prosody.

LATIN.

The whole of Virgil; Cicero's Select Orations; Sallust; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody: Writing Latin.

MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic; Chase's Algebra, through Equations of the First Degree.

ENGLISH.

English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography.

Candidates for advanced standing, *in addition to the above studies*, are examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

The times for examination are the Tuesday before Commencement, and the close of the vacation immediately following.

Persons who desire to attend the lectures and recitations of particular departments only, may have that privilege—provided, they are prepared to enter upon the studies of such departments, and become subject to the laws of the College, as other students, so far as may be designated by the Faculty.

Note. It is very important that the candidates for admission should be thoroughly prepared, particularly in elementary knowledge. The deficiency of many in Greek, Latin, and English Grammar, in Prosody, Latin Composition, Arithmetic, and Geography, makes it necessary to require especial attention to these branches of the preparatory course.

* Felton's Greek Reader is accepted as an equivalent to these requisitions in Greek; or Jacobs', Colton's, or Spencer's Greek Reader, with the Four Gospels.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM.

- GREEK.** Homer—*Odyssey*; Books III., IV. and V.; Crosby's Greek Grammar.
- LATIN.** Livy (Lincoln's edition)—Books XXI., and XXII.; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
- MATHEMATICS.** Legendre's Geometry, four Books.

WINTER TERM.

- GREEK.** Aristophanes—*Birds* (Felton's edition).
The French Language.

SPRING TERM.

- GREEK.** *Odyssey*, Books VI., VII., and VIII., Grammar continued; Coleridge's Introduction to the Greek Classic Poets.
- LATIN.** Ovid (Andrews' edition);—*Metamorphoses*, Books I., II., and III.; Arnold's Prose Composition; Horace, *Odes*; Bojesen's Manual of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
- MATHEMATICS.** Geometry through the IX., book; Chase's Algebra from page 122.
- RHETORIC.** Themes or Declamations once a week.

SUMMER TERM.

- GREEK.** Herodotus—*Euterpe*; Grammar continued.
- LATIN.** Horace—*Odes*; Arnold's Prose Composition.
- MATHEMATICS.** Legendre's Plane Trigonometry.
- RHETORIC.** Themes and Declamations.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.

- GREEK.** Herodotus—*Polymnia* and *Urania*; Grammar continued.
- LATIN.** Horace—*Satires*, *Epistles*, and *Ars Poetica*; Arnold's Prose Composition; Keightley's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS. Davies' Surveying and Levelling, with the use of the instruments and practice in the field; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Analytical Geometry.

RHETORIC. Campbell's Rhetoric; Themes and Declamations.

WINTER TERM.

GREEK. Aristophanes—*Birds* (Felton's edition).
The French Language.

SPRING TERM.

GREEK. Æschylus—*Prometheus*; Grammar continued.
LATIN. Tacitus (Tyler's edition); *Germania* and *Agricola*; Arnold continued.
MATHEMATICS. Analytical Geometry continued; Chase's Algebra, from page 203.
RHETORIC. Themes and Declamations; Russell's American Elocutionist
PHILOSOPHY. Paley's Natural Theology.

SUMMER TERM.

GREEK. Sophocles—*Ajax*; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
LATIN. Tacitus—*Histories*; Schmitz's History of Rome.
MATHEMATICS. Differential and Integral Calculus.
RHETORIC. Themes and Declamations.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.

GREEK. Demosthenes—*De Corona*; Arnold continued; Bojesen's Manual of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
LATIN. Cicero—*De Officiis*.
PHILOSOPHY. Whately's Logic.
PHYSICS. Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, with Lectures.
RHETORIC. Themes and Declamations.

WINTER TERM.

Mason's Practical Astronomy; Story on the Constitution.

SPRING TERM.

GREEK. Plato—*Gorgias*; Arnold continued.
LATIN. Quintilian—Select Portions.

XXV.

PHYSICS. Olmsted's Philosophy and Astronomy, with Lectures; Dana's or Alger's Mineralogy, with Lectures.

PHILOSOPHY. Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

RHETORIC. Whately's Rhetoric; Themes and Declamations.

SUMMER TERM.

GREEK. Plato—*Gorgias* continued.

LATIN. Terence—*Andria*.

PHYSICS. Olmsted's Astronomy, with Lectures.

RHETORIC. Themes and Declamations; Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.

Original Declamations before the College during the year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.

PHILOSOPHY. Edwards on the Will; Wayland's Moral Philosophy.

RHETORIC. Schlegel's Dramatic Art and Literature; Themes and Declamations; Lectures on the English Language and Literature.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. Lectures.

WINTER TERM.

Mason's Practical Astronomy; Story on the Constitution.

SPRING TERM.

PHILOSOPHY. Butler's Analogy; Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind.

PHYSICS. Silliman's Chemistry, with Lectures; Lyell's Elements of Geology, (2d American Boston edition), 2 volumes.

SUMMER TERM.

PHILOSOPHY. Say's Political Economy; The Federalist.

PHYSICS. Lyell's Geology, with Lectures.

HISTORY. Guizot's History of Civilization.

RHETORIC. Themes and Forensic Discussions.

Original Declamations before the College during the year.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical Department:—Crosby's Greek Grammar; Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexi-

con (Drisler's edition); Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Andrews' Latin Lexicon; Ramshorn's Latin Synonymes; Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography; Anthon's Classical Dictionary; Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.

A Biblical Exercise is attended by all the classes on Monday morning.

Occasional lectures are delivered by the President to the Senior class, on subjects relating to the studies of the year.

Lectures are also delivered in the course of the year:—

By Professor YOUNG, on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, to the Juniors.

By Professor HUBBARD, on Chemistry and Geology, to the Seniors.

“ “ on Mineralogy, to the Juniors.

By Professor BROWN, on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, to the Seniors and Juniors.

By Professor SANBORN, on History, to the Sophomores.

By Professor NOYES, on Theology and Moral Philosophy.

By Professor PEASLEE, on Anatomy and Physiology, to the Seniors.

Mr. J. B. TORRICELLI will give instruction in the Modern Languages during the Winter Term.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two Public Examinations of the several classes, the one at the close of the Fall Term, and the other immediately before Commencement. Each Examination is conducted in the presence, and under the direction of a committee of gentlemen of education, invited by the Faculty to attend for that purpose. The committee are expected, at the close of the examination, to express their judgment upon the merits of each student, and to recommend that he be advanced or degraded, as in their opinion he may deserve.

The following gentlemen were the Committee for the Academical year 1850-1:—

Rev. Jonas De Forest Richards, *Charlestown*.

Cyrus Baldwin, A. M., *Meriden*.

Rev. Silas Aiken, *Rutland, Vt.*

Hon. William Plumer, *Epping*.

James Kelsey Colby, A. M., *St. Johnsbury, Vt.*

Rev. Henry E. Parker, *Concord*.

LIBRARIES.

There are three Libraries accessible to the students beside the Medical Library, and the Library of the Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences. An annual appropriation is made for the increase of the College Library. The Libraries of the two Literary Societies are increased by annual donations from the members of each.

The number of books in the different Libraries connected with the College, is as follows :—

| | |
|---|--------|
| College Library, (exclusive of pamphlets) about | 6,700 |
| Social Friends' Library, - - - - - | 7,000 |
| United Fraternity's Library, - - - - - | 6,900 |
| Society of Inquiry's Library, - - - - - | 500 |
| Medical Library, about - - - - - | 1,200 |
| Library of the Northern Academy, about - | 1,300 |
| Total, - - - - - | 23,600 |

The Library last mentioned contains, besides bound volumes, a large number of newspapers and pamphlets, carefully arranged.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

In addition to the usual apparatus for illustrating the several branches of Physical Science, the College is furnished with the best instruments now used in practical Surveying and Engineering.

The large Telescope recently purchased is mounted in a temporary building, until means can be procured for the erection of a permanent Observatory.

The Instrument was manufactured at Munich, by Merz & Mahler, and is like the Refractors of the Cambridge and Cincinnati Observatories, being rather more than half the size of the latter, and just three-sevenths of that of the former. It has an object glass with a clear aperture of six and four-tenths inches, and a focal length of eight feet seven inches ; and is furnished with eighteen eye-glasses of various kinds, magnifying from thirty-six to nine hundred and forty times. It has two Micrometers, a Double Ring, and Filar Position ; the latter having eleven fixed, and two movable Spider Lines, illuminated either in a dark or a bright field, at the pleasure of the observer. It is mounted Equatorially, with circles of thirteen and ten inches diameter, graduated on silver, so as to read, in Declination, to ten seconds of arc, and in Right Ascension, to four seconds of time. The whole is so nicely balanced on polished friction rollers, that the action of a delicate clock, with a revolving pendulum, carries the Telescope with a smooth and equable movement, in exact accordance with the apparent mo-

tion of a star. The building also contains an Astronomical Clock, by Fraunhofer, and a small Altitude and Azimuth Instrument, which, for the present, is used as a Transit Circle.

The Hall Cabinet, presented by the late Prof. Frederick Hall, contains a large collection of specimens of rocks, minerals and fossils, both American and foreign, sufficient for extensive illustration in Mineralogy and Geology.

The instruction in Geology is aided by a series of well-executed drawings, on a large scale.

The Chemical Laboratory is amply furnished with Apparatus and Chemicals for the illustration of the Lectures in that Department.

FUNDS FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF INDIGENT STUDENTS.

Indigent students, belonging to New Hampshire, are assisted, in respect to tuition, by funds derived from the income of certain lands granted by the State.

Students, preparing for the Ministry, receive appropriations from funds given for their particular benefit.

These several funds now yield an income of about seven hundred dollars, which is distributed according to the necessities of students, in sums varying from twelve to thirty dollars.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Graduates of this or other Colleges, desirous of pursuing their studies in Hanover, are allowed, as Resident Graduates, to attend the Public Lectures of the College, and to use the Library and Scientific Collections, subject to such rules as the Faculty may establish.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, on every Bachelor of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee. Graduates of longer standing may have the Master's degree upon the same condition. The fee is five dollars, payable in advance. Application should be made to the President or to the Treasurer as early as the day before Commencement.

EXPENSES

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Tuition, | - - - - - | \$36.00 |
| Room-rent, | - - - - - | from 6.00 to 12.00 |
| Board, from \$1.20 to 2.00 per week; | | |
| for 39 weeks, | - - - - - | " 46.80 to 78.00 |
| Wood, Lights, and Washing, | - | " 9.00 to 14.00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$97.80 to 140.00 |

Library according to the use of it.

Room-rent, Wood, and Lights, are estimated on the supposition that two students occupy a chamber.

Other incidental expenses, such as Books and Stationery, Furniture, Expenses in Societies, Class Taxes, Travelling Expenses, &c., vary according to circumstances, and the character and habits of the individual.

Payment of the College bills is required IN ADVANCE, at the beginning of each term.

CHANDLER SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

THIS department of instruction was constituted by a resolution of the Trustees, at their last annual meeting, in acceptance of the sum of *Fifty Thousand Dollars*, bequeathed to them, in trust, by Abiel Chandler, Esq., late of Walpole, N. H., and formerly of Boston, Ms., for that purpose.

Mr. Chandler gives and devises the above named sum to the 'Trustees of the College "to carefully and prudently invest or fund the principal sum, and faithfully apply and appropriate the income and interest thereof for the establishment and support of a permanent department or school of instruction in the College, in the practical and useful arts of life, comprised chiefly in the branches of Mechanics and Civil Engineering, the Invention and Manufacture of Machinery, Carpentry, Masonry, Architecture, and Drawing, the Investigation of the Properties and Uses of the Materials employed in the Arts, the Modern Languages, and English Literature, together with Book-keeping, and such other branches of knowledge as may best qualify young persons for the duties and employments of active life."

Of this munificent foundation Mr. Chandler by his Will constituted a perpetual Board of Visitors, with powers accurately defined, and appointed his esteemed friends John J. Dixwell and Francis B. Hayes, Esquires, both of Boston, "to be the first Board."

The Trustees will proceed to organize the School, agreeably to the design of its benevolent and patriotic founder, with the least possible delay. Seasonable notice will be given of its opening, and of the subjects, scheme, and times of instruction, when the same shall have been determined by the Trustees.

CALENDAR.

1851.

- August 29. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.
Nov. 24–27. Fall Examination.
Nov. 27. Fall Term ends—Thursday night.

VACATION OF SEVEN WEEKS.

1852.

- January 16. Winter Term begins—Friday morning.
March 5. Spring Term begins—Friday morning.
May 13. Spring Term ends—Thursday night.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

- May 28. Summer Term begins—Friday morning.
July 19–24. Summer Examination.
July 27. Examination for admission to College—Tuesday.
July 28. Anniversaries of Societies—Wednesday.
July 29. Commencement—Last Thursday in July.

VACATION OF FOUR WEEKS.

- August 26. Examination for admission to College—Thursday.
August 27. Fall Term begins—Friday morning.

Students, whose circumstances render it necessary for them to take schools in the winter, are permitted to be absent fourteen weeks from the close of the Fall Term.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LECTURES.

THE Annual Course of MEDICAL LECTURES begins on the Thursday succeeding Commencement, and continues fourteen weeks. The Fee for the Course is Fifty Dollars. The Matriculating Fee is Five Dollars, which also entitles to the use of the Library. The Students have free access to the Anatomical Museum, to the Cabinet of Materia Medica and Medical Botany, and to the extensive Cabinet of Mineralogy and Geology. Surgical operations are performed before the class *gratuitously*.

GRADUATION.

Each Candidate for the Degree of M. D. must be twenty-one years of age; must possess a good moral character, an acquaintance with Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and a knowledge of the principles and construction of the Latin Language; must have studied Medicine three full years, with some regular practitioner; must have attended two courses of Public Lectures in all the branches of the profession, at a regularly organized Medical Institution, one of which courses shall have been attended at this Institution; must have passed a successful private examination before the Medical Faculty; and must have prepared to read and defend, in their presence, an acceptable dissertation on some Medical subject.

The Graduating expenses are Eighteen dollars.

Those wishing for further information respecting the "New Hampshire Medical Institution," may address E. R. Peaslee, M. D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty, or any one of the Professors.

MEDICAL CALENDAR.

1851.

- August 7. Medical Lectures begin—Thursday.
Nov. 10–12. Medical Examination and Commencement.
Nov. 12. Close of the Term.

1852.

- May 12. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
July 28. Examination for Degrees—Tuesday.
Aug. 6. Medical Lectures begin—Thursday.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION, OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.

OCTOBER.....1846.

—

BURLINGTON:
UNIVERSITY PRESS.

C. GOODRICH, PRINTER.

1846.

CORPORATION.

REV. JOHN WHEELER, D. D., PRESIDENT.
His Exc'y HORACE EATON, M. A., *ex officio*.
HON. EBENEZER N. BRIGGS, M. A., *ex officio*.
GUY CATLIN, Esq.
CHARLES ADAMS, M. A.
HON. SAMUEL PRENTISS, L.L. D.
REV. WORTHINGTON SMITH, D. D.
HON. TIMOTHY FOLLETT, M. A.
REV. SIMEON PARMELEE, M. A.
HON. ALVAN FOOTE, M. A.
HON. JACOB COLLAMER, M. A.
HON. CHARLES PAINE, M. A.
HON. GEORGE P. MARSH, LL. D.
ERASTUS FAIRBANKS, Esq.
REV. ALVA SABIN, M. A.

HON. ALVAN FOOTE, M. A., *Secretary*.
WILLIAM WARNER, M. A., *Treasurer*.
HENRY CHANEY, M. A., *Librarian*.

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN WHEELER, D. D.

PRESIDENT.

GEORGE WYLLYS BENEDICT, M. A.

Professor of Natural History and of Chemistry.

REV. JOSEPH TORREY, M. A.

Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.



FARRAND NORTHROP BENEDICT, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

HENRY CHANEY, M. A.

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

CALVIN PEASE, M. A.

Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages.

REV. WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, M. A.

Professor of English Literature.

ABBREVIATIONS.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Freshman Class.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Warren Perry Adams, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Adams'. |
| Don Carlos Baxter, | <i>Barton,</i> | Mr. Isham's. |
| Henry Martyn Bennett, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Hon. M. L. Bennett's. |
| Alton Arthur Bostwick, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Bostwick's. |
| John Hildreth Buck, | <i>Northfield,</i> | Mr. Isham's. |
| William Patterson Cantwell, | <i>Williamstown, C. E.</i> | Mrs. Backus'. |
| Rufus Tingley Claflin, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | N. C. 3. |
| Henry Clark, | <i>West Poultney,</i> | W. Warner's, Esq. |
| Junius Joseph Crane, | <i>Addison,</i> | Mr. Rockwood's. |
| Danford William Glines, | <i>Richmond,</i> | S. C. 24. |
| Samuel Newel Goddard, | <i>Georgia,</i> | Mr. Parsons'. |
| Hiram Hall, | <i>Milton,</i> | S. C. 24. |
| Homer Nash Hibbard, | <i>East Bethel,</i> | Mr. Isham's. |
| Theodore Austin Hopkins, | <i>Burlington,</i> | S. C. 22. |
| Wyllis Lyman, Jr. | <i>Burlington,</i> | W. Lyman's, Esq. |
| Edward Carter Palmer, | <i>Danville,</i> | Mr. Parsons'. |
| Zebina Kellogg Pangborn, | <i>Pierrepont, N. Y.</i> | Mr. Pangborn's. |
| Edwin Ruthven Parker, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Parker's. |
| Edwin Porter, | <i>Northfield,</i> | Mr. Isham's. |
| Perry Monroe Sayles, | <i>Huntington,</i> | Mr. Parson's. |
| James Hubert Scott, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. J. Scott's. |
| Benjamin Dewey Twiss, | <i>Champlain, N. Y.</i> | Mr. Scott's. |

Sophomore Class.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| George Nelson Abbott, | <i>Newbury,</i> | Mr. Parsons'. |
| Shakespeare Allen, | <i>Shelburne,</i> | Mr. Slocum's. |
| William Wallace Blake, | <i>Woodstock,</i> | N. C. 17. |
| George Brown, | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | Hon. A. Foote's. |
| Henry Adams Burt, | <i>Sheldon,</i> | Mr. Parsons'. |
| Henry Putnam Carlton, | <i>Andover, Mass.</i> | S. C. 9. |
| Patrick Crook, | <i>Keeseville, N. Y.</i> | |
| Melvin Dwinell, | <i>East Calais,</i> | Mr. C. A. Seymour's. |
| Thomas Jefferson Gardiner, | <i>Keeseville, N. Y.</i> | |
| Elnathan Elisha Higbee, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Hon. A. Foote's. |
| Charles Loomis, | <i>Montpelier,</i> | N. C. 12. |
| William Reed Mills, | <i>Mooers, N. Y.</i> | Mr. T. Mills'. |
| James Henry Moor, | <i>Montreal, C. E.</i> | S. C. 12. |
| Philetus Fillmore North, | <i>Chazy, N. Y.</i> | Mrs. Backus'. |
| Egbert Smith Page, | <i>Rutland,</i> | N. C. 19. |
| Horatio Samuel Parker, | <i>Potsdam, N. Y.</i> | Pearl Street House. |
| M'Kendree Petty, | <i>North Dorset,</i> | Mr. Cook's. |
| William Robertson, | <i>Sherbrooke, C. E.</i> | Rev. Z. Thompson's. |
| William Lyman Seymour, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. C. A. Seymour's. |
| William Goodhue Shaw, | <i>Burlington,</i> | G. B. Shaw's, Esq. |
| Elliott Beauman Sibley, | <i>Burlington,</i> | N. C. 12. |
| Ruffin Budd Theall, | <i>Vermillion, La.</i> | Pearl Street House. |
| Charles Cutler Torrey, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Prof. Torrey's. |
| Edwin Wheelock, | <i>Colchester,</i> | G. Catlin's, Esq. |
| William Marinus Willett, | <i>Newbury.</i> | |
| William Wood, | <i>St. Johnsbury,</i> | |

Junior Class.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Robert Dewey Benedict, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Prof. G. W. Benedict's. |
| George Seymour Brush, | <i>Montreal, C. E.</i> | Mr. Hagar's. |
| Miron Buck, | <i>Fairfax,</i> | Mr. Parsons'. |
| Edward Bingham Chamberlin, | <i>Montpelier,</i> | S. C. 10. |
| John Clark, | <i>St. Johnsbury,</i> | N. C. 5. |
| Stedman Ely Coburn, | <i>Whitewater, Wis.</i> | |
| † Eugene Sidney Conant, | <i>Brandon,</i> | Mr. Taylor's. |
| † Dorman Bridgman Eaton, | <i>Calais,</i> | H. Leavenworth's, Esq. |
| George Leonard Everett, | <i>Windsor,</i> | Mr. Isham's. |
| Stephen Washington Hitchcock, | <i>St. Hilaire de Rouville, C. E.</i> | S. C. 19. |
| Fayette Jewett, | <i>St. Johnsbury,</i> | S. C. 10. |
| Israel Hall Leving, | <i>Madrid, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 24. |
| James Wheelock Marsh, | <i>Burlington,</i> | S. C. 11. |
| Ira Osmore Miller, | <i>Coventry,</i> | S. C. 23. |
| William Mitchell Miller, | <i>Williston,</i> | Mrs. Safford's. |
| Presbury West Moore, | <i>Lancaster, N. H.</i> | N. C. 7. |
| Julius Milo Noyes, | <i>Morristown,</i> | N. C. 6. |
| William Henry O'Grady, | <i>Shelburne,</i> | S. C. 20. |
| Luther Fletcher Parker, | <i>Coventry.</i> | |
| Frederick Wheeler Powers, | <i>Morristown,</i> | Mr. Hawkins'. |
| Alfred Rix, | <i>Littleton, N. H.</i> | S. C. 5. |
| George Sennott, | <i>Montpelier,</i> | J. W. Hickok's, Esq. |
| Erasmus Darwin Shattuck, | <i>Bakersfield,</i> | N. C. 8. |
| Charles Strong Smith, | <i>Hardwick,</i> | M. C. |
| † Chauncey Smith, | <i>Gouverneur, N. Y.</i> | |
| Alvah Watts, | <i>Peacham,</i> | Hon. A. Foote's. |
| John Brodhead Wentworth, | <i>South New Market, N. H.</i> | N. C. 7. |

† Partial course.

Senior Class.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Hiram Hayden Atwater, | Burlington, | S. C. 7. |
| George Grenville Benedict, | Burlington, | Prof. G. W. Benedict's. |
| William Winthrop Blodgett, | Randolph, | S. C. 7. |
| Samuel Gordon Bull, | Potsdam, N. Y. | N. C. 22. |
| George Washington Cottrill, | Montpelier, | S. C. 6. |
| John Curtis, | North Dorset, | Mr. Shattuck's., |
| Ira Divoll, | Topsham, | Mr. Scott's. |
| Frederick Augustus Follett, | Burlington, | S. C. 7. |
| Daniel William Gilfillan, | Peacham, | Mr. Scott's. |
| Chauncey Hilan Hayden, | Randolph, | S. C. 7. |
| John Russell Herrick, | Essex, | S. C. 8. |
| William Dorus Hitchcock, | Pittsford, | N. C. 11. |
| Caspar Thomas Hopkins, | Burlington, | S. C. 22. |
| Thaddeus Daniel Isham, | Williston, | Mr. Isham's. |
| John Cincinnatus King, | Baltimore, Md. | N. C. 21. |
| James Monroe Knox, | Tunbridge, | N. C. 9. |
| Carolus Noyes, | Hydepark, | N. C. 10. |
| George Howard Paul, | Boston, Mass. | Pearl Street House. |
| John Bulkley Perry, | Burlington, | N. C. 20. |
| Chester Prescott, | Vershire, | S. C. 14. |
| Amos Persons Prichard, | Bradford, | Mr. Isham's. |
| Charles Carroll Spalding, | Montpelier, | Mrs. Safford's. |
| Alfred Brown Swift, | St. Albans, | Prof. G. W. Benedict's. |
| Joseph Wetherby Taylor, | Shelburne, | N. C. 14. |
| Charles Storrow Williams, | Woodstock, | N. C. 23. |

Summary.

ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the University must produce satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, be fourteen years of age, and sustain before one or more of the Faculty an approved examination in the following studies:— Common Arithmetic, Elements of Algebra, Elements of Ancient and Modern Geography, English, Latin and Greek Grammar, and be able to translate with facility Jacob's Greek Reader, and six books of Homer's Iliad; Jacob's Latin Reader, Sallust or Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Select Orations, and Virgil. The authors here mentioned are preferred; but the amount of knowledge will be regarded rather than the particular books from which it has been acquired. For admission to an advanced class, a corresponding increase of age is required, and a thorough knowledge of the studies that have been pursued by such class. Those who propose to pursue a partial course of study will be examined in those studies which are necessary to a successful prosecution of the proposed course.

The regular seasons for the admission of students into the University are on the day preceding Commencement, and that preceding the first day of the Autumnal Term.

The parents or guardians of such as become members of the University, or the students themselves, are required to pay to the treasurer the first term bill in advance, and to give bonds for the payment of the succeeding bills, or to pay them respectively in advance. Students entering advanced classes are also required to pay an amount equal to one half of the back tuition, unless they are from other colleges.

COMMENCEMENT AND VACATIONS.

COMMENCEMENT is on the first Wednesday in August. There are three vacations,—one of four weeks from Commencement; one of eight weeks from the first Wednesday in December; and one of one week from the second Wednesday in May.

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF

| Years. | Times of Recitations and Lectures. | AUTUMNAL TERM. <i>Ending on the first Wednesday of December.</i> | | | SPRING <i>Ending on</i> |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | | September. | October. | November. | |
| I. | Morning. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | EXERCISES IN GREEK AND ENGLISH. | | | EXERCI- |
| | After-noon. | HERODOTUS. | HERODOTUS. | HERODOTUS. | LIVY. |
| II. | Morning. | TRIGONOMETRY. | NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. | CONIC SECTIONS. | QUINTILIAN. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | CHRONOLOGY. | | HISTORY. | PRACTI- |
| | After-noon. | ODYSSEY. | ODYSSEY. | ODYSSEY. | HISTORY. |
| III. | Morning | HORACE. | HORACE. | GREEK ORATORS. | DYNAMICS. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | CHEMISTRY. | | | CHEMISTRY. |
| | After-noon. | STATICS. | STATICS. | DYNAMICS. | GREEK ORATORS. |
| IV. | Morning. | PHYSIOLOGY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | SCIENCE OF LOGIC. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | CENTRAL FORCES. | | | SELEC- |
| | After-noon. | ASTRONOMY. | ASTRONOMY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | SCIENCE OF LOGIC. |

Exercises in declamation and English composition by divisions, through

RECITATIONS AND LECTURES.

TERM.

the second Wednesday of May.

SUMMER TERM.

Ending on the first Wednesday of August.

| March. | April. | May. | June. | July. |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| LIVY. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| SES IN LATIN AND ENGLISH. | EXERCISES IN ENGLISH. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| PROJECTIONS. SURVEYING. | NAVIGATION. | NAVIGATION. CALCULUS. | CALCULUS. | CALCULUS. |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| CAL LOGIC AND RHETORIC. | MINERALOGY. |
|-------------------------|-------------|

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| GREEK ORATORS. LATIN DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|------------|--------------------|
| GALVANISM. | ELECTRO-MAGNETISM. |
|------------|--------------------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|
| ELECTRICITY. | ELECTRICITY. | HYDRO- | OPTICS. | OPTICS. |
|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| METAPHYSICS. | METAPHYSICS. | METAPHYSICS. MORAL PHILOSOPHY. | EVIDENCES OF NATURAL & REVEALED RELIGION. | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| TIONS FROM PLATO AND CICERO. | NATURAL HISTORY. |
|------------------------------|------------------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| METAPHYSICS. | PRINCIPLES OF ART. | PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT. | POLITICAL ECONOMY. | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|

the course. Original declamations through the last two years.

University of Vermont, October, 1846.

REMARKS.

ACCORDING to the laws of the University the studies pursued and taught in it, are divided into four departments, as follows :

I. *The department of English Literature*, comprising exercises in Rhetoric and Criticism, Recitations and Lectures in the history and analysis of the English Language and Literature, and in General History.

II. *The department of Languages*, comprising Recitations, Lectures, and subsidiary exercises in the Ancient and Modern Languages and Literature.

III. *The department of Mathematics and Physics*, comprising Recitations, Lectures and Experiments in pure and mixed Mathematics, Geography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural History, Anatomy, and Physiology.

IV. *The department of Political, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy*, comprising Recitations and Lectures in Political Economy, the Principles and Forms of Government, Laws of Nature and Nations, Ethics, Natural Theology and Evidences of Revealed Religion, Logic and Metaphysics.

The studies in each of these departments are arranged so as to form a connected whole, and to enable the student to proceed continually from topics which are more elementary to such as are more general and profound ; from authors of greater simplicity to those whose writings mark the highest advancement in the literature to which they belong ; while the progress in all the four departments is meant to be, as far as possible, concurrent in reference to the proper development of the student's powers, leading him in the most natural order, and by the aid of the most natural method of discipline, to that position where he may, with safety, be left in a great measure to his own guidance in his subsequent career.

The principal text books used in the several departments are at present as follows :

In the department of English Literature : De Sacy's Principles of general Grammar, Campbell's Rhetoric, Hedge's Logic, Hegewisch's Introduction to Chronology translated by Prof. Marsh. Lectures are given on English Literature.

In the department of Languages: Herodotus, Homer's Odyssey, Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown, Thucydides, the Greek Dramatists, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, Horace, the Medea of Seneca, the Adelphi or Andria of Terence, Cicero de Legibus or de Officiis. Lectures and occasional instructions are given in Greek and Roman Literature, Archæology, &c. Private classes may also be formed, during the last three years, in French, German, Italian, Spanish and Hebrew.

In the department of Mathematics and Physics: Davies' Bourdon's Algebra, latest edition, Davies' Legendre's Geometry, revised edition, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Surveying, Navigation und Projections, Differential and Integral Calculus, Mechanics, Electricity and Magnetism, prepared by Prof. Farrar for the Cambridge course, Herschell's Astronomy, Mueller's Physiology. Lectures and Experimental Illustrations are given in connection with the above, and on Mathematical and Physical Geography, Chemistry, and the different branches of Natural History.

In the department of Political, Moral, and Intellectual Philosophy, much of the instruction is given by Lectures. Text books: Marsh's Lectures on Psychology, Whately's Logic, Kent's Commentaries, Say's Political Economy, and Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Biblical instruction is given on the Sabbath.

THE students are examined at the close of each study, by the Faculty; and also annually by the Faculty and a Committee, during the three weeks immediately preceding Commencement, in all the studies pursued under the direction of the Faculty. The examinations are intended to be exact and thorough, and the results in the case of each student are noted and recorded.

THE LIBRARY of the University contains upwards of seven thousand volumes, chiefly selected. It is open to the Senior and Junior classes every Saturday—to the Sophomore and Freshman classes every Wednesday—at noon, during term time. Persons who have no connection with the University may use this Library for consultation, by special license from the President. The Society Libraries, of which there are three, contain, in the aggregate, about three thousand volumes, for the use of the members of the societies respectively.

THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL HISTORY of the University of Vermont, incorporated in 1826, has for its objects the acquisition and diffusion of knowledge in every department of Natural History, and the accumulation of all materials, natural and artificial, which can advance these ends. The members of this society, consisting chiefly of the officers and students of this University, hold weekly sessions. Access may be had to its collections at all proper hours, by applying to a curator for that purpose.

EX P E N S E S .

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| TUITION, per annum, | - - - - - | \$25.50 |
| Incidental expenses, for ordinary repairs, library, catalogues, fires, commencement, &c., about | - - - - - | 6.00 |
| Rooms in the college buildings, per annum, when two occupy one room, about | - - - - - | 4.50 |
| Board, from \$1.25 to \$1.75 per week, average for forty weeks, | - - - - - | 60.00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| Wood, from \$2.00 to \$3.00 per cord. | | \$96.00 |

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION, OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

University of Vermont.

O C T O B E R.....1848.

BURLINGTON:
UNIVERSITY PRESS.
C. GOODRICH, PRINTER.
1848.

C O R P O R A T I O N .

REV. JOHN WHEELER, D. D., PRESIDENT.

HIS EXC'Y CARLOS COOLIDGE, M. A., *ex officio.*

HON. WILLIAM C. KITTREDGE, M. A., *ex officio.*

GUY CATLIN, Esq.

CHARLES ADAMS, M. A.

HON. SAMUEL PRENTISS, LL. D.

REV. WORTHINGTON SMITH, D. D.

HON. TIMOTHY FOLLETT, M. A.

REV. SIMEON PARMELEE, M. A.

HON. ALVAN FOOTE, M. A.

HON. JACOB COLLAMER, M. A.

HON. CHARLES PAINE, M. A.

HON. GEORGE P. MARSH, LL. D.

ERASTUS FAIRBANKS, Esq.

REV. ALVAH SABIN, M. A.

HON. ALVAN FOOTE, M. A., *Secretary.*

WILLIAM WARNER, M. A., *Treasurer.*

CALVIN PEASE, M. A., *Librarian.*

F A C U L T Y .

REV. JOHN WHEELER, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. JOSEPH TORREY, M. A.,
Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

FARRAND NORTHRUP BENEDICT, M. A.,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

Professor of Natural History and Chemistry.

Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

✓ HENRY CHANEY, M. A.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy.

CALVIN PEASE, M. A.,
Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages.

REV. WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, M. A.,
Professor of English Literature.

REV. ARCHIBALD FLEMING, M. A.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

A B B R E V I A T I O N S .

| | | |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|
| N. C., | - - - - - | North College. |
| S. C., | - - - - - | South College. |
| M. C. | - - - - - | Middle College. |

UNDERGRADUATES.

Senior Class.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| George Nelson Abbot, | <i>Newbury,</i> | Dr. Raymond's. |
| William Wallace Blake, | <i>Woodstock,</i> | N. C. 6. |
| Henry Adams Burt, | <i>Sheldon.</i> | N. C. 12. |
| Henry Putnam Carlton, | <i>Andover, Mass.</i> | |
| Melvin Dwinell, | <i>East Calais.</i> | N. C. 9. |
| Roswell Farnham, Jr., | <i>Bradford,</i> | N. C. 7. |
| John Quincy Adams Fellows, | <i>Topsham.</i> | N. C. 7. |
| Elnathan Elisha Higbee, | <i>Burlington.</i> | S. C. 9. |
| Charles Loomis, | <i>Montpelier,</i> | S. C. 11. |
| William Reed Mills. | <i>Mooers, N. Y.</i> Mr. Thos. Mills'. | |
| Philetus Fillmore North. | <i>Chazy, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 9. |
| McKendree Petty. | <i>North Dorset.</i> C. A. Seymour's. | |
| William Robertson, | <i>Sherbrooke, C. E.</i> | S. C. 6. |
| William Goodhue Shaw. | <i>Burlington.</i> G. B. Shaw's Esq. | |
| Charles Cutler Torrey, | <i>Burlington,</i> | N. C. 20. |
| Edwin Wheelock. | <i>Colchester.</i> Guy Catlin's Esq. | |

Junior Class.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Warren Perry Adams, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Adams'. |
| John Hildreth Buck, | <i>Northfield,</i> | S. C. 5. |
| James Stewart Burt, | <i>Sheldon,</i> | N. C. 12. |
| Rufus Tingley Claflin, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | |
| Uriah Curtis Dubois, | <i>Burlington,</i> | N. C. 21. |
| Hiram Hall, | <i>Milton,</i> | N. C. 8. |
| Thomas Spencer Hall, | <i>Raymondville, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 7. |
| Homer Nash Hibbard, | <i>East Bethel,</i> | |
| George Melancthon Hill, | <i>Charlotte,</i> | N. C. 22. |
| Theodore Austin Hopkins, | <i>Burlington,</i> | S. C. 12. |
| Edward Carter Palmer, | <i>Danville,</i> | S. C. 10. |
| Zebina Kellogg Pangborn, | <i>Pierrepont, N. Y.</i> | Academy. |
| *Edwin Ruthven Parker, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Parker's. |
| Edwin Porter, | <i>Northfield,</i> | N. C. 23. |
| Perry Munroe Sayles, | <i>Huntington,</i> | |
| James Hubert Scott. | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. J. Scott's. |
| William True Sleeper, | <i>Smyrna, Me.</i> | Mr. Parker's. |
| William Marinus Willett, Jr., | <i>New York City,</i> | S. C. 22. |

* Deceased.

Sophomore Class.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
| Ariel Anson Baker, | <i>Enosburgh,</i> | M. C. |
| Orrin Lawrence Ballard, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Farrar's. |
| Geo. Washington Batchelder, | <i>North Danville,</i> | N. C. 10. |
| Harmon Proctor Bicknell, | <i>Underhill,</i> Mr. C. A. Seymour's. | |
| Matthew Henry Buckingham, | <i>Winooski Falls,</i> Rev. Mr. Buckingham's. | |
| Byron Carpenter, | <i>Marshfield.</i> | |
| Junius Joseph Crane, | <i>Addison.</i> | |
| Alpheus Mead Ferguson, | <i>Starksborough.</i> | |
| Edmund Baldwin Gray, | <i>Gilead, Mich.,</i> | N. C. 5. |
| Matthew Hale, | <i>Chelsea,</i> | N. C. 11. |
| Merrill Jackson Hill, | <i>Danville,</i> | N. C. 19. |
| Levi Parsons Johnson, | <i>Canton, N. Y.,</i> | N. C. 14. |
| Sylvanus Holbrook Kellogg, | <i>Highgate.</i> | |
| John Leonard Lampson, | <i>South Hero,</i> | S. C. 8. |
| Edward David Lowry, | <i>Charlotte,</i> | N. C. 3. |
| Wyllis Lyman, Jr., | <i>Burlington,</i> W. Lyman's, Esq. | |
| Araunah Parkhurst, | <i>Sharon,</i> | N. C. 22. |
| Simeon Melanch'tn Parmelee, | <i>Burlington,</i> Rev. Mr. Parmelee's. | |
| Samuel Henry Reed, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mrs. Reed's. |
| David Jacob Rolfe, | <i>Colchester,</i> | N. C. 17. |
| James Blanchard Ross, | <i>Essex, N. Y.,</i> | N. C. 11. |
| Silas Wright Sanford, | <i>Hopkinton, N. Y.,</i> | N. C. 17. |
| Leonard Sargeant, Jr., | <i>Manchester,</i> | N. C. 2. |
| Julius Scriver, | <i>Hemmingford, C. E.</i> | S. C. 7. |
| Marvin Leonard Snyder, | <i>Huntington,</i> | N. C. 5. |
| Winslow Stearns, | <i>Beekmantown. N. Y.,</i> | S. C. 17. |
| Joseph Warren, | <i>Bakersfield,</i> | Dr. Raymond's. |

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Charles Carroll Webster, | <i>Cabot,</i> | N. C. 10. |
| William Palmer Wells, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | N. C. 15. |
| John Joshua Wheeler, | <i>Burlington,</i> | S. C. 23. |
| Alfred Benjamin Wood, | <i>Madrid, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 17. |
| Orvis D. Wood, | <i>Milton,</i> | Mr. Aubrey's. |

Freshman Class.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Joshua Isham Bliss, | <i>Shelburne,</i> | S. C. 19. |
| Solomon Stephen Burleson, | <i>Franklin.</i> | |
| Jedd Philo Clark Cottrill, | <i>Montpelier,</i> | Mr. Shattuck's. |
| Wilbur Palmer Davis, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | N. C. 15. |
| Nelson Fairchild, | <i>Milton.</i> | |
| Dean Adams Fletcher, | <i>Essex, N. Y.,</i> | S. C. 24. |
| James Boardman Gilbert, | <i>Pittsford,</i> | Mr. Cooke's. |
| Clement Eusebius Hopkins, | <i>Burlington,</i> | S. C. 12. |
| John Denison Kingsbury, | <i>Jericho,</i> | Mr. Tracy's. |
| Horatio Eugene Mann, | <i>West Randolph.</i> | |
| Benjamin Mason Munn, | <i>West Fairlee,</i> | S. C. 18. |
| Peter Michael Myers, | <i>New York City,</i> | Prof. Shedd's. |
| Selim Hobart Peabody, | <i>Randolph, Mass.,</i> | S. C. 18. |
| Charles Henry Read, | <i>Charlotte,</i> | S. C. 20. |
| Alexander Duff Stevens, | <i>Dunham. C. E.,</i> | Mr. Aubrey's. |
| Joseph Torrey, Jr., | <i>Burlington,</i> | Prof. Torrey's. |
| Edward Willett, | <i>New York City.</i> | S. C. 22. |
| Reuben Henry Wood. | <i>Stowe,</i> | S. C. 24. |

S u m m a r y.

| | |
|---------------|----|
| SENIORS, | 16 |
| JUNIORS, | 19 |
| SOPHOMORES, | 31 |
| FRESHMEN, | 18 |
| WHOLE NUMBER, | 84 |

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF

| Years. | Times of Recitations and Lectures. | AUTUMNAL TERM. Ending on the first Wednesday of December. | | | SPRING Ending on |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | September. | October. | November. | |
| I. | Morning { | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. | LIVY. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. { | HERODOTUS. | HERODOTUS. | HERODOTUS. | EXERCISES |
| | Afternoon. { | RHETORIC. | RHETORIC. | ENGLISH SYNONYMES. | GEOMETRY. |
| II. | Morning { | TRIGONOMETRY. | TRIGONOMETRY. NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. | CONIC SECTIONS. | QUINTILIAN. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. { | | | | |
| | Afternoon. { | ODYSSEY. | ODYSSEY. | ODYSSEY. | HISTORY. |
| III. | Morning { | HORACE. | HORACE. | GREEK ORATORS. | DYNAMICS. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. { | | CHEMISTRY. | | CHEMISTRY. |
| | Afternoon. { | STATICS. | STATICS. | DYNAMICS. | GREEK ORATORS. |
| IV. | Morning { | PHYSIOLOGY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | SCIENCE OF LOGIC. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. { | ASTRONOMY. | CENTRAL FORCES. | | SELEC- |
| | Afternoon. { | ANATOMY. | ASTRONOMY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | SCIENCE OF LOGIC. |

Exercises in declamation and English composition for each class weekly two years.

RECITATIONS AND LECTURES.

TERM.

the second Wednesday of May.

SUMMER TERM.

Ending on the first Wednesday of August.

March.

April.

May.

June.

July.

LIVY.

TACITUS.

TACITUS.

TACITUS.

TACITUS.

IN ENGLISH.

ALGEBRA.

EXERCISES IN ENGLISH.

GEOMETRY.

GEOMETRY.

ALGEBRA.

ALGEBRA.

GEOMETRY.

GEOMETRY.

PROJECTIONS.
SURVEYING.

NAVIGATION.

NAVIGATION.

CALCULUS.

CALCULUS.

QUINTILIAN.

THUCYDIDES.

MINERALOGY.

CHEMISTRY.

HISTORY.

HISTORY.

HISTORY
THUCYDIDES.

THUCYDIDES.

HORACE.

GREEK
ORATORS.
LATIN DRAMA.

GREEK DRAMA.

GREEK DRAMA.

GREEK DRAMA.

GREEK DRAMA.

GALVANISM. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.

HYDRO-DYNAMICS. OPTICS.

ELECTRICITY.

ELECTRICITY.
MAGNETISM.

HYDRO-
STATICS.

NATURAL
HISTORY.

NATURAL
HISTORY.

TIONS FROM PLATO AND CICERO.

METAPHYSICS.

METAPHYSICS.

ART.
MORAL
PHILOSOPHY.

EVIDENCES OF NATURAL &
REVEALED RELIGION.

through the course. Original declamations in public through the last
University of Vermont, October, 1848.

A D M I S S I O N .

CANDIDATES for admission to the University must produce satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, be fourteen years of age, and sustain before one or more of the Faculty an approved examination in the following studies: Common Arithmetic, Elements of Algebra, Elements of Ancient and Modern Geography, English, Latin and Greek Grammar, and be able to translate with facility Jacob's Greek Reader, and six books of Homer's Iliad; Jacob's Latin Reader, Sallust or Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Select Orations, and Virgil. The authors here mentioned are preferred; but the amount of knowledge will be regarded rather than the particular books from which it has been acquired. For admission to an advanced class, a corresponding increase of age is required, and a thorough knowledge of the studies that have been pursued by such class.—Those who propose to pursue a partial course of study will be examined in those studies which are necessary to a successful prosecution of the proposed course.

The regular seasons for the admission of students into the University are on the day preceding Commencement, and that preceding the first day of the Autumnal Term.

The parents or guardians of such as become members of the University, or the students themselves, are required to pay to the treasurer the first term bill in advance, and to give bonds for the payment of the succeeding bills, or to pay them respectively in advance. Students entering advanced classes are also required to pay an amount equal to one-half of the back tuition, unless they are from other colleges.

COMMENCEMENT AND VACATIONS.

COMMENCEMENT is on the first Wednesday in August. There are three vacations,—one of four weeks from Commencement—one of eight weeks from the first Wednesday in December, and one of one week from the second Wednesday in May.

EXAMINATIONS.

THE students are examined at the close of each study, by the Faculty; and also annually by the Faculty and a Committee, at, or near the close of the Spring and Summer Terms, in all the studies pursued under the direction of the Faculty. The examinations are intended to be exact and thorough, and the results in the case of each student are noted and recorded.

REMARKS.

ACCORDING to the laws of the University, the studies pursued and taught in it are divided into four departments, as follows:

I. *The department of English Literature*, comprising exercises in Rhetoric and criticism, Recitations and Lectures in the history and analysis of the English Language and Literature, and in General History.

II. *The department of Languages*, comprising Recitations, Lectures, and subsidiary exercises in the Ancient and Modern Languages and Literature.

III. *The department of Mathematics and Physics*, comprising Recitations, Lectures and Experiments in pure and mixed Mathematics, Geography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural History, Anatomy and Physiology.

IV. *The department of Political, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy*, comprising Recitations and Lectures in Political Economy, the Principles and Forms of Government, Laws of Nature and Nations, Ethics, Natural Theology and Evidences of Revealed Religion, Logic and Metaphysics.

The studies in each of these departments are arranged so as to form a connected whole, and to enable the student to proceed continually from topics which are more elementary to such as are more general and profound; from authors of greater simplicity to those whose writings mark the highest advancement in the literature to which they belong; while the progress in all the four departments is meant to be, as far as possible, concurrent in reference to the proper developement of the student's powers, leading him in the most natural order, and by the aid of the most natural method of discipline, to that position where he may, with safety, be left in a great measure to his own guidance in his subsequent career.

The principal text-books used in the several departments are at present as follows:

In the department of English Literature: Campbell's Rhetoric, Graham's English Synonyms, Selections from Chaucer, Hegewisch's Introduction to Chronology translated by Prof. Marsh, Heeren's Ancient Greece, Schmitz's Rome. Lectures are given upon Style and upon early English Literature.

In the department of Languages: Herodotus, Homer's Odyssey, Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown, Thucydides, the Greek Dramatists, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, Horace, the Medea of Seneca, the Adelphi or Andria of Terence, Cicero de Legibus or de Officiis. Lectures and occasional instructions are given in Greek and Roman Literature, Archæology, &c. Private classes may also be formed, during the last three years in French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew.

In the department of Mathematics and Physics: Davies' Bourdon's Algebra, latest edition, Davies' Legendre's Geometry, revised edition, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Surveying, Navigation and Projections, Differential and Integral Calculus, Mechanics, Electricity and Magnetism, prepared by Prof. Farrar for the Cambridge course, Herschell's Astronomy, Mueller's Physiology. Lectures and Experimental Illustrations are given in connection with the above, and on Mathematical and Physical Geography, Chemistry, and the different branches of Natural History.

In the department of Political, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy: much of the instruction is given by Lectures. Text-books: Marsh's Lectures on Psychology, Whateley's Logic, Kent's Commentaries, Say's Political Economy, and Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Biblical instruction is given on the Sabbath.

THE Library of the University contains upwards of seven thousand volumes, chiefly selected. It is open to the Senior and Junior Classes every Saturday—to the Sophomore and Freshman Classes every Wednesday—at noon, during term time. Persons who have no connection with the University, may use this Library for consultation, by special license from the President. The Society Libraries, of which there are three, contain, in the aggregate, about three thousand volumes, for the use of the members of the societies repectively.

THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL HISTORY of the University of Vermont, incorporated in 1826, has for its object the acquisition and diffusion of knowledge in every department of Natural History, and the accumulation of all materials natural and artificial, which can advance these ends. Access may be had to its collections at all proper hours, by applying to a curator for that purpose.

E X P E N S E S.

| | | |
|--|-----------|----------|
| TUITION, per annum, | - - - - - | \$25,50 |
| Incidental expenses, for ordinary repairs, catalogues, fires, commencement, &c. &c., | - - - - - | 9,50 |
| Rooms in the college buildings, per annum, when two occupy one room, about | - - - - - | 5,00 |
| Board, from \$1,25 to \$1,75 per week, average for forty weeks, | - - | 60,00 |
| | | \$100,00 |
| Wood, from \$2,00 to \$3,00 per cord | | |

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION, OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.

October.....1849.

BURLINGTON :
UNIVERSITY PRESS.
C. GOODRICH, PRINTER.

1849.

CORPORATION.

REV. WORTHINGTON SMITH, D. D., PRESIDENT.
HIS EXC'Y CARLOS COOLIDGE, M. A., *ex-officio*.
HON. WILLIAM C. KITTREDGE, M. A., *ex-officio*.
GUY CATLIN, Esq.
CHARLES ADAMS, M. A.
HON. SAMUEL PRENTISS, LL. D.
HON. TIMOTHY FOLLETT, M. A.
REV. SIMEON PARMELEE, M. A.
HON. ALVAN FOOTE, M. A.
REV. CHARLES PAINE, M. A.
ERASTUS FAIRBANKS, Esq.
REV. ALVAH SABIN, M. A.
REV. JOHN H. WORCESTER, M. A.
GEORGE B. SHAW, M. A.
NORMAN WILLIAMS, M. A.
REV. JOHN WHEELER, D. D.
JOHN N. POMEROY, M. A.

HON. ALVAN FOOTE, M. A., *Secretary*.
HENRY CHANEY, M. A., *Treasurer*.
CALVIN PEASE, M. A., *Librarian*.

FACULTY.

REV. WORTHINGTON SMITH, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. JOSEPH TORREY, M. A.,

Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

✗ FARRAND NORTHROP BENEDICT, M. A.,

Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

Professor of Natural History and Chemistry.

Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

HENRY CHANEY, M. A.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

CALVIN PEASE, M. A.,

Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages.

REV. WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, M. A.,

Professor of English Literature.

NATHANIEL GEORGE CLARK, M. A.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

ABBREVIATIONS.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Warren Perry Adams, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Adams'. |
| John Hildreth Buck, | <i>Northfield,</i> | S. C. 11. |
| Rufus Tingley Claflin, | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | N. C. 20. |
| Uriah Curtis Dubois, | <i>Burlington,</i> | S. C. 11. |
| Thomas Spencer Hall, | <i>Raymondville, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 12. |
| Homer Nash Hibbard, | <i>East Bethel,</i> | N. C. 12. |
| George Melancthon Hill, | <i>Charlotte,</i> | S. C. 22. |
| Theodore Austin Hopkins, | <i>Burlington,</i> | S. C. 18. |
| Edward Carter Palmer, | <i>Danville,</i> | S. C. 6. |
| Zebina Kellogg Pangborn, | <i>Pierrepont, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 10. |
| Edwin Porter, | <i>Northfield,</i> | N. C. 23. |
| Perry Munroe Sayles, | <i>Huntington,</i> | N. C. 5. |
| James Hubert Scott, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. J. Scott's. |
| William True Sleeper, | <i>Smyrna, Me.</i> | Mr. Parker's. |

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ariel Anson Baker, | <i>Enosburgh,</i> | M. C. |
| Orrin Lawrence Ballard, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Farrar's. |
| George Washington Batchelder, | <i>North Danville,</i> | N. C. 6. |
| Matthew Henry Buckingham, | <i>Winooski Falls,</i> Rev. Mr. Buckingham's. | |
| Byron Carpenter, | <i>Marshfield.</i> | |
| Junius Joseph Crane, | <i>Addison,</i> | N. C. 19. |
| George Bartlett Foster,* | <i>Burlington,</i> | Rev. Mr. Bush's. |
| Matthew Hale, | <i>Chelsea,</i> | N. C. 19. |
| Merrill Jackson Hill, | <i>Danville,</i> | S. C. 23. |
| Levi Parsons Johnson, | <i>Canton, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 21. |
| John Leonard Lampson, | <i>South Hero.</i> | |
| Edward David Lowry, | <i>Charlotte,</i> | S. C. 20. |
| Wyllis Lyman, Jr., | <i>Burlington,</i> | N. C. 22. |
| Simeon Melanethon Parmelee, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Rev. Mr. Parmelee's. |
| Samuel Henry Reed, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mrs. Reed's. |
| James Blanchard Ross, | <i>Essex, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 10. |
| Julius Scriver, | <i>Hemmingford, C. E.</i> | S. C. 6. |
| Joseph Warren, | <i>Bakersfield,</i> | S. C. 10. |
| Charles Carroll Webster, | <i>Cabot,</i> | N. C. 6. |
| William Palmer Wells, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | S. C. 10. |
| John Joshua Wheeler, | <i>Burlington,</i> | S. C. 23. |
| Alfred Benjamin Wood, | <i>Madrid, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 17. |
| Orvis D. Wood, | <i>Milton,</i> | Rev. Mr. Parmelee's. |

* Partial course.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Joshua Isham Bliss, | <i>Shelburne,</i> | S. C. 23. |
| William Kirkham Bull, | <i>Potsdam, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 3. |
| Jedd Philo Clark Cottrill, | <i>Montpelier,</i> | Mr. Shattuck's. |
| Wilbur Palmer Davis, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | N. C. 7. |
| Dean Adams Fletcher, | <i>Essex, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 24. |
| James Boardman Gilbert, | <i>Pittsford,</i> | N. C. 9. |
| Joseph Warren Healey, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Healey's. |
| John Dennison Kingsbury, | <i>Jericho,</i> | S. C. 21. |
| Peter Michael Myers, | <i>New York City,</i> | Prof. Shedd's. |
| Selim Hobart Peabody, | <i>Randolph, Mass.</i> | N. C. 11. |
| Edward Worthington Smith, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | S. C. 5. |
| Eden Sprout, | <i>Brookfield,</i> | N. C. 2. |
| Alexander Duff Stevens, | <i>Dunham, C. E.</i> | |
| Joseph Torrey, Jr. | <i>Burlington,</i> | Prof. Torrey's. |
| Reuben Henry Wood, | <i>S'owe,</i> | N. C. 23. |

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Edward Daniel Atwater, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Dr. Atwater's. |
| Frederick Harley Baldwin, | <i>Hinesburgh,</i> | Mr. Lovely's. |
| Lucius Erastus Barnard, | <i>Waitsfield,</i> | Mr. Healey's. |
| Oliver Dana Barrett, | <i>Westport, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 24. |
| George Harry Morgan Bradley, | <i>Burlington,</i> | N. C. 22. |
| Henry Barmby Buckham, | <i>Colchester,</i> | Rev. Mr. Buckham's. |
| Ira Young Burnham, | <i>Randolph,</i> | N. C. 8. |
| John Kirby Burnham, | <i>Randolph,</i> | N. C. 8. |
| Hobart Butler, | <i>East Berkshire,</i> | Mr. Scott's. |
| William Stevens Clark, | <i>Middlesex,</i> | N. C. 24. |
| Daniel Webster Cooper, | <i>Deckertown, N. J.</i> | N. C. 9. |
| Harvey Fisk Cram, | <i>Ferrisburgh,</i> | Academy. |
| Ezekiel Cutler, Jr., | <i>Waterford,</i> | N. C. 17. |
| Frederick Perkins Drew, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | Mr. Lovely's. |
| Nelson Fairchild, | <i>Milton,</i> | S. C. 12. |
| Hiram Addison Gillett, | <i>Richmond,</i> | S. C. 9. |
| John Ellsworth Goodrich, | <i>Hinsdale, Mass.</i> | Mr. Goodrich's. |
| Joshua Hall, | <i>Madrid, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 17. |
| Hobart Hamilton, | <i>Jericho,</i> | Rev. Mr. Parmelee's. |
| Warner Daniels Hatch, | <i>New York City,</i> | N. C. 9. |
| Edward Judson Hill, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Lovely's. |
| John Hutchinson, | <i>Randolph,</i> | N. C. 24. |
| Thaddeus Landon, | <i>South Hero,</i> | N. C. 14. |
| Abel Edgar Leavenworth, | <i>Charlotte,</i> | H. Leavenworth's, Esq. |
| Joseph Amos McLoghlin, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. McLoghlin's. |
| Lawrence Myers, Jr., | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | Prof. Shedd's. |
| George Henry Noyes,* | <i>Nashua, N. H.</i> | N. C. 11. |
| Wilson Barlow Parmelee, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Rev. Mr. Parmelee's. |
| James Marsh Read, | <i>Colchester,</i> | Prof. Chaney's. |
| Ebenezer Marvin Smalley, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | S. C. 5 |
| Henry Adams Smalley, | <i>Burlington,</i> | D. A. Smalley's, Esq. |
| Otis David Smith, | <i>New Haven,</i> | N. C. 2. |
| Henry Martyn Wallace, | <i>Greensborough,</i> | N. C. 17. |
| Lewis Hopkins Wheeler, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Rev. Dr. Wheeler's. |
| Justus Douglass Woodward, | <i>Malone, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 12. |

* Partial course.

SUMMARY.

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF

| Years. | Times of Recitations and Lectures. | AUTUMNAL TERM. Ending on the first Wednesday of December. | | | SPRING Ending on |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | September. | October. | November. | |
| I. | Morning. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. | LIVY. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | HERODOTUS. | HERODOTUS. | HERODOTUS. | EXERCISES |
| | Afternoon. | RHETORIC. | RHETORIC. | ENGLISH SYNONYMES. | GEOMETRY. |
| II. | Morning. | TRIGONOMETRY. | TRIGONOMETRY. NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. | CONIC SECTIONS. | QUINTILIAN. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | | | | |
| | Afternoon. | ODYSSEY. | ODYSSEY. | ODYSSEY. | HISTORY. |
| III. | Morning. | HORACE. | HORACE. | GREEK ORATORS. | DYNAMICS. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | | CHEMISTRY. | | CHEMISTRY. |
| | Afternoon. | STATICS. | STATICS. | DYNAMICS. | GREEK ORATORS. |
| IV. | Morning. | PHYSIOLOGY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | SCIENCE OF LOGIC. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | ASTRONOMY. | CENTRAL FORCES. | | SELEC- |
| | Afternoon. | ANATOMY. | ASTRONOMY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | SCIENCE OF LOGIC. |

Exercises in declamation and English composition for each class weekly, two years.

RECITATIONS AND LECTURES.

TERM.

the second Wednesday of May.

SUMMER TERM.

Ending on the first Wednesday of August.

| March. | April. | May. | June. | July. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| LIVY. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. |
| IN ENGLISH. | ALGEBRA. | | EXERCISES IN ENGLISH. | |
| GEOMETRY. | GEOMETRY. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEEERA. GEOMETRY. | GEOMETRY. |
| PROJECTIONS. SURVEYING. | NAVIGATION. | NAVIGATION. | CALCULUS. | CALCULUS. |
| QUINTILIAN. | THUCYDIDES. | MINERALOGY. | CHEMISTRY. | |
| HISTORY. | HISTORY. | HISTORY THUCYDIDES. | THUCYDIDES. | HORACE. |
| GREEK ORATORS. LATIN DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. |
| GALVANISM. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM. | | HYDRO-DYNAMICS. OPTICS. | | |
| ELECTRICITY. | ELECTRICITY. MAGNETISM. | HYDRO- STATIC. | NATURAL HISTORY. | NATURAL HISTORY. |
| METAPHYSICS. | METAPHYSICS | ART. MORAL PHILOSOPHY. | EVIDENCES OF NATURAL & REVEALED RELIGION. | |
| TIONS FROM PLATO AND CICERO. | | | | |
| METAPHYSICS. | METAPHYSICS. | PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT. | POLITICAL ECONOMY. | |

through the course. Original declamations in public through the last

University of Vermont, October, 1849.

ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the University must produce satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, be fourteen years of age, and sustain before one or more of the Faculty an approved examination in the following studies: Common Arithmetic, Elements of Algebra, Elements of Ancient and Modern Geography, English, Latin and Greek Grammar, and be able to translate with facility Jacob's Greek Reader, and six books of Homer's Iliad; Jacob's Latin Reader, Sallust or Caesar's Commentaries, Cicero's Select Orations, and Virgil. The authors here mentioned are preferred; but the amount of knowledge will be regarded rather than the particular books from which it has been acquired. For admission to an advanced class, a corresponding increase of age is required, and a thorough knowledge of the studies that have been pursued by such class.—Those who propose to pursue a partial course of study will be examined in those studies which are necessary to a successful prosecution of the proposed course.

The regular seasons for the admission of students into the University are on the day preceding Commencement, and that preceding the first day of the Autumnal Term.

The parents or guardians of such as become members of the University, or the students themselves, are required to pay to the Treasurer the first term bill in advance, and to give bonds for the payment of the succeeding bills, or to pay them respectively in advance. Students entering advanced classes are also required to pay an amount equal to one-half of the back tuition, unless they are from other colleges.

COMMENCEMENT AND VACATIONS.

COMMENCEMENT is on the first Wednesday in August. There are three vacations,—one of four weeks from Commencement—one of eight weeks from the first Wednesday in December, and one of one week from the second Wednesday in May.

EXAMINATIONS.

THE students are examined at the close of each study, by the Faculty; and also annually by the Faculty and a Committee, at, or near the close of the Spring and Summer Terms, in all the studies pursued under the direction of the Faculty. The examinations are intended to be exact and thorough, and the results in the case of each student are noted and recorded.

REMARKS.

ACCORDING to the laws of the University, the studies pursued and taught in it are divided into four departments, as follows :

I. *The department of English Literature*, comprising exercises in Rhetoric and Criticism, Recitations and Lectures in the history and analysis of the English Language and Literature, and in General History.

II. *The department of Languages*, comprising Recitations, Lectures, and subsidiary exercises in the Ancient and Modern Languages and Literature.

III. *The department of Mathematics and Physics*, comprising Recitations, Lectures and Experiments in pure and mixed Mathematics, Geography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural History, Anatomy and Physiology.

IV. *The department of Political, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy*, comprising Recitations and Lectures in Political Economy, the Principles and Forms of Government, Laws of Nature and Nations, Ethics, Natural Theology and Evidences of Revealed Religion, Logic and Metaphysics.

The studies in each of these departments are arranged so as to form a connected whole, and to enable the student to proceed continually from topics which are more elementary to such as are more general and profound ; from authors of greater simplicity to those whose writings mark the highest advancement in the literature to which they belong ; while the progress in all the four departments is meant to be, as far as possible, concurrent in reference to the proper developement of the student's powers, leading him in the most natural order, and by the aid of the most natural method of discipline, to that position where he may, with safety, be left in a great measure to his own guidance in his subsequent career.

The principal text-books used in the several departments are at present as follows :

In the department of English Literature : Campbell's Rhetoric, Theremin's Rhetoric, Graham's English Synonymes, Selections from Chaucer, Hegewisch's Introduction to Chronology translated by Prof. Marsh, Heeren's Ancient Greece, Schmitz's Rome. Lectures are given upon Style and upon early English Literature.

In the department of Languages : Herodotus, Homer's Odyssey, Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown, Thucydides, the Greek Dramatists, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, Horace, the Medea of Seneca, the Adelphi or Andria of Terence, Cicero de Legibus or de Officiis. Lectures and occasional instructions are given in Greek and Roman Literature, Archæology, &c. Private classes may also be formed, during the last three years, in French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew.

In the department of Mathematics and Physics: Davies' Bourdon's Algebra, latest edition, Davies' Legendre's Geometry, revised edition, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Surveying, Navigation and Projections, Differential and Integral Calculus, Mechanics, Electricity and Magnetism, prepared by Prof. Farrar for the Cambridge course, Herschell's Astronomy, Mueller's Physiology. Lectures and Experimental Illustrations are given in connection with the above, and on Mathematical and Physical Geography, Chemistry, and the different branches of Natural History.

In the department of Political, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy: much of the instruction is given by Lectures. Text-books: Marsh's Lectures on Psychology, Whately's Logic, Kent's Commentaries, Say's Political Economy, and Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Biblical instruction is given on the Sabbath.

THE Library of the University contains upwards of eight thousand volumes, chiefly selected. It is open to the Senior and Junior Classes every Saturday—to the Sophomore and Freshman Classes every Wednesday—at noon, during term time. Persons who have no connection with the University, may use this Library for consultation, by special license from the President. The Society Libraries, of which there are three, contain, in the aggregate, about three thousand volumes, for the use of the members of the societies respectively.

THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL HISTORY of the University of Vermont, incorporated in 1826, has for its object the acquisition and diffusion of knowledge in every department of Natural History, and the accumulation of all materials natural and artificial, which can advance these ends. Access may be had to its collections at all proper hours, by applying to a curator for that purpose.

EXPENSES.

| | | |
|--|-----------|----------|
| TUITION, per annum, | - - - - - | \$25,50 |
| Incidental expenses, for ordinary repairs, catalogue, fires, commencement, &c. &c. | - - - - - | 9,50 |
| Rooms in the college buildings, per annum, when two occupy one room, about | - - - - - | 5,00 |
| Board, from \$1,25 to \$1,75 per week, average for forty weeks, | - - - - - | 60,00 |
| Wood, from \$2,00 to \$3,00 per cord. | | \$100,00 |

A

C A T A L O G U E

OF THE

CORPORATION, OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.

October.....1850.

—03—

BURLINGTON :
FREE PRESS OFFICE, PRINT.

.....
1850.

C O R P O R A T I O N.

RE.V. WORTHINGTON SMITH, D. D., **PRESIDENT.**
His Exc'y CHARLES K. WILLIAMS, *ex-officio.*
HON. THOMAS E. POWERS, M. D.
HON. CHARLES ADAMS, M. A.
HON. SAMUEL PRENTISS, LL. D.
HON. TIMOTHY FOLLETT, M. A.
RE.V. SIMEON PARMELEE, M. A.
HON. ALVAN FOOTE, M. A.
HON. CHARLES PAINE, M. A.
ERASTUS FAIRBANKS, Esq.
RE.V. ALVAH SABIN, M. A.
RE.V. JOHN H. WORCESTER, M. A.
GEORGE B. SHAW, M. A.
NORMAN WILLIAMS, M. A.
RE.V. JOHN WHEELER, D. D.
JOHN N. POMEROY, M. A.
HENRY J. RAYMOND, M. A.

HON. ALVAN FOOTE, M. A., *Secretary.*
HENRY CHANEY, M. A., *Treasurer.*
CALVIN PEASE, M. A., *Librarian.*

F A C U L T Y .

REV. WORTHINGTON SMITH, D. D.,

P R E S I D E N T .

REV. JOSEPH TORREY, D. D.

Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

FARRAND NORTHROP BENEDICT, M. A.,

Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

Professor of Natural History and Chemistry.

Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

HENRY CHANEY, M. A.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

CALVIN PEASE, M. A.,

Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages.

REV. WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, M. A.,

Professor of English Literature.

JOHN ALEXANDER JAMESON, M. A.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

ABBREVIATIONS.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Ariel Anson Baker, | <i>Enosburgh,</i> | S. C. 14. |
| Orrin Lawrence Ballard, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Farrar's. |
| George Washington Batchelder, | <i>North Danville,</i> | N. C. 6. |
| Matthew Henry Buckingham, | <i>Winooski Falls,</i> | N. C. 5. |
| Byron Carpenter, | <i>Marshfield,</i> | N. C. 11. |
| George Bartlett Foster,* | <i>Burlington,</i> | Rev. Mr. Bush's. |
| Matthew Hale, | <i>Chelsea,</i> | N. C. 10. |
| Merrill Jackson Hill, | <i>Danville,</i> | S. C. 23. |
| Levi Parsons Johnson, | <i>Canton, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 21. |
| Edward David Lowry, | <i>Charlotte,</i> | S. C. 3. |
| Simeon Melancthon Parmelee, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Rev. Mr. Parmelee's. |
| Samuel Henry Reed, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mrs. Reed's. |
| James Blanchard Ross, | <i>Essex, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 10. |
| Julius Scriver, | <i>Hemmingford, C. E.</i> | S. C. 6. |
| Joseph Warren, | <i>Bakersfield,</i> | S. C. 10. |
| Charles Carroll Webster, | <i>Cabot,</i> | N. C. 6. |
| William Palmer Wells, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | S. C. 10. |
| John Joshua Wheeler, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. H. Wheeler's. |
| Alfred Benjamin Wood, | <i>Madrid, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 20. |
| Orvis Danforth Wood, | <i>Milton,</i> | S. C. 19. |

* Partial course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Joshua Isham Bliss, | <i>Shelburne,</i> | Dr. N. Ward's |
| Ezra Hoyt Byington, | <i>Hinesburgh,</i> | N. C. 9. |
| Jedd Philo Clark Cottrill, | <i>Montpelier,</i> | S. C. 18. |
| Junius Joseph Crane, | <i>Addison,</i> | |
| Wilbur Palmer Davis, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | N. C. 7. |
| Dean Adams Fletcher, | <i>Essex, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 12. |
| William Kirkham Gordon, | <i>Potsdam, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 11. |
| Joseph Warren Healey, | <i>Burlington,</i> | |
| John Dennison Kingsbury, | <i>Jericho,</i> | N. C. 2. |
| John Leonard Lampson, | <i>South Hero,</i> | |
| Peter Michael Myers, | <i>New York City,</i> | Prof. Shedd's. |
| Selim Hobart Peabody, | <i>Randolph, Mass.</i> | Academy. |
| Edward Worthington Smith, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | N. C. 23. |
| Eden Sprout, | <i>Brookfield,</i> | |
| William Coates Ritchie, | <i>Sherbrooke, C. E.</i> | Dr. N. Ward's. |
| Joseph Torrey, Jr. | <i>Burlington,</i> | Prof. Torrey's. |
| Reuben Henry Wood, | <i>Stowe,</i> | N. C. 23 |

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Edward Daniel Atwater, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Dr. Atwater's. |
| Frederick Harley Baldwin, | <i>Hinesburgh,</i> | Mr. Hurlbut's. |
| Lucius Erastus Barnard, | <i>Waitsfield,</i> | Mr. Spaulding's. |
| Oliver Dana Barrett, | <i>Westport, N. Y.,</i> | S. C. 12. |
| George Harry Morgan Bradley, | <i>Burlington,</i> | N. C. 22. |
| Henry Barmby Buckingham, | <i>Winooski Falls,</i> | N. C. 5. |
| Ira Young Burnham, | <i>Randolph,</i> | Mr. Curtis'. |
| John Kirby Burnham, | <i>Randolph,</i> | Mr. Curtis'. |
| Hobart Butler, | <i>Dunham, C. E.</i> | S. C. 5. |
| William Stevens Clark, Jr. | <i>Middlesex,</i> | N. C. 24. |
| Harvey Fisk Cram, | <i>Ferrisburgh,</i> | S. C. 9. |
| Ezekiel Cutler, Jr., | <i>Lower Waterford,</i> | N. C. 11. |
| Frederick Perkins Drew, | <i>Waterbury,</i> | S. C. 24. |
| Nelson Fairchild, | <i>Milton,</i> | S. C. 12. |
| James Boardman Gilbert, | <i>Pittsford,</i> | S. C. 21. |
| George Ingersoll Gilbert, | <i>Pittsford,</i> | S. C. 21. |
| Hiram Addison Gillett, | <i>Richmond,</i> | S. C. 11. |
| John Ellsworth Goodrich, | <i>Hinsdale, Mass.</i> | N. C. 17. |
| Joshua Beers Hall, | <i>Madrid, N. Y.</i> | S. C. 17. |
| Hobart Hamilton, | <i>Jericho,</i> | S. C. 6. |
| Warner Daniels Hatch, | <i>New York City,</i> | N. C. 19. |
| Edward Judson Hill, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. Lovely's. |
| George Dimond Kellogg, | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | Prof. G. W. Benedict's. |
| Thaddeus Landon, | <i>South Hero,</i> | N. C. 17. |
| Abel Edgar Leavenworth, | <i>Charlotte,</i> | S. C. 22. |
| Joseph Amos McLoughlin, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Mr. McLoughlin's. |
| Lawrence Myers, Jr., | <i>Plattsburgh, N. Y.</i> | N. C. 19. |
| Wilson Barlow Parmelee, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Rev. Mr. Parmelee's. |
| James Marsh Read, | <i>Winooski Falls,</i> | S. C. 9. |
| Ebenezer Marvin Smalley, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | S. C. 5. |
| Otis David Smith, | <i>New Haven,</i> | S. C. 24. |
| George Robinson Thompson, | <i>Montpelier,</i> | N. C. 8. |
| Henry Martyn Wallace, | <i>Greensborough,</i> | S. C. 22. |
| Lewis Hopkins Wheeler, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Rev. Dr. Wheeler's. |

FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | ROOM. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Charles Jonathan Alger, | <i>Hinesburgh,</i> | Rev. S. Parmelee's. |
| Charles Rollin Ballard, | <i>Tinmouth,</i> | N. C. 15. |
| Quincy Blakely, | <i>Pawlet,</i> | N. C. 15. |
| George Bosworth, | <i>Champlain, N. Y.</i> | |
| Martin Chittenden Bradley, | <i>Burlington,</i> | J. Bradley's, Esq. |
| Waldo Brigham, | <i>Bakersfield,</i> | Mr. Curtis'. |
| George White Chamberlin, | <i>West Randolph,</i> | N. C. 3. |
| *Elverton Clafflin, | <i>Hancock,</i> | Mr. Stevens'. |
| Humphrey Yearsly Cummins, | <i>Lima, Pa.</i> | N. C. 14. |
| Philo Judson Farnsworth, | <i>Clarenceville, C.E.</i> | Rev. S. Parmelee's. |
| William Worthington Gadcomb, | <i>St. Albans,</i> | N. C. 7. |
| Ebenezer Dwight Gilbert, | <i>Pittsford,</i> | S. C. 20. |
| Simeon Gilbert, Jr. | <i>Pittsford,</i> | S. C. 20. |
| Patrick Glynn, | <i>Orwell,</i> | N. C. 1. |
| Charles Henry Heath, | <i>Woodbury,</i> | Mr. R. Scott's. |
| Henry Nathan Hewitt, | <i>Peru, N. Y.</i> | C. Seymour's Esq. |
| *William Henry Hickok, | <i>Burlington,</i> | Dr. Hickok's. |
| Thomas Addis Emmet Holcombe, | <i>Westport, N. Y.</i> | |
| Aaron Hunt James, | <i>Westown, Pa.,</i> | N. C. 14. |
| Frank David Miller, | <i>Springfield,</i> | Mr. Aubrey's. |
| William Cullen Perkins, | <i>Castleton,</i> | N. C. 24. |
| William Clark Sanford, | <i>Orwell,</i> | N. C. 16. |
| Rodney Smith, | <i>Orwell,</i> | N. C. 1. |
| Lucius Swett, | <i>Danville,</i> | N. C. 13. |
| Charles Pendleton Tutt, | <i>Loudon Co. Va.,</i> | N. C. 2. |
| Frederick Henry Waterman, | <i>Johnson,</i> | N. C. 9. |
| Winslow Charles Watson, | <i>Port Kent, N. Y.</i> | C. Seymour's Esq. |
| John Jacob Weed, | <i>Hinesburgh,</i> | N. C. 21. |
| Carlos Wilcox, | <i>Orwell,</i> | N. C. 16. |
| Justus Douglass Woodward, | <i>Malone, N. Y.</i> | |

*Partial Course.

S U M M A R Y

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| SENIORS, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| JUNIORS, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| SOPHOMORES, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| FRESHMEN, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| WHOLE NUMBER, | - | - | - | - | - | - | 101 |

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF

| Years. | Times of Recitations and Lectures. | AUTUMNAL TERM. <i>Ending on the first Wednesday of December.</i> | | | SPRING <i>Ending on</i> |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | September. | October. | November. | |
| I. | Morning. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. | LIVY. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | HERODOTUS. | HERODOTUS. | HERODOTUS. | EXERCISES |
| | After-noon. | RHETORIC. | RHETORIC. | ENGLISH SYNONYMES. | GEOMETRY. |
| II. | Morning. | TRIGONOMETRY. NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. | TRIGONOMETRY. NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. | CONIC SECTIONS. | QUINTILIAN. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | | | | |
| | After-noon. | ODYSSEY. | ODYSSEY. | ODYSSEY. | HISTORY. |
| III. | Morning. | HORACE. | HORACE. | GREEK ORATORS. | DYNAMICS. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | | CHEMISTRY. | | CHEMISTRY. |
| | After-noon. | STATICS. | STATICS. | DYNAMICS. | GREEK ORATORS. |
| IV. | Morning. | PHYSIOLOGY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | SCIENCE OF LOGIC. |
| | 11 o'clock, A. M. | ASTRONOMY. | CENTRAL FORCES. | | SELEC- |
| | After-noon. | ANATOMY. | ASTRONOMY. | PSYCHOLOGY. | SCIENCE OF LOGIC. |

Exercises in declamation and English composition for each class weekly, two years.

RECITATIONS AND LECTURES.

TERM.

the second Wednesday of May.

SUMMER TERM.

Ending on the first Wednesday of August.

| March. | April. | May. | June. | July. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| LIVY. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. | TACITUS. |
| IN ENGLISH. | ALGEBRA. | | EXERCISES IN ENGLISH. | |
| GEOMETRY. | GEOMETRY. | ALGEBRA. | ALGEBRA. GEOMETRY. | GEOMETRY. |
| PROJECTIONS. SURVEYING. | NAVIGATION. | NAVIGATION. | CALCULUS. | CALCULUS. |
| QUINTILIAN. | THUCYDIDES. | | MINERALOGY. | CHEMISTRY. |
| HISTORY. | HISTORY. | HISTORY THUCYDIDES. | THUCYDIDES. | HORACE. |
| GREEK ORATORS. LATIN DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. | GREEK DRAMA. |
| GALVANISM. | ELECTRO-MAGNETISM. | | HYDRO-DYNAMICS. | OPTICS. |
| ELECTRICITY. | ELECTRICITY. MAGNETISM. | HYDRO- STATICS. | NATURAL HISTORY. | NATURAL HISTORY. |
| METAPHYSICS. | METAPHYSICS | ART. MORAL PHILOSOPHY. | EVIDENCES OF NATURAL & REVEALED RELIGION. | |
| TIONS FROM PLATO AND CICERO. | | | | |
| METAPHYSICS. | METAPHYSICS. | PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT. | POLITICAL ECONOMY. | |

through the course. Original declamations in public through the last

University of Vermont, October, 1850.

ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the University must produce satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, be fourteen years of age, and sustain before one or more of the Faculty an approved examination in the following studies : Common Arithmetic, Elements of Algebra, Elements of Ancient and Modern Geography, English, Latin and Greek Grammar, and be able to translate with facility Jacob's Greek Reader, and six books of Homer's Iliad ; Jacob's Latin Reader, Sallust or Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Select Orations, and Virgil. The authors here mentioned are preferred ; but the amount of knowledge will be regarded rather than the particular books from which it has been acquired. For admission to an advanced class, a corresponding increase of age is required, and a thorough knowledge of the studies that have been pursued by such class.—Those who propose to pursue a partial course of study will be examined in those studies which are necessary to a successful prosecution of the proposed course.

The regular seasons for the admission of students into the University are the day preceding Commencement, and that preceding the first day of the Autumnal Term.

The parents or guardians of such as become members of the University, or the students themselves, are required to pay to the Treasurer the first term bill in advance, and to give bonds for the payment of the succeeding bills, or to pay them respectively in advance. Students entering advanced classes are also required to pay an amount equal to one-half of the back tuition, unless they are from other colleges.

COMMENCEMENT AND VACATIONS.

COMMENCEMENT is on the first Wednesday in August. There are three vacations,—one of four weeks from Commencement—one of eight weeks from the first Wednesday in December, and one of one week from the second Wednesday in May.

EXAMINATIONS.

THE students are examined at the close of each study, by the Faculty ; and also annually by the Faculty and a Committee, at or near the close of the Spring and Summer Terms, in all the studies pursued under the direction of the Faculty. The examinations are intended to be exact and thorough, and the results in the case of each student are noted and recorded.

R E M A R K S .

ACCORDING to the laws of the University, the studies pursued and taught in it are divided into four departments, as follows :

I. *The department of English Literature*, comprising exercises in Rhetoric and Criticism, Recitations and Lectures in the history and analysis of the English Language and Literature, and in General History.

II. *The department of Languages*, comprising Recitations, Lectures, and subsidiary exercises in the Ancient and Modern Languages and Literature.

III. *The department of Mathematics and Physics*, comprising Recitations, Lectures and Experiments in pure and mixed Mathematics, Geography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural History, Anatomy and Physiology.

IV. *The department of Political, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy*, comprising Recitations and Lectures in Political Economy, the Principles and Forms of Government, Laws of Nature and Nations, Ethics, Natural Theology and Evidences of Revealed Religion, Logic and Metaphysics.

The studies in each of these departments are arranged so as to form a connected whole, and to enable the student to proceed continually from topics which are more elementary to such as are more general and profound ; from authors of greater simplicity to those whose writings mark the highest advancement in the literature to which they belong ; while the progress in all the four departments is meant to be, as far as possible, concurrent in reference to the proper developement of the student's powers, leading him in the most natural order, and by the aid of the most natural method of discipline, to that position where he may, with safety, be left in a great measure to his own guidance in his subsequent career.

The principal text-books used in the several departments are at present as follows :

In the department of English Literature: Campbell's Rhetoric, Theremin's Rhetoric, Graham's English Synonymes, Selections from Chaucer, Hegewisch's Introduction to Chronology translated by Prof. Marsh, Heeren's Ancient Greece, Schmitz's Rome. Lectures are given upon Style and upon early English Literature.

In the department of Languages : Herodotus, Homer's Odyssey, Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown, Thucydides, the Greek Dramatists, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, Horace, the Medea of Seneca, the Adelphi or Andria of Terence, Cicero de Legibus or de Officiis. Lectures and occasional instructions are given in Greek and Roman Literature, Archæology, &c. Private classes may also be formed, during the last three years, in French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew.

In the department of Mathematics and Physics : Robinson's Algebra, Davies' Legendre's Geometry, revised edition, Plane, and Spherical Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Surveying, Navigation and Projections, Differential and Integral Calculus, Mechanics, Electricity and Magnetism, prepared by Prof. Farrar for the Cambridge course, Prof. Jackson's optics, Herschell's Astronomy, Mueller's Physiology. Lectures and Experimental Illustrations are given in connection with the above, and on Mathematical and Physical Geography, and the different branches of Natural History.

In the department of Political, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy : much of the instruction is given by Lectures. Text-books : Marsh's Lectures on Psychology, Whately's Logic, Kent's Commentaries, Say's Political Economy, Butler's Analogy and Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Biblical instruction is given on the Sabbath.

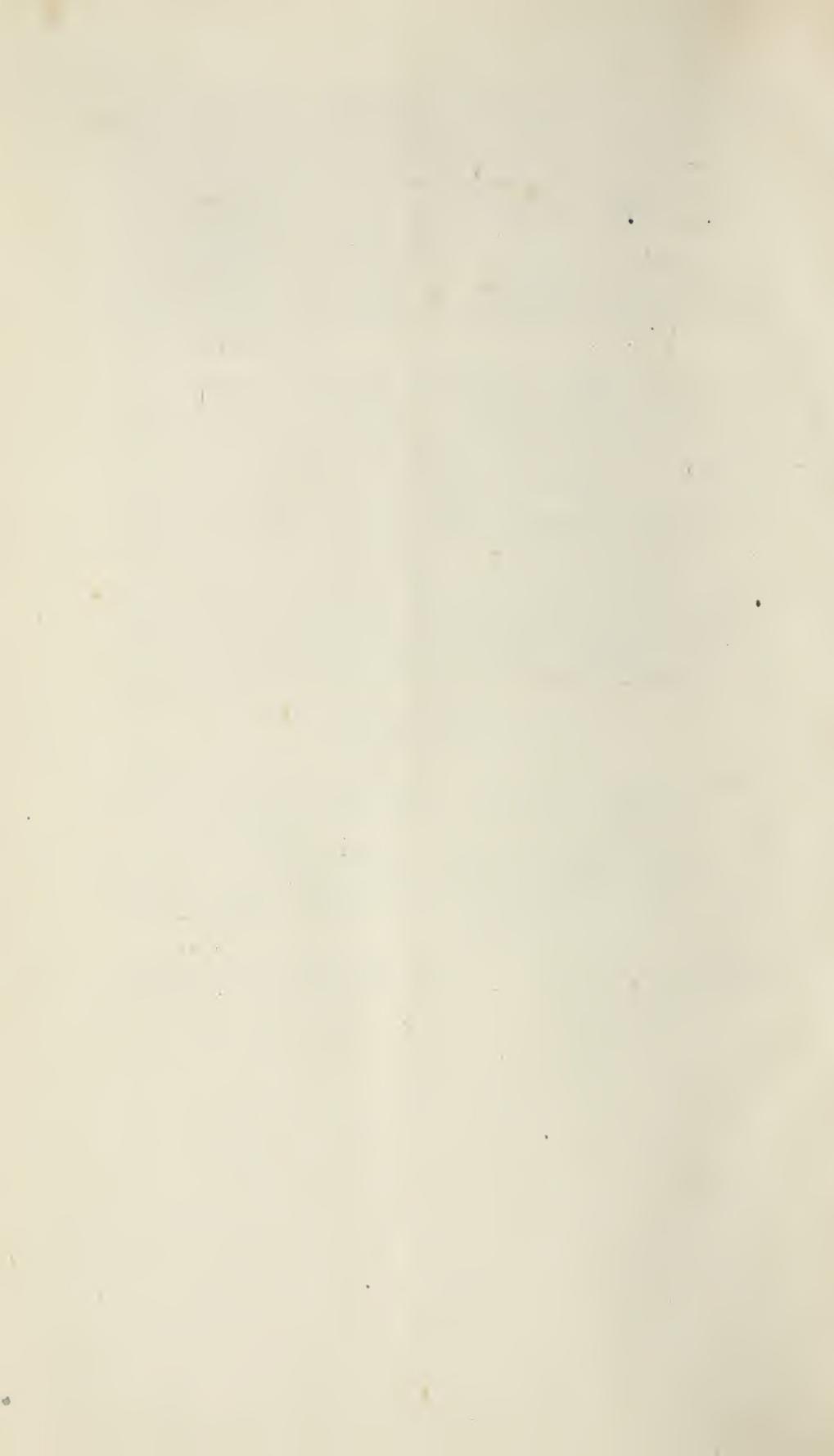
THE Library of the University contains about ten thousand volumes, chiefly selected. It is open to the Senior and Junior Classes every Saturday—to the Sophomore and Freshman Classes every Wednesday—at noon, during term time. Persons who have no connection with the University, may use this Library for consultation, by special license from the President. The Society Libraries, of which there are three, contain, in the aggregate, about three thousand volumes, for the use of the members of the societies respectively.

THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL HISTORY of the University of Vermont, incorporated in 1826, has for its object the acquisition and diffusion of knowledge in every department of Natural History, and the accumulation of all materials natural and artificial, which can advance these ends. Access may be had to its collections at all proper hours, by applying to a curator for that purpose.

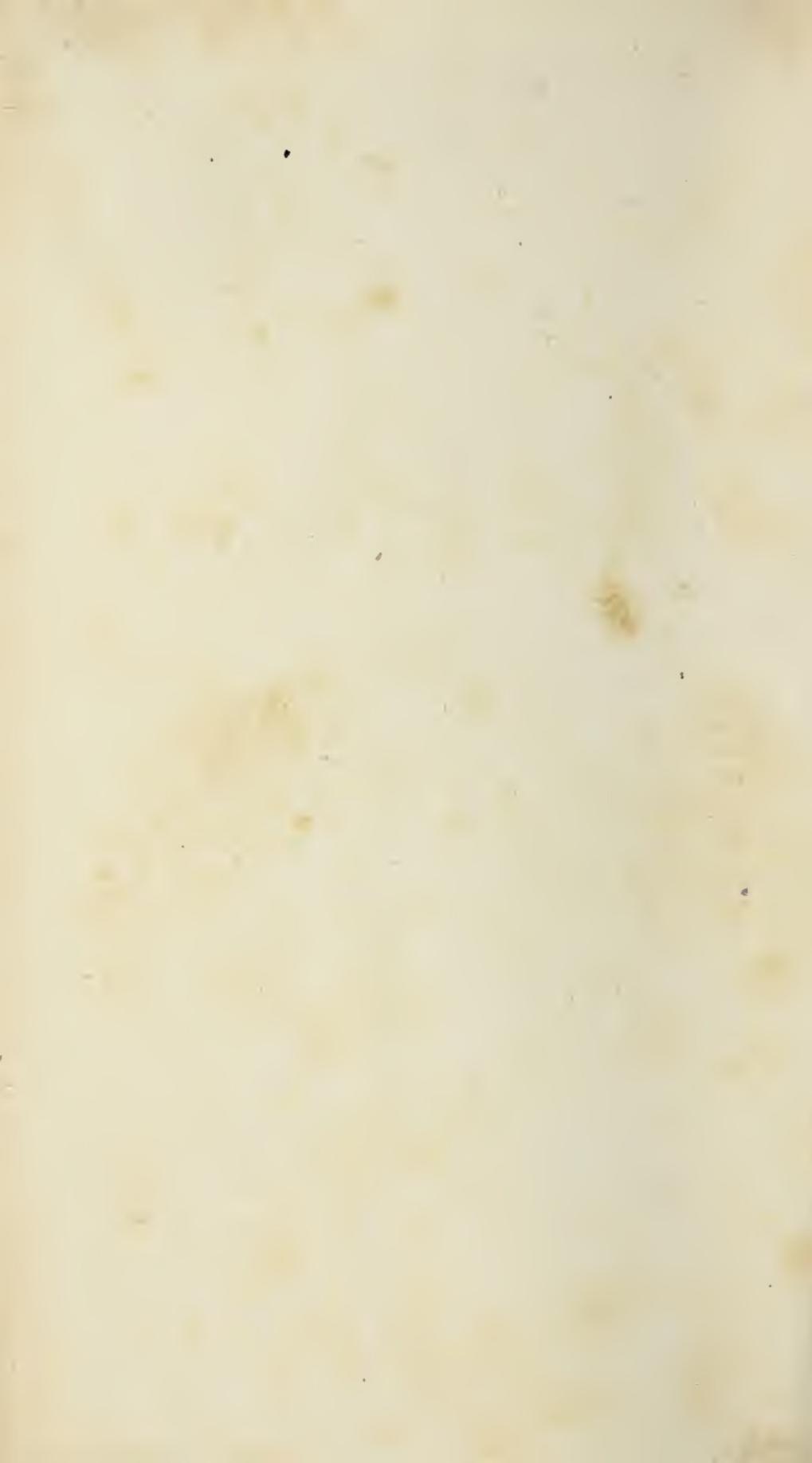
EXPENSES.

| | | |
|--|-----------|----------|
| TUITION, per annum, | - - - - - | \$25,50 |
| Incidental expenses, for ordinary repairs, catalogue, fires, commencement, &c. &c. | - - - - - | 9,50 |
| Rooms in the college buildings, per annum, when two occupy one room, about | - - - - - | 5,00 |
| Board, from \$1,25 to \$1,75 per week, average for forty weeks, | - - - - - | 60,00 |
| Wood, from \$2,00 to \$3,00 per cord. | | \$100,00 |









UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 064867291